

PC WORLD

WWW.PCWORLD.COM

APRIL 2000 \$5.99



**Home Nets
Gain Speed,
Lose Wires**
Easier to Set Up,
but Fast Enough?



**First Look:
800-MHz PIIIs**
Blazing Speed, but
Are They Worth the
Premium Price?



**Color Jazzes
Palm Devices**
New IIIc Adds
More Memory
and Tweaks OS

**FIFTH
ANNUAL**

BEST FREE STUFF ONLINE

125 Web Bargains
From ISPs and E-Mail
to PCs and Software



I N S T A N T



O N L I N E G L O B A

350 Discovery Way Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33327 954

Today's forecast: gusts of fresh thinking followed by extended flurries of efficiency. Brought to you exclusively by FileMaker® Pro 5. A blatantly powerful new database application that gives you all the necessary tools to make your knowledge the guiding light for your department. As such, your people will be able to track, categorize, update and manage information exactly

WEATHER



F O R E C A S T I N G

JAY HOWARD
METEOROLOGIST

—and Database god

.1733 fax 954.428.1734 j.howard@instant-weather.com

the way you want it done – using an instantly familiar interface that complements the look and feel of Microsoft Office. Which means you'll have everything you need to master your destiny. And make your business outlook picture perfect. For the complete story, visit us at www.filemaker.com. *What's your problem?*





*The Canon
BJC-8200 Color Bubble Jet
Photo Printer*

Photos in Minutes

*No more trips to the photo lab for enlargements.
The BJC-8200 delivers professional-quality
8" x 10" photographs in approximately three minutes.**

Picture-Perfect Quality

*1,536 nozzles apply microfine ink drops just
4 picoliters in size to create
unprecedented tonal scale and complex detail.*

Unlike our competitors, this is not the first device we've made for photographers.

Introducing our latest innovation for photographers: The BJC-8200 Color Bubble Jet™ Photo Printer with 1200 x 1200 dpi resolution. Combining Canon's exclusive MicroFine Droplet Technology™ with a 1,536-nozzle printhead, the BJC-8200 gives you the freedom to print professional-quality 8" x 10" prints at your leisure. In approximately three minutes. And using Canon Photo Paper Pro in concert with our six-color ink system, you'll get rich, glossy output that rivals the results of photo labs. In other words, we've just brought the darkroom to your desktop.

The perfect solution for any photography enthusiast, the BJC-8200 is compatible with both Mac® and PC computers. But most important, it's the only photo printer from a company that knows a thing or two about photography. For more information, visit our Web site at www.BJC8200.com or call 1-800-OK-CANON.

Canon KNOW HOW™

1200 x 1200 Resolution

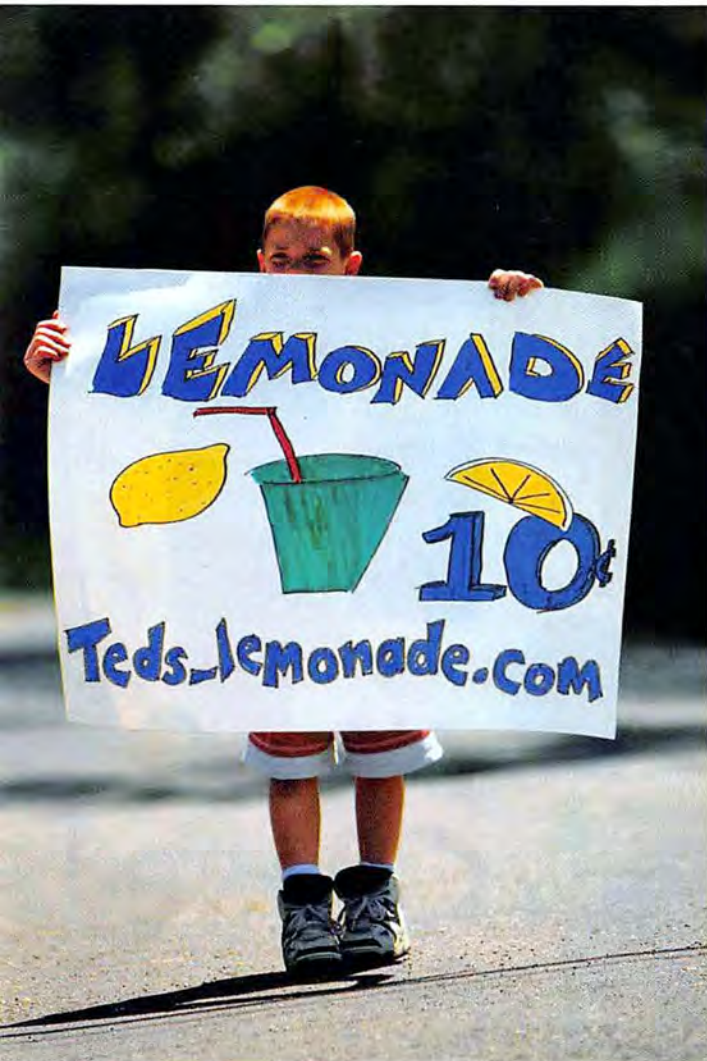
The BJC-8200's razor-sharp 1200 x 1200 dpi resolution is nearly 40% higher than ink jet printers with 1440 x 720 dpi.

Ultimate Value

With the Canon Think Tank System™, you'll save money for years to come by replacing ink tanks individually, instead of wasting the entire cartridge.

In business today everything
ends
with .com

Which is why our new operating system
began with .com



The Internet is changing the way every business works, every day. Which is why we created Microsoft® Windows® 2000, a family of server and desktop operating systems built on NT technology. It's the operating system built for businesses of all sizes, with the most comprehensive set of Web services, and the reliability that today's digital economy demands. Because it's Windows you also have the widest choice of hardware, software, devices, and trained technical professionals. In fact, there are already more than 6,800 applications running on Windows 2000. To build your business around the Internet, start evaluating Windows 2000 today. The Business Internet starts here —

www.windows2000start.com



SPECIAL ISSUE

102 FREE STUFF 2000

Vendors are giving away an astonishing array of products and services on the Net—from software to tech support to Web sites to business services. We tell you where to find what you need, and what to avoid.

104 BEST FREE STUFF ONLINE

COVER STORY Fifty great sites for downloads, freeware, Web tools, health tips, legal and financial advice, do-it-yourself resources, shopping coupons, phone and mail services, product delivery services, and games—all free!

120 FREE PCs:

THE PRICE YOU REALLY PAY

REVIEW Even if a free product has no frills, you can't beat the price—right? But free PCs often have expensive strings attached: an ISP contract, a monitor sold separately, and various fees. To see how it adds up, we hold a magnifying glass to the fine print on six of these PC packages.

139 FREE SUPPORT FREE-FOR-ALL

REVIEW You went to your vendor's Web site for tech advice and came up empty. Now where do you turn for help? We test nine free support sites and tell you where you're likely to find clear, complete, correct answers to your technical questions.

151 BEYOND FREE-MAIL

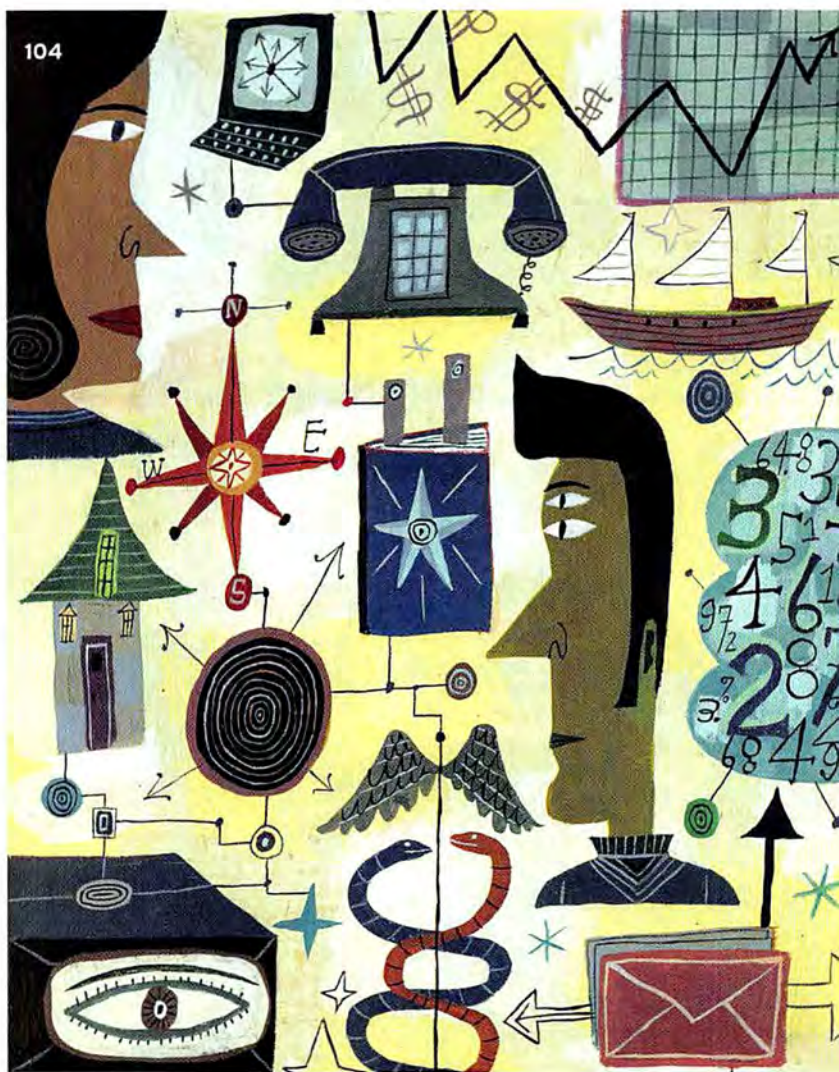
REVIEW You've heard of free e-mail, but what about such no-charge online goodies as Internet access, Web hosting, backup storage, and personal information management? The Web has them, if you know where to look—and we do. But should you reconnoiter before you enroll?



151



Additional material
available online at
www.pcworld.com



169 RUNNING FREE

REVIEW Online hosts offer gratis workgroup collaboration tools, e-commerce storefronts, even phone service. It sounds great, but a fledgling business has to wonder—is there such a thing as a free launch? We inspect the offerings and find some gift horses worth riding.

COVER Illustration by Steven Lyons

48 WILD WIRED HOME

In six months your home may be overrun by smart appliances, multifunction countertop boxes, and networked everything. We separate the breakthroughs from the baubles.

54 NET SALES TAXES ARE LOOMING

Buy before the ax falls. The era of tax-free interstate Net purchases may end soon—though not in this election year.

60 OFF-THE-RACK DSL: NOT A GOOD FIT

Want to pick up a modem-and-DSL bundle at the mall? Now you can, but it may not be such a good idea just yet.

62 NEW CHIPS PROMISE ALL-DAY NOTES

Innovative CPUs from Transmeta herald a new age of cheap, portable Net access and notebooks with staying power.

64 TWO PORTS IN A STORM

New IEEE 1394 (FireWire) scanners run faster than USB models but cost more, too. Which technology standard suits you better?

66 COLORFUL PALM SLURPS POWER

Palm IIIc adds an active-matrix color screen and an OS upgrade, but its battery life sags in comparison to previous Palms.

NEW PRODUCTS

- 82** Dell Dimension XPS/B 800r, Hewlett-Packard Pavilion 9690c desktops
- 83** Ricoh MediaMaster MP9060A
- 84** Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 1220C, Tektronix Phaser 850 printers
- 88** Ontrack SystemSuite 2000, Nico Mak Computing's WinZip 8.0 utilities
- 90** Sony SDM-N50 LCD monitor, OmniSky Palm V accessory
- 94** Virtual Ink Mimio, Electronics for Imaging EBeam whiteboards
- 99** Vue d'Esprit 3 3D app, Panasonic PalmCam PV-SD4090 camera
- 100** Creative Labs Video Blaster Web-Cam Go, X10 XRay Vision Kit camera systems; Fuji DS-260 HD digital camera
- 101** Belkin BusStation USB docking station, Oxford English Dictionary Online reference service



120



169



139

82

**192 FAST AND LEAN MIDRANGE MACHINES**

TOP 100 New cats on the block that flex both speed and moderate prices are springing onto the midrange chart these days. Cases in point: our new number one and number three systems from Micro Express and Quantex.

194 POWER PCs

TOP 10 \$240 off makes the Dell Dimension XPS T700r—the fastest cheetah we've ever seen—this month's top cat.

200 MIDRANGE PCs

TOP 10 Three new systems with excellent performance land on the chart, but our number two, the Xi Computer 700K MTower, still outpaces them all.

206 BUDGET PCs

TOP 10 Celeron processors power eight of our budget Top 10—and more winningly, nine systems sport 17-inch monitors.

212 NOTEBOOK PCs

TOP 10 A new, loaded PIII-500 Quantex takes first on the midrange chart. Veterans hang on in power and budget.

216 HOME PCs

TOP 10 High-powered newcomers from Dell and CyberMax finish one-two on the midrange portion of this month's chart.

220 INK JET PRINTERS

TOP 10 A new printer wins a Best Buy: HP's DeskJet 932C turns in sharp gray-scale images and good text quality.

223 17-INCH MONITORS

TOP 10 Mitsubishi's adamant Diamond Plus 71 retains first place. Handsome models from CTX and Princeton debut.

225 GRAPHICS BOARDS

TOP 10 Our first all-AGP chart has a winning board for every user's taste.

227 MODEMS

TOP 10 It's lonely at the top—Best Buy Viking holds out as the last ISA internal modem among a pack of PCIs.

HERE'S HOW

228 WINDOWS TIPS



Improve your view in the Win 2000 Web View pane, create instant folder trees, use keyboard shortcuts to find files.

234 ANSWER LINE



Find which file types you can safely delete, change screen resolutions on the fly, toss your Windows CD.

236 INTERNET TIPS



Master the Usenet universe, find the right newsgroup organizer for you, get topographical maps online.

238 WORD PROCESSING



Make e-mail documents hard to alter, jump to where you stopped working, run spelling checks selectively.

240 SPREADSHEETS



Round Excel dollar amounts to the nearest 25 cents, change the formatting of cell annotations, foil Auto-Save's accidental sabotage.

242 HARDWARE TIPS



Back up or die, get full sound from your four-channel audio card, learn the secrets of global DVD disk distribution numbers.

244 UPGRADE GUIDE

Here's how to install a more powerful CPU in your K6-, Pentium-, or Pentium II-based PC, step by step.



29



234



244



43



37

DEPARTMENTS

17 UP FRONT PCWorld.com editor in chief Bill Snyder invites readers to c'mon over and visit our Web site—dammit.

21 LETTERS Readers sound off on broadband Net access headaches, PC killers, and the 750-MHz shootout.

29 CONSUMER WATCH Your ISP's terms-of-service agreement contains some rules and restrictions you need to know about.

37 ON YOUR SIDE Watch out for access number changes that can make your local ISP connection a long-distance call.

39 WEB SAVVY Fearless Web explorer Harry McCracken launches his new column with an investigation of universal in-boxes.

43 HOME OFFICE Steve Bass gets hip to CD-Rewritable technology and starts burnin' down at the house.

45 BUGS AND FIXES AOL 5.0 undoes Windows, tax package patches, Norton AntiVirus makes Quicken go slow.

278 FULL DISCLOSURE Stephen Manes looks at the free-software phenomenon and considers how advertising pays the bills.

PCWORLD.COM

NEW COMPRESSION UTILITIES COMPARED

REVIEW Three new compression programs are challenging the market leader WinZip. Is DropZip, PentaZip 4, or Zip-Magic 2000 a better way to zip up files?

www.pcworld.com/apr00/zippers

HOW COOKIES WORK

HOW-TO Many Web sites try to send cookies to visitors' hard drives. But not all cookies are the same. We explain the different varieties of cookies and describe what happens when you accept them.

www.pcworld.com/apr00/cookies

DO YOUR TAXES ON THE WEB

HOW-TO This year you can file a paper-free income tax return using a tax-preparation Web site and electronic filing. We review the major sites and offer tips on getting tax advice and avoiding pitfalls.

www.pcworld.com/apr00/taxprep



Additional material available online at www.pcworld.com

RESOURCES

- 14 HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD
- 14 COMING UP
- 247 MAIL-ORDER SHOPPING GUIDE
- 252 PC WORLD MARKETPLACE
- 269 PRODUCT INFORMATION CARD
- 272 ADVERTISER INDEX
- 273 EDITORIAL PRODUCT INDEX



Copyright 1999 Acer America Corp. All rights reserved. The Acer TravelMate 730 series is based on the Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows 98 operating system. Acer, the Acer logo, and TravelMate are registered trademarks of Acer America Corp and Acer, Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and Intel SpeedStep is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp.

compete

A laptop with desktop replacement **performance**?

The TravelMate 730 series is a **muscular** machine with models based on the latest mobile Pentium® III processor featuring Intel® SpeedStep™ technology.

This series incorporates **speed** and strength to put you in the lead.

Break-through features? Sure. Like a huge 15" screen. Longer battery life.

Ethernet 10/100 and a 56K modem. Built-in CD-ROM and floppy drives.

With a **rugged** magnesium alloy casing,

this **solid** equipment takes you the distance.

At **Acer**, we hear you.

Circle 18 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Learn more about Acer and check our latest promotions at www.acer.com/promo/pcwd/ or call us at 1-800-551-ACER



we hear you

UNIVERSAL

Two parks. Two days.

Universal Studios®

Save the Earth from aliens on the new **MEN IN BLACK™ Alien Attack™ Ride**. Join the Terminator in the 3-D cyber-adventure **Terminator 2: 3-D™**, then survive the all-out attack of **Jaws®**.

Hop aboard a star-bound bike with **E.T.®** Get slimed at **Nickelodeon Studios®**. We put you into your favorite scenes from your favorite movies.



ride the movies®

STAY ON-SITE AT OUR LUXURIOUS PORTOFINO BAY HOTEL, A LOEWS HOTEL.

ORLANDOSM

One great vacation.

Islands of AdventureSM

Discover timeless stories, myths and legends on a journey to five amazing islands. Escape the jaws of a T-Rex in Jurassic Park. Battle villains in 3-D in the spectacular ride, The Amazing Adventures of Spider-ManSM. Step inside the whimsical world of Dr. Seuss. Defy gravity on the Incredible Hulk CoasterSM. Come take your family on the adventure of a lifetime.

live the adventure



Call 1-800-U-ESCAPE for a free vacation planning video or visit uescape.com

Universal elements and all related indicia TM & © 2000 Universal Studios. Men In Black & Alien Attack TM & © 2000 Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc. All rights reserved. Terminator 2 TM & © Canal+ D.A. All rights reserved. Nickelodeon Studios © 2000 Viacom International Inc. All rights reserved. Jurassic Park © Universal Studios/Amblin. Marvel Super Hero character names and likenesses TM & © 2000 Marvel © 2000 Universal Studios. Seuss properties used under license from Dr. Seuss TM & © Dr. Seuss Enterprises, L.P. 2000. All rights reserved. © 2000 Universal Studios. UNIVERSAL Orlando, a Universal Studios/Group Joint Venture. All rights reserved.

Circle 241 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

The world's largest PC manufacturers buy our memory direct.

[*Cut out the middleman.*]

Compare the Savings . . .

64MB Upgrades		
Compaq	Kingston	Crucial
Presario 5304	\$186.00	\$78.29
Presario 5070	\$186.00	\$78.29
Presario 5360	\$186.00	\$78.29
Micronpc.com	Kingston	Crucial
Millennia 400	\$154.00	\$78.29
Millennia 450	\$154.00	\$78.29
Millennia MAX 450	\$154.00	\$78.29
Gateway	Kingston	Crucial
G6-450	\$154.00	\$78.29
G6-400	\$154.00	\$78.29
Performance 450	\$154.00	\$78.29
IBM	Kingston	Crucial
Aptiva (2153) Model E2U	\$154.00	\$78.29
Aptiva (2139) Model E5D	\$154.00	\$78.29
HP	Kingston	Crucial
Pavilion 4530	\$186.00	\$78.29
Pavilion 4535	\$186.00	\$78.29
Kayak XU PC Workstation		
440BX Chipset	\$207.00	\$89.99
Vectra VL Series 8	\$154.00	\$78.29
Apple	Kingston	Crucial
Power Mac G3 PC100	\$136.00	\$78.29
Power Mac G4	\$136.00	\$78.29

Crucial prices reflect an automatic 10% discount for ordering online. Prices were taken from Crucial and Kingston Web sites on 1/31/00, however, they can (and do) change daily. Prices may vary according to specific system requirement.

Buy your memory direct from one of the largest memory manufacturers in the world. Performance, reliability, selection *and* factory direct savings — Crucial Technology, a Division of Micron.

"I really like your fast, personal service, and have found your memory very reliable. I have told others in GTE about your company . . . It's a pleasure to do business with you."

Richard Tanis, GTE Wireless

**WIN
FREE
WIN
2000**

Windows 2000 is up for grabs at Crucial.com! Visit www.crucial.com/win2000 for details & enter to Win Free Win2000!

video cards - scanners - motherboards - digital cameras



**More PC upgrades.
From the memory experts.**

monitors - printers - processors - hard drives - more!

www.crucialupgrades.com

*©2000 Micron Semiconductor Products, Inc. All rights reserved. Crucial Technology and the Crucial logo are trademarks of Micron Technology, Inc., and Micron is a registered trademark of Micron Technology, Inc. All other brands and names used herein are the property of their respective owners. Crucial Technology is a Division of Micron Semiconductor Products, Inc. Phone 208-363-5500. Fax 208-363-5501. E-mail crucial.sales@micron.com. Crucial Technology is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography.

Online discounts for over 32,000 upgrades at:

www.crucial.com

or call toll free 1-888-363-3065



The memory experts.

crucialTM
TECHNOLOGY
A Division of Micron®

COMING UP

IN MAY

YOU NAME THE PRICE

Whether you're looking for a Galway getaway or a PalmPilot, new shopping sites promise to let you negotiate a rock-bottom price. But before you dive in, learn when to proceed with caution and how the different sites work.

ALLURING LINUX

What makes Linux sexy? The operating system with the funny name isn't a wallflower anymore—as 7 million users attest. Should Windows users jump ship? See what Linux can do for you.

WHAT PRICE BROADBAND?

We survey real people about life with fast Web access. Hellish installation? Lagging speed? High cost? Sometimes, users say, but performance payoffs can make all the pain worthwhile.

VIDEOEDITING FOR ALL

Move over, Pedro Almodóvar. If you're yearning to deliver your own Oscar speech, check out our script on the gear you need to edit digital video: cameras, video cards, and software.

GOING FOR BROKERS ONLINE

PC World's latest look at the world of online trading reveals what's new, what's best, and what users experience. We rate the top houses and suggest the right broker for your kind of investing.

ALSO NEXT MONTH

► **The PC World Top 100:** The best Power, Midrange, and Budget desktop PCs; Notebooks; Home PCs; Printers; Monitors; Graphics Boards; and Scanners.
► **Here's How:** Hardware Tips on BIOS fear; Upgrade Guide on editing digital video; Internet Tips on free Net access.

PC WORLD

PC WORLD

EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Philip Lemmons
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Robert Kanes

EDITORIAL

MANAGING EDITOR Kimberly Stein
EXECUTIVE EDITORS Tracey Capen, Brad Grimes
SENIOR EDITORS Karl Koessel, Michael S. Lasky, Harry McCracken, Laurieanne McLaughlin, Shane Rau, Randy Ross, Karen Silver, Alan Stafford
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS Yarden Arar, Michelle Campanale-Surkan, Aoife M. McEvoy, Anush Yeghazarian
ASSOCIATE EDITORS Grace Aquino, Katharine Dvorak, Mick Lockey, Kim Zetter
STAFF EDITORS Lisa Cekan, Eric Dahl, Kalpana Narayanamurthi
ASSISTANT EDITOR Kalai Murugesan
SENIOR COPY EDITORS Stephen Compton, Steven Gray, Barbara Lewis
COPY EDITORS Sean Captain, Carol Pragides
COPY EDITOR/RESEARCH EDITOR Jean Lieske
RESEARCH EDITOR Tim Koerner
EDITORIAL PRODUCTION ASSOCIATE Henry Pham
ASSISTANT TO EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Sharma Robinson
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Heather Morra, Felicia Williams
BUSINESS MANAGER Heidi Anderson

ART AND DESIGN

ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTORS Barbara Adamson, Tim J. Luddy
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Kate Godfrey
SENIOR DESIGNER, INFOGRAPHICS Jeff Berlin
SENIOR DESIGNER Beth Kamoroff
ASSOCIATE DESIGNER Robin Briskin
ASSOCIATE DESIGNER, INFOGRAPHICS Sean McDonald
PRODUCTION ARTIST Marlene Tobias

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Steve Bass, George Campbell, Scott Dunn, Roberta Furger, Judy Heim, Mitt Jones, Anne Kandra, Stephen Manes, James A. Martin, Stan Miestkowski, Scott Spanbauer, Lincoln Spector, Kirk Steers, Carla Thornton, Daniel Tynan, John Walkenbach, Christina Wood

PC WORLD TEST CENTER

TEST CENTER DIRECTOR Ulrike Diehlmann
MANAGER, BENCHMARK DEVELOPMENT William L. Rinko-Gay
SENIOR PERFORMANCE ANALYST Elliott S. Kirschling, Jeffrey Kuta
ASSOCIATE PERFORMANCE ANALYST Robert P. James
PERFORMANCE ANALYSTS Sean Tieu, John Tjon
TEST CENTER COORDINATORS Matthew R. Halloran, Julian Weatherby

PC WORLD.COM

EDITOR IN CHIEF Bill Snyder
MANAGING EDITOR Rebecca Freed
EXECUTIVE EDITOR, NEWS Eric Bender
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Pierre Granier
SENIOR EDITOR, NEWS Peggy Watt
SENIOR EDITOR, REVIEWS Gregory Frame
SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR Rex Farrance
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR, HERE'S HOW Matthew Newton
ASSOCIATE EDITOR, FEATURES Andrew Brandt
ASSOCIATE EDITOR, REVIEWS Melissa Perenson
SENIOR REPORTER Tom Spring
STAFF EDITOR, FEATURES Michael Gowan
STAFF EDITORS, NEWS Kathleen Cullen, Liane Gouthro
SHAREWARE EDITOR Linda L. Grubbs
EDITORS/REPORTERS Cameron Crouch, Alexandra Krasne, Tom Mainelli
COPY CHIEF Kim Saccio-Kent
COPY EDITOR Tracy Yee
ASSISTANT COPY EDITOR/RESEARCHER Arin Hailey

PCW COMMUNICATIONS

PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER Jeff Edman
PUBLISHER Bob Ostrow
SENIOR VP, COO/CFD Vickie Peilen
SENIOR VP, HUMAN RESOURCES Richard Willoughby
VP, CIRCULATION Shawne Burke Pecar
VP, CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER Henri Froissart
FOUNDER David Bunnell
FOUNDING EDITOR Andrew Fluegelman

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

PC World Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029
INTERNET: www.pcworld.com/resources/subscribe/customer_service
E-MAIL: pcwhelp@neodata.com
PHONE: In U.S. other than CO 800/234-3498
In CO and outside U.S. 303/604-1465
New orders 800/825-7595

MAIL AND ONLINE

PC World Editorial, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107
PHONE: 415/243-0500
FAX: 415/442-1891
E-MAIL: letters@pcworld.com
COMPUERVE: go pcworld
WORLD WIDE WEB: www.pcworld.com

QUESTIONS AND SUBMISSIONS

Send material electronically to the appropriate online address listed below or mail it to PC World. We reserve the right to edit letters. PC World pays \$50 for published *Here's How* tips and questions; accepted submissions will be acknowledged by payment. Editors cannot guarantee personal responses to all questions.

ANSWER LINE: answer@pcworld.com
BUGS AND FIXES: bugs@pcworld.com
CONSUMER WATCH: consumerwatch@pcworld.com
FULL DISCLOSURE: steve@cranky.com
HARDWARE TIPS: kirk_steers@pcworld.com
HOME OFFICE: steve_bass@pcworld.com
INTERNET TIPS: nettips@spanbauer.com
LETTERS: letters@pcworld.com
ON YOUR SIDE: onyourside@pcworld.com
SPREADSHEETS: john@j-walk.com
UPGRADE GUIDE: stan_miestkowski@pcworld.com
WEB SAVVY: websavvy@pcworld.com
WINDOWS TIPS: scott_dunn@pcworld.com
WORD PROCESSING: george_campbell@pcworld.com

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Please address press releases to *New Products at PC World*, or call 415/978-3212.

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS

You must have permission before reproducing any material from PC World. Write to PC World, Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in PC World, call 717/399-1900 ext. 129.

BACK ISSUES

PC World issues and article copies are on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 800/521-0600.

MAILING LISTS

Occasionally we make our subscribers' names available to other companies whose products may interest you. To have your name excluded from these mailings, send a request with your mailing label to Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029.

**30 MILLION VISITORS A MONTH.
17 THOUSAND HOURS WITHOUT A GLITCH.
HOW IN THE WORLD DOES MSN.COM DO IT?**

They do it with Compaq: the undisputed industry leader in delivering NonStop™ eBusiness Solutions using Windows NT®. The bedrock MSN.com is built on? Secure, scalable Compaq ProLiant servers. The people who designed and implemented the system, and keep it all running? Compaq Services' legions of NT experts. No one anywhere has more NT experience. In fact, Compaq has built almost twice as many NT installations as the closest competitor. So, if you take your e-business as seriously as Microsoft takes theirs, cursor on over to www.compaq.com/NonStop.

24x7x COMPAQ





Kate Hunter
Dancer



Three choreographers I'd kill to work with; Paris # for Francois.



Ballet class 10:00 am; physical therapy at 4:00 pm; dinner w/Mark, 7:30 pm.



The Times review of my performance; notes on Balanchine bio.



Buy another half-dozen leg warmers; roses to Katya for premiere (hey, who's jealous).



Synchronize and back up my Palm Vx™ handheld with my PC. With just one touch.

Simply Palm.

www.palm.com

Palm, Inc.

©2000 Palm, Inc. All rights reserved. HotSync is a registered trademark and Palm, Palm Vx, Simply Palm and the HotSync and Palm logos are trademarks of Palm, Inc. or its subsidiaries.

Don't Miss These 400 Stories

HERE IN SAN FRANCISCO, we're blessed with a pugnacious weekly newspaper editor named Bruce Brugmann. Bruce, a burly fellow with a penchant for finger wagging, achieved some notoriety when he plastered his mug on billboards and newspaper boxes around town with the slogan "Read my paper. Dammit." Taking a cue from Bruce, I'm here to tell you: "Visit our Web site. Dammit."

If you do, you'll have plenty of company. In December, for example, nearly 1.7 million people stopped in at PCWorld.com, about comparable to traffic on Web sites hosted by the *New York Times*, the *Washington Post*, and CBS.

But if you're a typical *PC World* reader, you don't just go along with the crowd. You need a good reason to invest your valuable time, and there are plenty of reasons why PCWorld.com is worth it. Our readers get the early word on cutting-edge products and technologies they can use at work and at home. You'll find expert tips on hardware and software; authoritative, independent reviews of the most interesting products available today; and a news section that is written with you—the savvy, business-minded technology user—in mind. And all of that information is prepared with the same care, the same independence, and the same pro-consumer attitude that has made *PC World* the leading computer monthly in the world.

NEW STUFF EVERY DAY

MAYBE YOU VISITED our site a year or two ago and never came back. I can understand that. What we then called PC World Online was perceived as simply an electronic version of our print magazine—useful for people who didn't subscribe, but not nearly as valuable to the six million or so people who read *PC World* every month. You should come back for another visit, though, because today we are doing a lot more of the great things you expect from *PC World*. We've invested (and will continue to invest) substantial resources in what we now call PCWorld.com. Our editorial staff has more than doubled in the last year, and we currently deliver at least 20 original stories, reviews, and tips every business day. That's 400 significant items every month



PCWorld.com gives
the **early word** on
cutting-edge
technologies. Visit
our Web site.
Dammit.

that you won't find in the newsstand issue. And of course, we also publish the full content of the print magazine online.

As I write this column on a rainy February afternoon, our Review of the Day (soon to be *Reviews of the Day*) features MediaShow—a nifty bit of software that'll let you turn a routine slide show into a rich, multimedia presentation. In News, we have a piece on Seagate's fastest new hard drives. The Tip of the Day told me how to solve a hairy problem in Outlook Express, and today's installment of our How It Works series reveals the inner secrets of MP3. Plus, four or five new shareware programs have been posted today—bringing our downloadable library to a total of about 4200 files.

Do I like everything I see on PCWorld.com today? Of course not. We can always make things better, and we are planning to. Let me share part of our lengthy to-do list. Item one: We will streamline our pages and make sure they load faster. Item two: We will diversify the look and feel of our individual pages. Item three: We will include features that take full advantage of the larger, higher-resolution monitors and broader color palettes in the new systems many of you have purchased. This summer, we will be completing a top-to-bottom redesign of the site that will include simpler navigation, a revamped search engine, nimbler pages, and a clean new look.

But we won't wait until summer to unveil a bevy of new features. One to expect soon is a consumer page rich with columns, feature stories, and tools to help you protect your interests.

Before long, we'll be reviewing twice as many new products every month. We just revised our testing benchmark, and we're planning to expand the PC World Test Center to be sure

those reviews are based on the best information we can provide.

Now, here's what we won't do. We will *never* sell you out. If we don't like a product, we'll be sure to let you know. And we will never unfairly favor a large company over a smaller competitor. We won't include coverage or links in an article because we have been paid to do so. And we won't cover up our mistakes. You have my word on that.

And if you ever think that we're not living up to these promises, I want you to let me know. If you see something on PCWorld.com that you don't like, or if you have any suggestions for making the site better, please send me an e-mail at hey-bill@pcworld.com. I welcome your ideas, and I'll do my damndest to fix anything that needs fixing.

Bill Snyder is editor in chief of PCWorld.com.



pentium III
PROCESSOR

The fast lane is now open. People have the power to handle any task without breaking stride. And the faster people can go, the more time they have for the rest of

their lives. Toshiba's new Tecra® 8100 is a turbocharger for the mobile movement. At the end of the day, mobility and flexibility are what keep a businessperson ahead. And that's what we're all about.



The Tecra 8100 has a scalable, modular platform with up to 10,368 configurations.

- Mobile Pentium® III processors up to 650MHz, featuring Intel® SpeedStep™ technology
- Configurable from 5.4 lbs.; 1.4" thin
- Up to 14.1" diagonal TFT active-matrix color display

toshiba.com

1-800-TOSHIBA

- Up to 18.1 billion byte hard drive
- Up to 256MB SDRAM
- 3 hours battery life in full power mode
- SelectBay® options: diskette drive, 6X max. DVD-ROM; 24X max. CD-ROM; secondary battery, secondary HDD up to 18.1 billion bytes

*the speed of the
mobile movement is
now cruising nicely
at 650MHz*

choose freedom™

TOSHIBA



CORIO

APPLICATIONS ON DEMAND

SECRETS TO SUCCESS: No. 167

Jim Green, CEO & Founder, Active Software

How do we manage our growth? We hired Corio.

Active Software knew they would need top tier business applications to manage their incredible growth. **They hired Corio.** Corio offers leading applications such as Siebel, PeopleSoft, Commerce One, BroadVision, and Cognos—all fully integrated. Simply access any of these applications over a secure network for a monthly fee. No big investments. No integration costs. No IT worries. Now Active Software can focus on their business—and let Corio do the rest.



**Get this IDC written
white paper FREE!**

Call CORIO at 877.267.4627
or visit www.corio.com

YOUR TAKE ON: Net access headaches ♦ PC killers ♦ Graphics card tests

GRAPHICS BOARD REVIEW:
RANK SWITCHES EXPLAINED

I READ WITH utter amazement the results of *PC World's* latest AGP card evaluation ["Top 10 Graphics Boards: They Got Game," February]. How could December's number seven card (the Creative Labs 3D Blaster RIVA TNT2 Ultra) become February's number one, and December's number one (the Matrox Millennium G400 32MB) slip to number four? One can only conclude that the methodology of the test was flawed, you had nonproduction cards previously, or all the people who based their purchases on earlier rankings have been led astray. And please don't blame it on drivers. I have used all versions up to 3.69 for the Creative Labs board and 5.50 for the Matrox. You owe your readers an explanation.

J. Fox, via the Internet

Editor's response: In preparing the February roundup, we revamped our graphics boards

testing methodology, employing a different set of 3D games, developing a new set of evaluation criteria—both objectively (by using frame-rate scores) and subjectively (by looking at image quality)—and emphasizing 3D performance more than before. Because the tests are different, the scores and rankings on pre-February Top 10 charts don't match those based on the new methodology. We performed all our tests on shipping boards, using the most up-to-date drivers available at press time.

—Grace Aquino

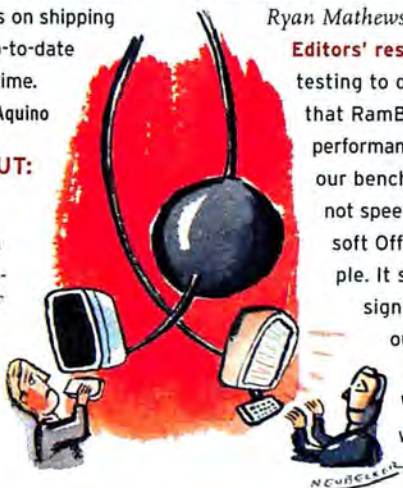
750-MHZ SHOOTOUT:
AMD VS. INTEL

IN YOUR ARTICLE ON AMD's and Intel's 750-MHz processors [*Top of the News*, February], the Intel CPU came out slightly ahead, but I noticed that the RAM used on AMD Athlon-

750 systems was 128MB PC100 SDRAM, whereas the RAM used on the Pentium III-750 was PC-800 RDRAM (RamBus). This could have made a huge difference in your test results. Other inequalities in system specifications, if any, could have affected the outcome, as well. Your test systems should have been as identical as possible to yield meaningful results.

Ryan Mathewson, via the Internet

Editors' response: In *PC World* testing to date, we have found that RamBus memory affects performance on almost none of our benchmark tests—it does not speed up common Microsoft Office tasks, for example. It sometimes makes a significant difference in our multitasking test, but not in this case. Whenever possible, we test PC configurations that con-



HOT BUTTON

Broadband Blues, Narrow Choices? Readers Speak Out

ERIC BROWN'S ARTICLES on deplorable customer service and limited choices for broadband access could not have been more timely ["Broadband Blues," *Top of the News*, and "Broadband, Narrow Choices," February]. I have only AT&T's @Home cable modem service as an economical broadband choice. It has been down for nine days now. I have spent a total of more than 14 hours on hold, including 3 hours today waiting for a "Tier II" technician to diagnose the network problem. Finally, I was told that the company could not fix the problem for another two weeks. Once DSL is available in my area, believe me, I will be the first to call and sign up!

Ron Rothenberg, Lafayette, California

I HAVE BEEN A subscriber for the past year (at \$42 a month) to Time Warner's Road Runner cable modem service, which was installed and running within 36 hours of my application. In the first week, I made two calls to tech support, and the problems were fixed

in minutes. The speed is as advertised, the service is always online, and there is no spam or gratuitous pornography. I would rather give up my firstborn than this cable modem.

Milton W. Talbot Jr., Austin, Texas

I SUBSCRIBE TO @Home and have never experienced the problems outlined in your article except slower access to off-server sites in initial visits. The installation was completed within an hour by the service technician, and because the worker arrived three hours late, installation was free.

Brian Loke, Omaha, Nebraska

@HOME BECAME available in my area last October, and promotional discounts made it easy to subscribe. For the past four days I have been able to receive e-mail but not send any. Calling customer service is useless because the service representatives always give the same answer: "Our technicians are working on the problem and your service will

be restored shortly." My wife lives by e-mail for her business, so this is extremely frustrating for her; but until the service goes down completely, we can at least surf at speeds only dreamed of previously.

Richard Stall, Garland, Texas

I HAVE ENJOYED my high-speed DSL connection from U.S. West since I got it last March. It has been reliable and fast. With the aid of the excellent technical support line, I did the installation and setup myself—no problems. This fast connection has been well worth the monthly fee.

Ron Lieberman, Scottsdale, Arizona

SINCE AT&T CAME into the @Home picture, we have seen good service go bad. Outages now occur weekly (even daily), hold times for reporting an outage are lengthening (last night I gave up after waiting an hour), and e-mail is sometimes slower than snail mail.

Mike Persell, Richardson, Texas

So Many Choices!

AnthroCarts!

Modular, Mobile and Strong.



You tailor your own AnthroCart. With so many models, and lots of accessories, you can make it fit anyone and any space. And change it when your needs change. Plus you can't beat its Lifetime Warranty. Suit yourself! Come visit our web site or call us!



Call us for a free catalog at
800-325-3841

6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST M-F

www.anthro.com

Anthro Corporation® Technology Furniture® Since 1984.

LETTERS

sumers will actually buy; it's not our goal to make each and every component in comparison systems identical.

—Anush Yeghazarian and Laurianne McLaughlin

YOUR REVIEWER leaves out one critical piece of information: An Athlon-750 currently costs approximately \$200 less than Intel's PIII-750. Add that to the mix, and the answer to her question—"Does it really matter whether it's Intel or AMD inside at this point?"—becomes a no-brainer.

Dan Mulcahy, Arleta, California

Editors' response: Most consumers do not buy stand-alone microprocessors. Prices for PIII-750 and Athlon-750 systems are usually quite similar, though the configurations on Athlon systems tend to be a bit more generous at a given price.

—Anush Yeghazarian and Laurianne McLaughlin

PROTECTING PC POWER

KIRK STEERS'S column on PC power supplies was very informative, especially regarding the problems electrical power can cause [*Hardware Tips*, February].

However, Steers seems to recommend the APC Back-UPS Office 280 because of its price. But price is not as important as the device's ability to keep the connected equipment up and running through a short-term power failure and to shut it down in the orderly fashion that Win 9x/NT machines require. ▶

CORRECTIONS AND CLARIFICATIONS

IN MARCH'S *Top of the News* article "Double Time: New PIII Notebooks Run at 650 or 500 MHz," a sentence on the battery life of the IBM ThinkPad 600X should have stated that this model ran for 2 hours, 40 minutes at 650 MHz; and 2 hours, 26 minutes at 500 MHz.

Contrary to a statement in February's "The SWAT Team: Bullet-Proof PC Protection," Command AntiVirus (now CS Virus Free) is not downloadable for free from the Internet except for a 30-day trial, after which the cost is \$25. Users who do not purchase the software at the end of the trial period won't be able to obtain upgrades, rendering the product ineffective against new viruses.

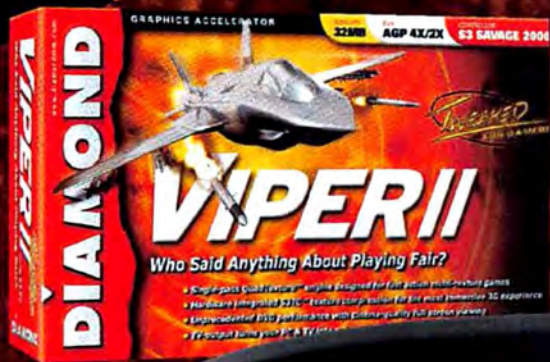
PC World regrets the errors.

**SPEEDS UP YOUR ASSAULT.
SPEEDS UP YOUR ANNIHILATION.
AND IF YOU SUCK,
IT ALSO SPEEDS UP
YOUR RETREAT.**

Add maximum realism to your gaming experience with S3's

Diamond Viper II. Tear through high-intensity games and demanding Windows® applications with unrivaled graphics and unprecedented DVD performance. Based on the powerful Savage2000™ processor, Viper II beats the competition with higher frame rates and cutting-edge 3D features including the industry's first QuadTexture™ engine, hardware integrated S3TC™ Texture Compression and acceleration for the newest, coolest software with complete support for OpenGL® and Direct3D®. With 32MB of high-speed memory, TV-out and AGP 4X support, Viper II is a full shot of adrenaline for your interactive gaming. Viper II. Who said anything about playing fair?

Deus Ex characters, screenshots and images from ION Storm. Deus Ex is a trademark of ION Storm. L.P. All Rights Reserved. © 2000 ION Storm.



AUDIO

GRAPHICS

COMMUNICATION

HOME NETWORKING



COMPUSA

electronics boutique



www.s3.com

Circle 37 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

We've Got Everything You Need

You've done your research. You've asked your friends. You've read the reviews. Now you know what you're looking for.

It's all at the **Kaypro CyberMall**. From high-performance PC systems to the peripherals and goodies that'll make your e-world a great place to work and play. Like printers, modems, memory, cameras, scanners, networking, software and more!

And we'll treat you right. Our powerful, custom-configured PC systems like the Kaypro 4100 featuring the Intel® Pentium® III processor 550 MHz and a one-year, on-site warranty ship within 24 hours. Plus you'll find very attractive prices on every item at the **Kaypro CyberMall**. We'll make your visit pleasant and productive with easy product searching and quick checkout. You'll want to come back again and again for all your computer needs!

So, cruise by and visit. We're sure you'll like what you see.

Kaypro® 4100

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 550MHz
13GB Hard Drive
64MB SDRAM (max. 512MB)
48X CD-ROM
56K v.90 Modem
8MB Video ATI® Rage Pro
Integrated Sound
Microsoft® Windows® 98 SE
Microsoft Works 2000 (Word, Encarta, Money)
Monitor sold separately.



Starting at
\$899



www.kaypro.com
The Kaypro CyberMall

LETTERS

Also, the Back-UPS Office 280 is woefully inadequate for most of today's computer/monitor combinations. As a reseller and consultant, I would never sell 280VA devices because they are too small for anything except possibly a 386 PC and a 14-inch monitor. The smallest unit I would sell today is a 525VA unit, which can support a 19-inch monitor and a 500-MHz processor, with room to spare.

Henry S. Winokur

West Bethesda, Maryland

Author's response: Good point. The 280VA model is underpowered for a Pentium III system with a 19-inch monitor. According to APC, the \$99 Back-UPS Office 400 can power a PIII system with a 19-inch monitor for more than 8 minutes—easily long enough to properly shut down your PC. —Kirk Steers

PC KILLERS

PHIL LEMMONS's thoughts on serial PC killers left me in tears of laughter ["Serial PC Killers Strike Again," *Up Front*, February]. I think the problem is that some of us seem to have an all-or-nothing mentality regarding the role of the PC. In my opinion, there is room for all of the PC killer devices, but nothing is going to force users to give up the benefits of having and controlling their own computing power. And articles like "Broadband Blues" just drive the point home, once again, that a computer in the hand is worth a whole room of servers in the wild blue yonder.

Jim Alexander, Portland, Oregon

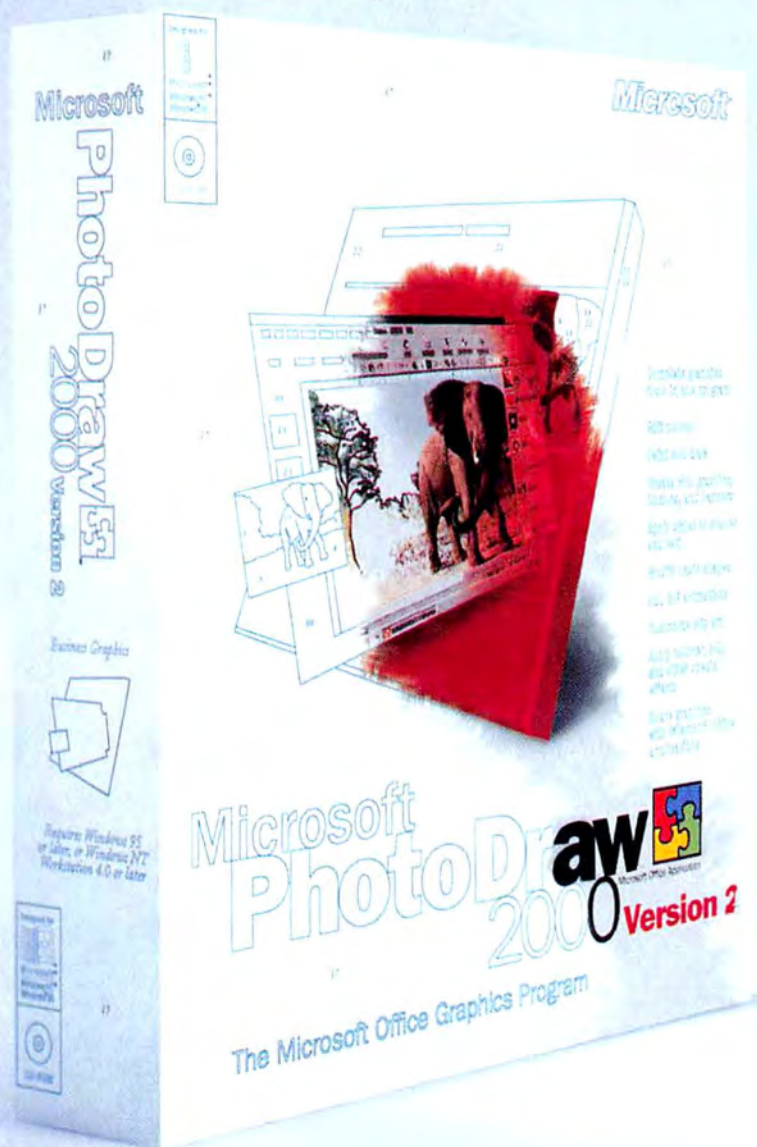
MICROSOFT KILLER?

I HAVE CANCELED my subscription. What was once a pleasant, useful magazine about computing has turned into a tireless propaganda machine for attacks on Microsoft, individual achievement, capitalism, and "big business."

Someday, when the market for personal computing has disappeared because of the overwhelming muck of government intervention and regulation, do not come crying to me that "you didn't mean it." You will have gotten what you deserved.

Bill Williams, via the Internet

PC World welcomes your letters to the editor. Send e-mail to letters@pcworld.com. ■



Adding graphics can help bring your ideas to life.

Microsoft® PhotoDraw™ 2000 business graphics software is the easiest way to give your work a visual edge. This all-in-one program has all the photo-editing and drawing tools you need to create more impressive Web sites, documents, and presentations. And because PhotoDraw 2000 was designed to work seamlessly with Microsoft Office, it's simple to save your graphics directly into your FrontPage® or PowerPoint® files. What's more, PhotoDraw 2000 has a familiar Office interface, so it's easy to use right out of the box. To find out more, visit www.microsoft.com/photodraw/go/ and order the trial CD.

Microsoft

Where do you want to go today?®

COMPAQ // business



*Prices shown are subject to change and do not include applicable state and local sales tax or shipping to recipient's destination. Advertised configurations may vary from award-winning configurations. Financing available through Compaq Financial Services (CFS) to qualified U.S. businesses, subject to credit approval and execution of CFS documentation. Monthly payments are based on a 36-month Fair Market Value lease, and do not include taxes, fees, or shipping charges. Other fees and restrictions may apply and CFS reserves the right to change or cancel this program at any time without notice. For hard drives, GB=billion bytes. Windows 2000 will not be available until February 17, 2000. Shown with 18" monitor. Some restrictions and exclusions apply. Call (800) OK COMPAQ for warranty details. ©2000 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq logo are registered trademarks, and iPAQ is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks, and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Altiris and eXpress are trademarks of Altiris, Inc. Other products mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement. 2744 02/00

A computer?

That is so last century.

Compaq introduces iPAQ.™ The first Internet device for business. From \$499.

Today, it's all about Internet computing and the technology that makes it possible. Just what iPAQ is all about. Simple to set up and simple to maintain, iPAQ drives home the Internet and runs all your business applications, too. Whether Legacy-Free or Legacy-Lite, iPAQ is a great way to kick off the next hundred years.

\$499* iPAQ Legacy-Free
\$16.61¹ monthly lease

Intel® Celeron™ processor 500MHz
4.3GB Hard Drive²
64MB RAM
Easy Access USB Keyboard
USB only
Microsoft® Windows® 2000³

\$919* iPAQ Legacy-Lite
\$30.58¹ monthly lease

Intel Pentium® III processor 500MHz
8.4GB Hard Drive²
128MB RAM
Easy Access PS/2 Keyboard
Microsoft Windows 2000³

Choose a monitor⁴

15" TFT5000 (15.1" VIA) Flat Panel: Add \$1169

17" V75 (16" VIA): Add \$299

Altiris® eXpress™ 30-day free trial

Cuts deployment and management costs in half.



Jump into the 21st century. Order now.

www.directplus.compaq.com 1.888.550.5612

COMPAQ *iPAQ*

Our Pros have no cons

From big business to the big game
ATI has the graphics upgrade that's right for you.



RAGE FURY PRO

- The best all-round 32MB 3D graphics and DVD upgrade
- High performance, true color (16.7 million colors) 3D graphics powered by ATI RAGE 128 PRO
- Full-screen, full motion DVD playback
- Still image and full-motion video capture
- No other graphics upgrade packs more performance-enhancing features in one solution

XPERT 2000 PRO

- The 32MB 3D graphics and DVD value upgrade
- True color 2D and 3D graphics acceleration by ATI RAGE 128 PRO
- Full-screen, full-motion DVD playback
- Only XPERT 2000 PRO can deliver more graphics and DVD horsepower to your system at such an incredible price

For graphics that explode off the screen visit ati.com



THE
POWER
OF SPEED



Visit ati.com

Copyright © ATI Technologies Inc., 2000. ATI, RAGE FURY PRO and XPERT 2000 PRO are trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. Features, performance and specifications may vary by operating environment and are subject to change without notice.

Service Agreements: Read the Fine Print

You signed a contract with your ISP or e-mail provider, so you'd better know what's in it.



I'VE BEEN TOLD I'm a Web addict. I've even been called a geek. But I was still taken aback when my Internet service provider recently suggested that the amount of time I spend online just isn't normal. That's right—a representative of my ISP e-mailed me to express concern about my heavy use of the service, saying, "We are reviewing accounts with extraordinarily high usage levels to insure that they comply with [our] terms of service."

It was news to me that I might be breaking any rules—I had thought my account offered unlimited access. The e-mail suggested that I read my terms-of-service agreement. Sure enough, the TOS

document clearly stated that continuous usage, running a Web server, and an impressive range of other activities are prohibited.

I e-mailed back, explaining that I wasn't running a server or doing anything else nefarious—I'd just been working too much lately. (Even I was a bit shocked to see my ISP's tally of over 300 online hours during one billing period.) The ISP's representative responded sympathetically and suggested I get some rest. He wasn't trying to harass geeks like me.

By that time, though, I had become engrossed in my TOS agreement. You accept the terms of one of these legally binding contracts whenever you sign up with an ISP, a free e-mail service such as Hotmail, or virtually any other Web service. Though designed primarily to foil spammers and other miscreants who abuse the services, the restrictions in TOS agreements can snag well-meaning users as well. Especially those who never read the things—and that's probably just about everybody.

NOT EXACTLY UNLIMITED

ISPS FREELY BANDY ABOUT the phrase *unlimited access*, but most restrict the amount of Net access you're entitled to for your monthly fee. Maybe you use a "pinging" utility such as InKline Global's Stay Connected to keep a dial-up ISP connection alive even when you aren't using it. Or perhaps you and your spouse or business partner share an account and occasionally log in from different phone numbers at the same time. Or maybe you simply have your e-mail program set up to check for new messages every 20 minutes, whether you're sitting at your PC or not (as I did).

If you fall into any of these categories, you should keep an eye out for a letter like the one I got. The restrictions in MSN's agreement are typical: "You may not...under any circumstances, do any of the following: use simultaneous, unattended, or continuous connections to MSN with one account....Your failure to observe any of the foregoing limitations or obligations may result in civil or criminal liability, as well as termination of your membership."

Many ISPs have automatic filters that watch for this sort of activity. Ed Hansen, public relations manager for EarthLink, explains: "[Users receiving service on] flat-rate accounts are prohibited from using artificial means to stay logged in. If someone maintains a full-time connection using a modem port, we can't make ▶

money. People who need to do that should switch to [cable or DSL access] as soon as it becomes available to them."

CAREFUL WHAT YOU E-MAIL

TERMS-OF-SERVICE agreements also lay down the law when it comes to the seemingly private matter of your e-mail's contents. If, for example, you e-mail copyrighted MP3 music files without obtaining the owners' permission, you're violating copyright laws. Maybe you already knew that but figured no one would care? As Deanna Sanford, lead product manager at MSN, points out, "If you are breaking [intellectual property] law...via your Hotmail e-mail account, your account can be terminated." Of course, for that to happen, a recipient would have to report you to your e-mail provider: Service providers don't check your file attachments.

How would you like to explain to your mother that you had to get a new e-mail address because of your foul language? I

recently tried (unsuccessfully) to help a reader get her free e-mail account reinstated after she was accused of breaking the rules about abusive and lewd language in an e-mail message (the recipient complained to her e-mail provider). In a case like this, the original e-mail could fall under scrutiny and—in an extreme situation involving threats—law enforcement officials might be called in. In this particular instance, the reader's account was promptly canceled.

So before you push the button to fire off an intemperate e-mail, remember this: If the recipient decides to forward it to your e-mail provider, your angry, salacious, or profane words may be read by strangers at your e-mail provider.

ACTIVE VERSUS INACTIVE

E-MAIL ACCOUNTS can also be terminated either for lack of activity or for too much activity. At Hotmail, for example, if you don't log in to your e-mail account

within 10 days of setting it up—and at least once every 90 days thereafter—all your e-mail on the Hotmail server will be deleted. (Hotmail does send you an e-mail alert before trashing your messages; but of course, if you don't check your mail, you won't see this warning.)

You're unlikely to run afoul of rules designed to discourage the excessive use of e-mail unless you number yourself among the parasitic genera of Internet bottom-feeders known as spammers. In fact, many stipulations in terms-of-service agreements expressly target people who send massive amounts of unsolicited junk e-mail. "We have a department that does nothing but handle abuse issues, and the vast majority of problems are related to spam," says EarthLink's Hansen.

None of the providers that I spoke with would divulge what restrictions they place on e-mail volume; they don't want spammers to find out. But the rules aren't there to stop you from, say, broadcasting a ►

MAKE YOUR OWN MOVIES? IT'S A PIECE OF CAKE!

Connect your Digital Camcorder to your Computer and Make Movies.

With the OrangeLink® FireWire® 1394 products, you can easily connect your new DV camcorder to PCs and Macs. Load up the included video editing software (Ulead® VideoStudio™ or Adobe® Premiere LE®) and watch out George Lucas!

You're now the director, and making movies is a snap. Cut and paste video clips, add titles and credits, music or voice overs, and a host of scene transitions to give your movie a professional touch.

Lights! Camera! Action! It's a piece of cake with OrangeLink and Desktop Video.



OrangeLink FireWire 1394 PCI Boards for Desktops: \$129-\$159



OrangeLink FireWire 1394 CardBus PC Card for Portables: \$149



www.orangemicro.com

Circle 166 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

We're Handspring. And this is Visor™, the latest Palm OS handheld computer that has everything you need to get organized plus infinite expandability. The secret lies in its revolutionary Springboard expansion slot. By simply inserting a module, your Visor can become a Global Positioning System, a passport to the internet, an electronic book, and much more.* Plus, it downloads thousands of existing Palm applications, has five colors to choose from and the USB connection makes syncing to your computer easy. Starting at only \$149, the price is just as revolutionary. Visit www.handspring.com today. And see why the future is just up ahead. Really. You can't miss it.



Global Positioning System.

*Modules sold separately, availability may vary.

Copyright ©2000 Handspring, Inc. All rights reserved. Handspring, Springboard, Visor, the Handspring logo and the Springboard logo are trademarks of Handspring, Inc., and may be registered in some jurisdictions. Palm OS is a trademark of Palm Computing, Inc., 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries.


handspring™
www.handspring.com

Give a gift, Get a gift

PC WORLD

**PC WORLD is
the perfect gift that
lasts all year.**

Each issue will serve as a monthly reminder of your thoughtful gift—and you can give it for just \$19.97. You'll save 72% off the annual newsstand price. Plus, you'll receive your own gift—our exclusive CD-ROM Wallet free. This sleek CD-ROM wallet holds 16 of your favorite software or music CDs.

Just give us a call at 1-800-678-1278 ext. 25 and mention this ad or go to:

www.pcworld.com/gift

Send no money now. We will bill you later.



CONSUMER WATCH

change-of-address notice to your clients. Such an isolated occurrence might draw an inquisitive e-mail from your ISP, but typically all you have to do is explain what happened. Usually, expulsion occurs only after repeated abuses.

REGULATING THE RULES

AS YOU SCRUTINIZE your TOS agreements, a multistate group of attorneys general is doing the same thing. Back in May of 1998, a group of states reached a pact with America Online under which the online service must actively and immediately notify users of any alterations it makes to its terms of service. The original inquiry came in response to AOL's switch to a flat-rate fee; the states determined that the company hadn't clearly notified users of the change at the time it was made.

These same attorneys general are now examining other online services' TOS agreements. "Consumers have to understand that the terms-of-service agreement is a contract and they will be bound by the terms," explains Debbie Hagan, chief of the state Bureau of Consumer Fraud at the Springfield, Illinois, attorney general's office. "In particular...reasonable notice should be given to consumers of any contract change." Agreements specifying that terms can be changed without notice may violate basic contract law, she says.

My advice? Make it your business to acquaint yourself with the terms of any service contract you agree to comply with. Says Anna Reboli, security and abuse department manager at Juno, a provider of free e-mail and Internet service, "I think it's important to remember that ISPs do enforce their terms-of-service agreements. Internet users do not always realize that their actions will have repercussions."

Personally, I'm getting just a little paranoid. I used to worry about leaving the iron on and burning down the house. But on a recent weekend getaway, I panicked that I'd left my Net connection running back home. One more run-in with my ISP, and I could find myself a geek without an e-mail address.

Christina Wood is a PC World contributing editor.

When you call CDW for computing solutions, we immediately put our best team on the job.

Yours.




You want personalized expertise and solutions tailored to your needs. And you want to save time. That's why CDW provides you with your own account manager, who leads a complete team of specially trained computer experts.

Working together, they help custom configure computing solutions using top name brands. At CDW, we've built the most efficient direct business model in the industry. One that saves you money and is responsive to your needs. Add cdw.com, our award-winning site, and you have the most comprehensive computing solutions resource at your fingertips. Bottom line, it's what's made us a FORTUNE® 1000 Company and the industry's only Direct Solutions Provider.™ To put CDW to work, call us today. You'll get the best team, and the best computing solutions. Yours, and yours alone.

Computing Solutions Built for Business™
1-800-306-4239 www.cdw.com



Secure your online business

Build a solid foundation for your online business. Whether you are taking your business to the Web or participating in online transactions, this IBM mini-tower and supporting peripherals will provide you with a stable backbone. To learn more about it, visit www.cdw.com and use  **SC#12323**.

Get a monitor that supports your online business. The ViewSonic PF790 monitor's PerfectFlat screen reduces glare and delivers realistic images, making it ideal for graphics applications and the Web.

ViewSonic PF790
19-inch monitor

\$519.78

CDW 189967

Let Symantec's Norton Internet Security 2000 be your first line of defense on the Web. It protects against viruses and secures your private information.

Symantec Norton Internet Security 2000
For Windows 95, 98 and NT

\$58.43

CDW 189515

Protect your investment from damaging power surges with the APC Back-UPS Office 400. In addition to providing complete system protection, it is also Internet ready, ensuring the safety of your fax modem and network connections.

APC Back-UPS Office 400

\$99.00

CDW 195874

Print out crisp, clear records of your receipts, online business transactions or presentation materials with the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 2100se laser printer.

HP LaserJet 2100se
Laser printer

\$699.00

CDW 144929

Make sure your business has the power it needs. Get faster performance with a Simple Technology 128MB memory upgrade.

Simple Technology 128MB memory upgrade

\$287.41

CDW 194133



Monitor sold separately

When you take your business to the Web, you need a computer that can support it. The IBM 300GL offers a 500MHz Intel® Pentium® III processor and 64MB of RAM to handle all your online business needs.


IBM®

IBM 300GL
Mini-tower computer

\$1247.90

CDW 186502

CDW
SmartCode

Put the power of CDW.com to work on your needs. If you see a complete solution on these pages that works for you, just go to www.cdw.com and type in the SmartCode number (i.e.  SC#00001) in the search engine at the top of the page and see all the technical specs, stock status and real-time pricing. Or if just one piece of this solution is what you need, simply type the CDW number (i.e. CDW 000001) into the same box and you're there. For more information on CDW SmartCodes, just log on to www.cdw.com/smartcode.



SYMANTEC®

simple
TECHNOLOGY

Quantum | ATL

IBM

hp
invent

SONY

Exabyte InFocus®

i
iomega.

3Com

APC
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

COMPAQ

Canon

Capture your ideas on video for presentations, news releases or advertising. Canon's GL1 digital camcorder allows you to shoot quality shots under the toughest conditions.

Canon GL1 Flourite 20X
Digital camcorder

\$2499.00

CDW 178903

Use the ZipCD USB CD-RW drive from Iomega to back up files, or share multimedia presentations, photos, music and Internet downloads easily and efficiently.

Iomega ZipCD USB
CD-RW drive

\$279.95

CDW 192262

Don't let your projector weigh you down. The lightweight InFocus LP400 helps you deliver effective, attention-grabbing presentations.

InFocus LP400
Personal projector

\$2679.98

CDW 149826

Presentation possibilities

Deliver a presentation they'll remember. This portable presentation solution gives you unique options to bring your ideas to the table. To learn more about it, visit www.cdw.com and

use  **SC#12324.**

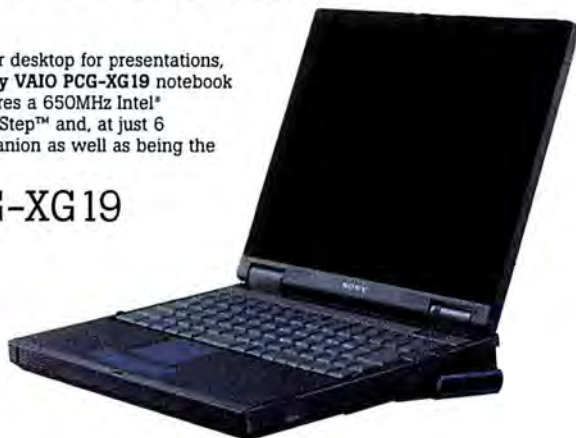
SONY

When you need the power of your desktop for presentations, but can't be in the office, the Sony VAIO PCG-XG19 notebook computer is your solution. It features a 650MHz Intel® Pentium® III processor with SpeedStep™ and, at just 6 pounds, it is an ideal travel companion as well as being the perfect desktop replacement.


Sony VAIO PCG-XG19
Notebook computer

\$3996.00

CDW 201972



Preserve the past

Enhance your network with this server solution. It delivers reliable storage and backup options to not only keep your business working efficiently, but to also keep up with your growing storage needs. For more information, go to www.cdw.com and use  **SC#12325.**

For powerful, expandable network performance look to the Compaq ProLiant ML370 server. It offers a 667MHz Intel® Pentium® III processor that accepts the challenges of the most demanding environments.

Compaq ProLiant
ML370 server

\$3928.67

CDW 204646

COMPAQ



Meet higher performance requirements with the Exabyte Mammoth-2 tape drive. It provides a high-capacity backup solution to protect your business far into the future.

Exabyte Mammoth-2

60GB Ultra2 SCSI 8mm tape drive

\$4699.56

CDW 190858

The Quantum | ATL LANvault 200 for BackupExec provides a reliable remote site backup system that is easy to deploy and manage. It includes industry standard backup software and will successfully streamline administration.

Quantum | ATL LANvault 200 for BackupExec
140GB DLT-4000 NAS tape backup appliance

\$10759.53

CDW 203920

The 3Com SuperStack II 3300 switch provides seamless inter-switch communication for your network. It eliminates the need to communicate through network ports and multiple switches can even share a single IP address.

3Com SuperStack II 3300

12-port **\$1089.99** CDW 112158

24-port **\$1679.78** CDW 106636

3300XM **\$1199.47** CDW 183485

24-port, without uplink modules

All products sold by CDW are third party products and are subject to the warranties and representations of the applicable manufacturers, including but not limited to Y2K compliance. Accordingly, CDW makes no representation or warranty with respect to the Y2K compliance of products sold.

56K modems are capable of 56Kbps downloads, however, current regulations limit download speed to 53Kbps. Internet connectivity requires access services from an Internet access provider. Contact your local access provider for rates, terms and conditions.

©2000 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.
200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCW5503C 4/00



Computing Solutions
Built for Business™

www.cdw.com
800-306-4239

Circle 46 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Compaq. Windows 2000 Professional. Free⁶ e-services. Cash back.

Business just got easier to master.

Compaq worked with Microsoft for years to help develop the best business operating system for you: Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Professional. And you can get it pre-installed on our Compaq Prosignia Desktop 340.

Buy or lease the Prosignia Desktop 340 now and you'll get free⁶ one-touch Internet access with multiple e-mail accounts, free⁶ Windows 2000 online training, and a free⁹ business website — all accessible through www.MyWorkspace.compaq.com.⁷ And all for as little as \$1119! Plus, if you lease your new PC, you can choose between a three-month lease payment holiday each year or a 2% rebate on the leasing price.² Either way, it's an exceptional business solution that's ready to run, right out of the box.

Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional is the most reliable Windows OS ever. The familiar Windows interface is easy to use and maintain. And enhanced Internet connectivity makes it the ideal platform for today's business computing — especially when paired with the Prosignia Desktop 340.

The Prosignia Desktop 340 is designed and priced specifically for growing businesses like yours. It's powered by an Intel® Celeron™ processor, and pre-loaded with the most popular business software. Plus, it's backed by thousands of Compaq Authorized Resellers, ready to help you put it all together. The latest technology, the latest software, free Internet access, and expert advice. Talk about an end-to-end business computing solution.

Windows 2000, the Compaq Prosignia Desktop 340, free⁷ Internet services, and cash back. Call Compaq to take advantage of these offers today.



To buy now, or for your nearest reseller,
call **1-888-715-9793**
Or go to www.directplus.compaq.com

COMPAQ



FREE⁸ INTERNET SERVICES

FREE⁸ access to Compaq.NET™ for Business, FREE⁸ Windows 2000 training, and FREE⁸ business website through www.MyWorkspace.compaq.com⁷

PROSIGNIA DESKTOP 340

\$1119¹

\$32 Monthly lease²

• QuickFind Code: 43X229-17317

- Intel® Celeron™ processor, 466MHz
- Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Professional
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business®
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 4.3GB hard drive³
- Prosignia Internet Keyboard
- Compaq 56K V.90 data/fax modem⁴
- Compaq 15" monitor (13.8" viewable)
- 40X Max CD-ROM drive⁵
- Free⁶ Windows 2000 online training
- Free⁶ three months of Compaq.NET™ for Business
- Access to www.MyWorkspace.compaq.com⁷
- Free⁹ business website through www.MyWorkspace.compaq.com⁷
- Three-year limited warranty¹

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 2000 PROFESSIONAL

- Reliable
- Easy to use and maintain
- Features for mobile users
- Internet ready

¹All prices shown are Compaq prices. Retailer and reseller prices may vary. Prices shown are subject to change and do not include applicable state and local sales tax or shipping to recipient's destination. ²Compaq Financial Services: Financing available through Compaq Financial Services Corporation (CFSC) to qualified commercial customers in the U.S. Financing is subject to credit approval and execution of standard CFSC documentation. Monthly lease payments are based on a 48-month Fair Market Value lease, and do not include taxes, fees, or shipping charges. Customers who lease Compaq products with Microsoft Windows 2000 can choose to defer lease payments for 90 days of each year of the billing cycle, to be followed by 18, 24, 36, or 48 payments. Or customer can enter into a lease with a standard 30-day billing cycle and receive 2% cash back on the total value of the lease. Lease must commence between 1/24-5/31/00 to qualify for this offer. Other fees and restrictions may apply and CFSC reserves the right to change or cancel this program at any time without notice. ³For hard drives, GB=billion bytes. ⁴V.90 Protocol: V.90 modems are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex- or V.90-compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, may not reach 56 Kbps, and will vary with line conditions. ⁵40X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 2500 to 6000 Kbps. ⁶Some restrictions apply. See your local retailer or www.compaq.com/smb/windows2000 for details. ⁷Access to www.MyWorkspace.compaq.com requires Internet access capability. ⁸Certain restrictions and exclusions apply. Call (800) OK COMPAQ for warranty details. ⁹See www.MyWorkspace.compaq.com for All-in-One eBusiness. ©2000 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq, the Compaq logo, and Prosignia are registered trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows 2000 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel and the Intel Inside Logo are registered trademarks, and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement. 3719/02-04/00



For Whom the Baby Bell Tolls

JON SIMON OF Carmel, California, recently opened his phone bill and got an unpleasant surprise—nearly \$200 in AT&T long-distance charges for calls he'd made to access RedShift, his Internet service provider. Simon had been connecting via the same number for several years with-

out paying any long-distance charges. So he contacted AT&T and was told that he should only have been charged long-distance rates if the number his PC dialed included an area code—which it didn't. So it must have been a local call, right?

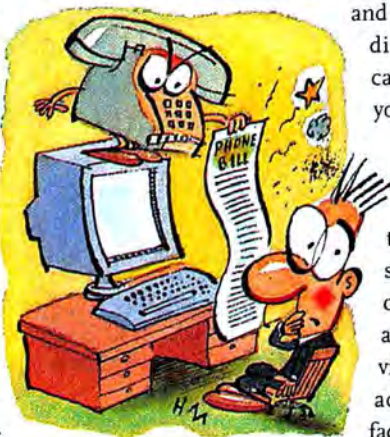
Don't be so sure. Lately, several readers have reported similar predicaments—with some of them facing up to \$1500 in telephone charges.

Most ISPs clearly state that they are not responsible for long-distance charges incurred on dial-up Internet access, nor are they responsible for ensuring that the access numbers they provide are local. And contrary to what Simon was told, a number isn't necessarily local just because it's in your area code, nor is a number that's outside the area

code always long distance. "Area codes are constantly being added and calling areas restructured," says AT&T spokesperson Ritch Blasi, "and billing problems sometimes result...If your calling area changes and you don't update your dial-up number, those calls could show up on your long-distance bill."

How can you avoid getting caught in the telecommunications web? Before you sign on with an ISP, contact both your local and long-distance providers to verify that your access number is, in fact, local. Be sure to reg-

ularly compare your ISP's access numbers against the most recent area code changes—you can find up-to-date area code maps at www.nanpa.com. And finally, review your phone bill carefully each month to catch any unrecognized long-distance charges.



Heads Up...



VISOR ADVISORY: I've heard from several readers who ordered Visor handheld computers from Handspring and waited weeks beyond the promised shipping date for delivery. Handspring representative Allen Bush reports that the company underestimated demand, then ran into technical problems with its customer database. He predicts that order processing should be back up to speed by the time you read this... **Road Warriors, Unite:** Fed up with flight delays, car rental snafus, and rude hotel clerks? Visit www.passengerrights.com. The site offers a discussion forum for travel-related travails, plus information on consumer rights and liabilities, guidelines for effective complaint letters, and specific policies of airlines, car rental companies, and hotels. It will even forward your complaints directly to the individuals at travel companies who can best address customer problems... **Change Your Password, or Else:** Pacific Bell Internet Services recently told a group of customers that a reported attack on its network (among others) had possibly given hackers access to user passwords. As a security precaution, the ISP decided that subscribers would have to change their passwords in order to access their accounts. The lesson here: Change your password often, because hackers may attack any ISP.

LETTER OF THE MONTH



I PURCHASED A Gateway computer under my wife's name in August 1998, and she passed away in December 1999. Now Gateway tells me the PC is no longer under warranty, and I will not be permitted to trade it in next August because it underwent a change of ownership with her death.

James Wharton
Birmingham, Alabama

On Your Side responds: I spoke with Gateway's manager of corporate com-

munications, Tyson Heyn, who says it is Gateway's policy to allow transfer of ownership in the event of a customer's death. "We want to support customers and family members in that situation. Unfortunately, we've had some [internal] miscommunication among our

groups about the [warranty transfer] policy," says Heyn, "but we are now clarifying it within the organization." Gateway reports that it has reinstated the computer's warranty and apologized to Wharton.

GOTTEN A RAW DEAL?

Or a great one? E-mail the details to onyourside@pcworld.com. We'll investigate complaints and publish items of the broadest interest. Anne Kandra is a contributing editor for PC World.



WS_FTP PRO. THE PROFESSIONAL WAY TO MOVE FILES.



WS_FTP

10 million users worldwide can't be wrong. WS_FTP® is the most powerful and reliable way to transfer files. And now with the drag and drop simplicity of its integrated Windows Explorer interface, WS_FTP Pro 6.0 lets anyone download and upload files quickly and efficiently. We've made it as easy as copying a file on your desktop. With this award-winning software, you can manage your Web site and share presentations, spreadsheets and large graphics files without bogging down mail servers. And with our new WS_FTP Server, you've got the complete FTP solution for your enterprise. Best of all, WS_FTP Pro 6.0 and WS_FTP Server come from Ipswitch, the leader in FTP. See for yourself why WS_FTP won the PC Magazine 1999 Editor's Choice for Best FTP Utility, and Internet World's coveted Industry Award for Best Desktop Product of 1999.

IPSWITCH™



DOWNLOAD YOUR FREE 30-DAY EVALUATION TODAY AT WWW.IPSWITCH.COM

© 1999 Ipswitch, Inc. All rights reserved. WS_FTP and its logo are registered trademarks, and Ipswitch and its logo are trademarks of Ipswitch, Inc. All other names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

One Mailbox, Indivisible?

CALL ME THE overconnected American. I've got three phone numbers with voice mail (home, work, and cell), both ICQ and AOL Instant Messenger, a fax machine, a pager number, and Lord knows how many e-mail addresses. Even in a world as wired as ours, that's outlandish. So

lately, I've been trying to winnow my multiple electronic personalities down to a manageable few.

I really crave a universal in-box—a single message repository that I can access from anywhere at any time. And that's precisely what various new Web services promise—for free. Onebox.com (www.onebox.com) has a typical spiel: "Free voicemail, email, and fax—all in one place!" A bevy of rivals echo this pitch: EFax.com (www.efax.com), GetMessage.com (www.getmessage.com), MessageClick (www.messageclick.com), TeleBot (www.telebot.com), and UReach.com (www.ureach.com).

In truth, even with the best of this bunch, I'm still going to be left with more



mailboxes than a Manhattan post office. But even though all-in-one messaging sites don't live up to their considerable hype, they are worth giving a try.

MAILBOXES, ETC.

SIGN UP FOR any of these services, and you get a phone number that can accept voice-mail messages and faxes. The service digitizes each fax or message and routes it either into its own Web-based e-mail account (in the case of Onebox, UReach.com, and others), or to your existing account (as with EFax.com and MessageClick, for example).

Both of these approaches yield the same result: You can retrieve e-mail, faxes, and voice mail from a single in-box. A growing number of the services also allow you to retrieve e-mail over the telephone, via a

On the Net...



HAGGLERS' HAVEN: Itching for a price break on your next computer, electronic gizmo, book, or CD? Bop over to NexTag.com, a new shopping site that lets you negotiate prices with a gaggle of Web vendors, including such biggies as Egghead.com. Judging from my experience, there are genuine deals to be had... **Better Than Bookmarks:** Your own private Yahoo—that's as good a way as any to describe Backflip (www.backflip.com). This bookmark manager/search engine for your favorite Web sites is accessible from any browser on any computer. Other sites provide similar tools, but Backflip is slicker and more fun... **MSN to Netscape Fans: Drop Dead?** Thumbs-down to the chat rooms at MSN's otherwise worthy Web Communities. Netscape Navigator users who try to chat are rebuffed with a message recommending that they switch to (surprise!) Microsoft's Internet Explorer. Yahoo Clubs and other rival services (and chat rooms elsewhere at MSN) have no such technical limitation.

text-to-speech system that croaks out messages in a synthesized voice.

Free or not, some of the contenders are still too rife with limitations to be worthwhile. GetMessage.com, for example, handles faxes up to only five pages in length. And my interest in TeleBot fizzled when I discovered that my callers would hear only a generic "Please leave a message..." recording, with no mention of my name. No thanks, guys.

Then there's the telephone number itself. Onebox.com let me pick an area code from a lengthy list. But then it assigned me an extension on the phone number. Who knows how to send a fax to an extension? Not me. The smartest option is to sidestep extensions alto- ▶

GIMME FIVE

Essential Auction Advice Sites



ONLINE AUCTIONS are fun, economical, addictive...and risky. Before you bid, check these resources:

1. AuctionRover (www.auctionrover.com): A treasure trove of features, including a multiauction search engine, news, tips, and price histories for popular items.

2. Gomez Advisors' Internet Auction Scorecard (www.gomez.com): The respected research firm provides in-depth reviews of 11 leading auction sites.

3. AuctionWatch (www.auctionwatch.com): This AuctionRover competitor offers a search engine, message boards, item appraisals, and more.

4. Tessa Herbert's Auction Articles (www.mindspring.com/~bookdealers/help.html): Savvy advice for those who have been rooked by a rogue seller or buyer.

5. Online Auction Users Association (www.auctionusers.org): News and an ethics code from an alliance of buyers and sellers.

gether by choosing a service like EFax.com, MessageClick, or UReach.com that gives you a unique phone number. (Of course, letting the service choose your area code can produce exotic results: EFax.com and MessageClick assigned me numbers in Idaho and New Mexico, respectively.)

WHAT WORKS, WHAT DOESN'T

WHAT THESE SERVICES do well—really well—is to serve as virtual fax machines. You view faxes from your e-mail in-box and print out just those (few) you really need in paper form. You won't have to track down a vital missive that got stapled to the bottom of a coworker's fax, and when you travel with a notebook, you can get faxes anywhere, for free.

The e-mail-by-phone feature offered through EFax.com and UReach.com, among others, also has its place. True, it reads mail in a grating, robotic voice. But it's undeniably handy if you're going to be sans PC for an extended period. Be fore-

warned, though, that slogging through a crowded in-box this way is a hassle, and spam is twice as onerous when you listen to it. (The first message I heard via UReach.com was a Teletubbies ad.)

But these services fall short of being true universal in-boxes, primarily because their free voice mail connects only to their providers' own number. That number doesn't ring through to a phone you can answer. Instead, callers are dumped directly into voice mail. UReach.com's UReachMe feature provides a partial work-around by optionally forwarding calls to any phone number you specify—but that leaves you with even more voice-mail accounts than you started out with.

Take note, also, that most of these companies hope to make a buck by upgrading you to fee-based services. EFax.com, for instance, also lets you *send* faxes—for \$2.95 per month and a nickel a page. If this financial model doesn't pay off, these services may disappear, presumably tak-

F Y I

FIFTY-EIGHT PERCENT of Web shoppers fret about their credit card numbers being purloined online, reports a recent survey—but under 2 percent say they've been victimized.

SOURCE: BIZRATE.COM

ing users' phone numbers and mailboxes with them. And even if they prosper, occasional service outages are a dead certainty. (MessageClick refused to let me log in to my account for most of one weekend.)

For all these reasons, I'm antsy about relying too heavily on any free all-in-one in-box. But I've grown partial to the minimalist—but straightforward—EFax.com. And if my EFax.com phone number's 208 area code leads folks to think I've upped and moved to Boise, well, that's a price I'm willing to pay.

Contact PC World senior editor Harry McCracken at websavvy@pcworld.com. ■

FREE

Domain name registration



order online

www.easyspace.com

FREE

100MB Webspace with hosting service package *plus...*



£5.00 p.a. / \$8.99 p.a.
inc. InterNIC / Registrar fees

FREE
Microsoft Frontpage Extensions

FREE
Web Email Account

FREE
POP3 Email Account - Unlimited Alias

FREE
Mail Forwarding

FREE
Account Setup

FREE
Bandwidth - 155Mbps Connection

NEW Real Audio Server

Don't forget,
apply now and take advantage of this BIG offer

Tektronix
COLOR PRINTERS BY
XEROX



Introducing a printer so fast, it's probably illegal.



The new Phaser® 850
solid ink color printer

Hang on. With full-page color print speeds up to 14 ppm, the Tektronix Phaser® 850 solid ink color printer is three times faster than a typical color laser. In fact, it's the fastest network color printer in its class. And with 1200 dpi resolution and brilliant color output, everything you print will leap from the page. Quick. Call 1-877-362-6567 ext. 1675 or visit www.tektronix.com/fast1675 and get ready to outrun everyone.

©2009 XEROX CORPORATION. All rights reserved. XEROX® and Phaser® are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION. Tektronix® is a trademark of Tektronix, Inc., licensed to XEROX CORPORATION.

Circle 227 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

WE'RE #1.

Top Reseller Host, February, 2000. WebHostMagazine.com.

WE'RE #1.

Top award in E-Commerce Hosts category, six consecutive months. Web Host Directory.

WE'RE #1.

Top award for Web hosting, January, 2000. E-CommerceFirms.com.

A Web host is a Web host is a Web host, right? Wrong. If you've spent any time dabbling in the Web-hosting arena at all, you're probably painfully aware that technical support and customer service can sometimes be, in a word, lousy.

So how do you make sure yours isn't? Talk to HostPro. As the above awards attest, we've built quite a reputation for top-notch Web hosting. And those awards are based in large part on the quality of service and support

**INTRODUCING NET START
WEB HOSTING FOR \$14.95/MO.**

40MB of disk space
(more available through add-ons)

3GB of traffic/month

Web control panel for site administration

Trellix Web website creator

50 e-mail accounts

provided. (As well as on network infrastructure, scalability of e-commerce packages and customer comments.) So idle boasting, it ain't.

If you need more proof of our Web-hosting prowess, consider that we're the choice of businesses like California Federal, The American Film Institute and Web.Com.

So get in touch. You'll get the most professional Web hosting you'll find anywhere. If we do say so ourselves.

hostpro

1-800-295-0561 • WWW.HOSTPRO.NET • SALES@HOSTPRO.NET

These Discs Are Made for Burnin'

IT'S THE BASSMAN, comin' at you live, with his cool sounds of soothing jazz.

Yep, I finally crawled out of the technological ice age and started burning my own music CDs. My 17-year-old nephew turned me on to it. "It's easy," the whiz kid said. And he was right, of course. I just grab some regular music discs and choose my favorite cuts. In a couple of clicks and just about half an hour, I have a custom CD to play on the stereo at home, in the car, or on my PC.

CD-Rewritables are definitely the way to go these days. Besides letting you record customized music discs, recordable or rewritable CDs do a great job of storing scanned and digitized photos. And I can get an extra measure of security by using CDs to back up my system quickly and cheaply. Compared to Iomega's Zip cartridges, customized CDs are cheaper, easier, and just a heck of a lot more convenient to use.

BURN YOUR MEMORIES

HARD DRIVES ARE flaky and occasionally die, while CDs are stable (if you don't scratch them or leave them in the sun). A recordable CD disc costs about a buck, so I can make quick, cheap duplicate discs for relatives. I can also pop large video files onto a CD to show to my Pasadena users group. And I can play them on any notebook outfitted with a CD-ROM drive.

Easy CD Creator 4 Deluxe

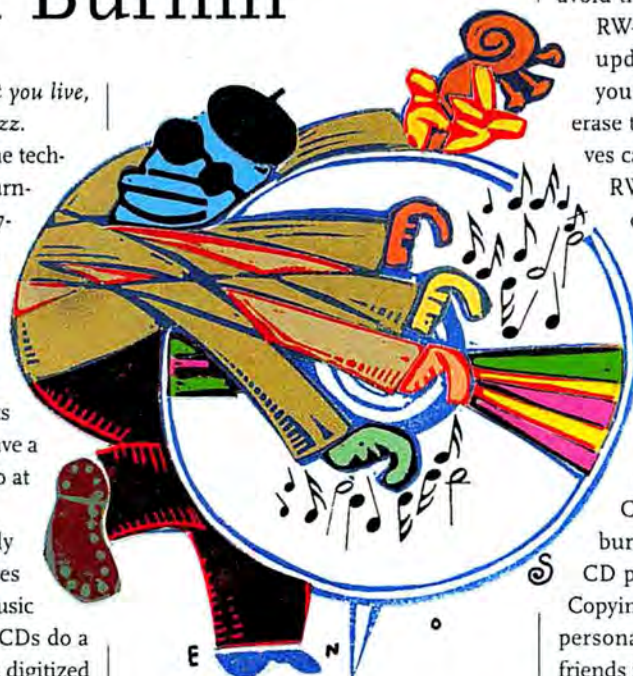
List price: \$99; Adaptec; 800/442-7274; cdr.adaptec.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 634

PlexWriter 8/4/32 (IDE)

List price: \$279; Plextor; 800/886-3935; www.plextor.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 635



Compared to Iomega's Zip cartridges, **customized CDs** are **cheaper, easier**, and just a heck of a lot **more convenient** to use.

One other compelling use for custom-burned CDs is the *Bass Start-From-Scratch Strategy*. Once your PC is working just the way you like it, burn an image of the hard drive onto CD. Then when you hose your PC (oh, no, not you), you can restore your system and get rolling again quickly. (The entire hard drive probably won't fit onto a single CD-R disc, but Adaptec's Easy CD Creator 4 Deluxe program allows you to back up your hard disk to multiple CDs.)

READIN' AND A-WRITIN'

LOOKING AT the variety of CD drives currently available, you might find yourself confused. (Read once, write twice? No, wait, it's write once, read twice.) Here's

the scoop. Ordinary CD-ROM drives just read CDs (discs with software and music). The CD-R drive lets you record to a CD-R disc once, adding files until the disc is full, about 650MB. But CD-R drives are almost gone from the market, and I suggest you avoid them. A better option is the CD-

RW—a rewritable drive—that lets you update files (except music tracks) you've already saved to the disc, or erase the CD and reuse it. CD-RW drives can record on both CD-R and CD-RW discs, and they can read standard CDs. The price for CD-RW discs is low, too: A five-pack runs about \$10; preformatted discs cost a few bucks more.

Whichever new drive you choose, make sure that you keep your old CD-ROM drive on your PC so you can copy audio from your regular CDs to a CD-RW. (But fair warning—newly burned CDs may not play on older CD players.) And one friendly note: Copying tracks from your own CDs for personal use is kosher; giving them to friends is copyright infringement.

You can choose from several brands of CD-RW drives, but I'm partial to Plextor. Its drives seem to last for the long haul—a four-year-old Plextor CD-ROM drive is still running in my test PC. I tried a PlexWriter 8/4/32 IDE CD-RW drive (that padlock combination number refers to 8X CD-R, 4X CD-RW, and 32X CD-ROM). For \$279, it's speedy, and the documentation and software are excellent. Budget buyers can find decent drives for even less money. Check PC World's CD-RW roundup for some comparative reviews (www.pcworld.com/mar00/cd-rw).

For more information about choosing a CD-R or CD-RW drive, check out Andy McFadden's CD-Recordable FAQ at www.mcfadden.com/cdrfaq. It's easily the best Internet resource on the subject.

And don't forget to stay tuned to the Bassman, jazz lovers.



Contributing Editor Steve Bass is president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group. You can reach him at steve_bass@pcworld.com. ■

MULTIFACETED, BRILLIANT COLOR,
PERFECT CLARITY



STAY TUNED FOR THE MP



SAMSUNG DIGITall
everyone's invited™

Double trouble with AOL ♦ Online tax updates ♦ Quicken slowdown

America Online 5.0: Handle With Care

SOME AOL MEMBERS report that they can't boot Windows 98 after installing AOL 5.0. Users say that resurrecting their systems ultimately requires reformatting the hard disk or restoring the disk from a full backup. AOL acknowledges that a small number of its 20 million subscribers experience this problem; AOL spokesperson Anne Bentley reports that the company is continuing to investigate, but it had no fix at the time of this writing. To play it safe, back up your system before installing AOL 5.0.

A second problem seems most likely to affect network users: In an effort to avoid configuration hassles, AOL 5.0 seeks out multiple instances of a network adapter or modem linked to the same protocol, such as TCP/IP, and then deletes all but one of these instances. This behavior could leave you unable to use a network connection, depending on how your connections are configured. If you can't connect, you must uninstall AOL 5.0 and reconfigure the deleted protocol, or revert to your system's pre-AOL state using a backup. AOL's Bentley told us that the problem occurs only when multiple network connections are configured in a way unsupported by Windows. She reported that AOL has helped solve configuration problems affecting most users.

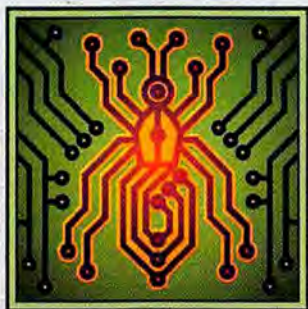
TAX TRAUMA? NO THANKS

TAX SOFTWARE CAN take much of the confusion and drudgery out of filing your returns, but no software package is exempt from the occasional glitch. This year's versions of Block Finan-

Not So Quicken

IF YOUR PC runs Quicken 99 or 2000 and Norton AntiVirus, Quicken may have been acting lethargic of late. Here's why: Recent changes to the scanning engine in AntiVirus 4.x, 5.x, and 2000 caused problems when AntiVirus started scanning the Quicken files. The changes were integrated with Symantec's LiveUpdate virus-definition downloads (which update your PC's virus protection), causing Quicken to run slowly. LiveUpdate downloads posted after December 29, 1999, should solve this problem.

A Symantec Knowledge Base article describes a work-around that may help, too. Go to www.symantec.com/techsupp, and once there select your AntiVirus version. Intuit offers a second fix at www.intuit.com/support/quicken/faqs/win3/5142.html.



I N B R I E F

IE 5.01 Insecurity

IF YOU'VE HAD problems communicating over secure connections since downloading IE 5.01, you are not alone. To deal with problems that prevent IE 5.01 from working with Web sites that use Secure Socket Layer or Security Support Provider Interface encryption, you need Microsoft's fix. You'll find it at download.microsoft.com/download/ie501/schannel/5.01/W9XNT4/EN-US/q247367.exe.

Rich Text Format Hang-Ups

A SECURITY HOLE in all versions of Windows 95, 98, and NT 4.0 could allow a hacker to design RTF files that crash any application that attempts to read them. For links to separate patches for Windows 95, 98, and NT, go to www.microsoft.com/security/bulletins/ms00-005.asp.

cial's Kiplinger TaxCut and Intuit's Quicken TurboTax—two of the most popular packages—already have problems. Before you trust your tax preparation program with your financial information, check the company's Web site for last-minute bug fixes. Downloading any updates should also ensure that you receive the final, approved versions of federal and state tax forms.

At press time, Kiplinger TaxCut and TurboTax had patches available for several problems. TaxCut's updates include corrections for faulty calculations, fixes for various printing problems, and final versions of certain federal forms. TurboTax's snarls range from error messages in federal forms to self-employment-tax snafus to installation tie-ups.

Both TaxCut and TurboTax give you the option of automatically downloading updates that incorporate bug fixes and tax form changes in one easy step. Federal forms are usually finalized in January, and final state forms should be posted by mid-February—well before you read this column.

To get an automatic update from TaxCut, choose *Tools•Update*. To do the job manually, find updates for federal and state versions at www.taxcut.com/updates. You can trigger automatic TurboTax updates by selecting the online menu's *One-click Updates*. Or to update manually, just point your browser to www.intuit.com/support/turbotax/updates/ty99/ttax_updates_man99.html.



Files from this article are available on PC World Online at www.fileworld.com. Mitt Jones is a contributing editor for PC World.

B U G G E D ?

FOUND A HARDWARE or software bug? Tell us about it via e-mail at bugs@pcworld.com.

SERIES

BE LIMITLESS

SERIES



ULTRA-MOBILE NOTEBOOKS THAT TAKE YOU FARTHER THAN EVER.

Going beyond your expectations (and anywhere else you care to go) are the new LifeBook

B Series Mini-notebooks and the LifeBook S

Series Ultra-mobile Notebooks. The B Series is

barely there at approximately 3 lbs., with

buckets of high-performance features like a

built-in modem and ethernet, touch screen with

stylus and one-touch application launchers.

And there's no stopping the light-weight S

Series with a scant size, scorching Intel®

Pentium® III speed and serious extras like a built-

in flexible bay, brilliant 12.1" TFT display and

a standard port replicator. With both of these

mobile masterpieces, there are no borders. And

no slowdowns. Only endless possibilities. Be

limitless with Fujitsu Ultra-mobile notebooks.

LifeBook B Series

Compact Convenience, Maximized Power

- Intel Celeron™ processor 400MHz
- 10.4" SVGA TFT display (XGA external)
- Touch screen with stylus
- Up to 192MB SDRAM
- Large 6GB hard drive
- Optional external CD-ROM Drive
- Built-in 10/100 Ethernet
- Built-in 56K V.90 modem
- Port Replicator included
- Approximately 3 lbs.³
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 Second Edition preinstalled

Starting at \$1,799²



LifeBook S Series

Truly Innovative for the Way You Work.

- Intel Pentium III processor 400MHz
- 12.1" SVGA TFT display (XGA external)
- Up to 128MB SDRAM
- 9GB or 6GB hard drive
- Flexible bay supports FDD, SuperDisk™ 120 CD-ROM, DVD, CD-RW, 2nd Battery, or weight saver — even a digital camera bay device
- Built-in 10/100 Ethernet
- Built-in 56K V.90 modem
- Port Replicator includes LAN pass-thru
- Less than 1" to 1.25", under 4 lbs.³
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 Second Edition or Windows® 2000 Professional⁴ preinstalled

Starting at \$2,299²



LifeBook E Series

The Power and Choice You Demand

- Intel Pentium III processor 650MHz featuring Intel® SpeedStep™ technology
- Intel Pentium III processor 500MHz
- Intel Pentium III processor 450MHz
- Intel Celeron™ processor 450MHz
- 14.1" XGA TFT display
- Up to 256MB SDRAM
- 12GB, 9GB, or 6GB hard drive
- Flexible bay supports FDD, SuperDisk™ 120, CD-ROM, DVD, CD-RW, 2nd hard drive 2nd battery, or weight saver
- Built-in 10/100 Ethernet or 56K V.90 modem
- Under 6 lbs.³
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 Second Edition or Windows® 2000 Professional⁴ preinstalled

Starting at \$1,999²



1-877-FPCDIRECT WWW.FUJITSU-PC.COM

MOVING WITH YOU



Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are registered trademarks and LifeBook is a trademark of Fujitsu Limited. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron and Intel SpeedStep are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners. ©2000 Fujitsu PC Corporation. All rights reserved. ¹Actual speeds over U.S. telephone lines vary and are less than 56Kbps due to current FCC regulations and line conditions. The internal modems on all Fujitsu notebooks from Fujitsu PC Corporation are not qualified for use with telephone systems outside the United States and Canada and may not operate in other countries.

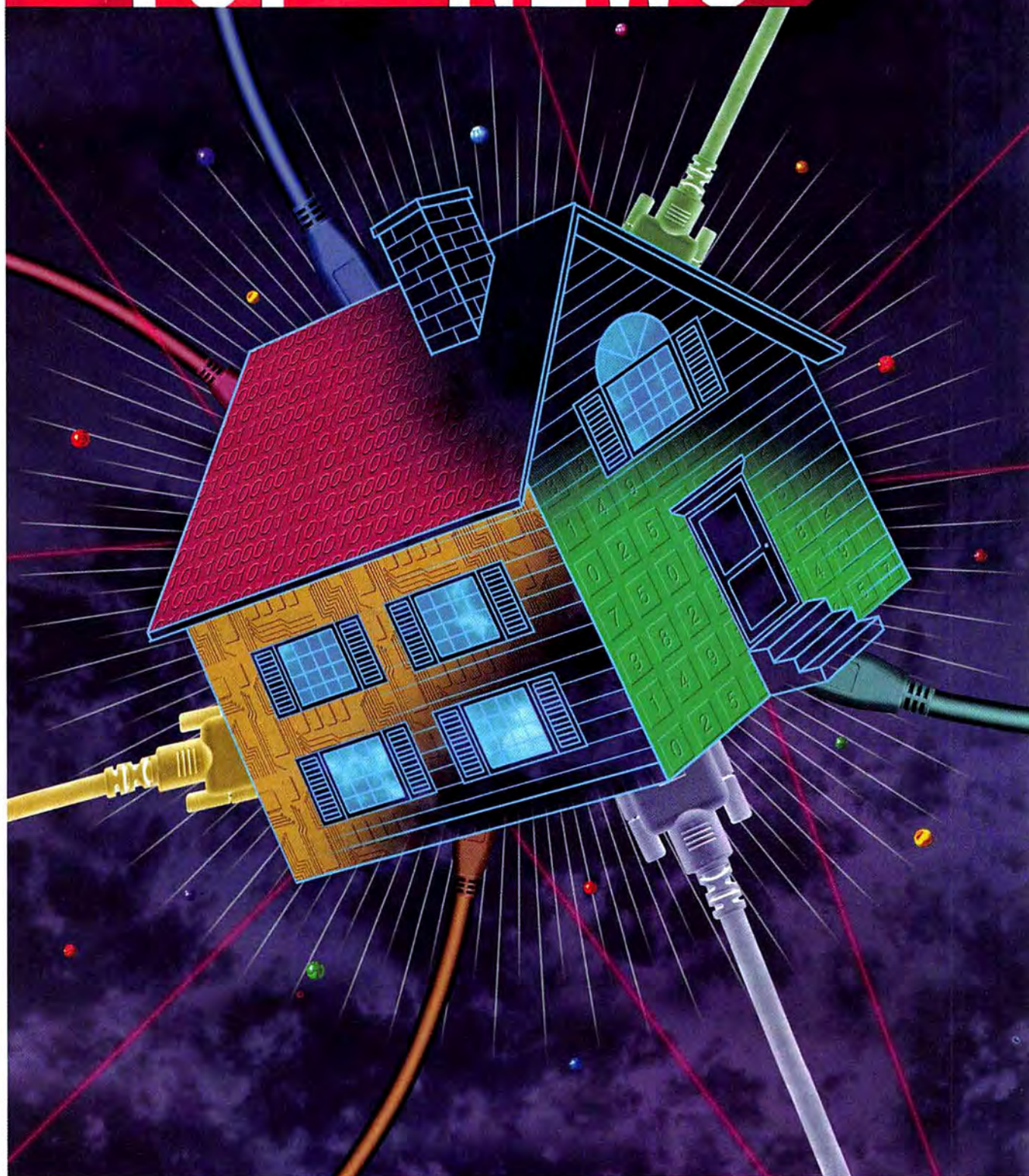
²Estimated street prices are subject to change. ³Weight may vary by configuration. ⁴Microsoft Windows 2000 preinstalled is only available with CD-ROM drive models.

Circle 94 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

FUJITSU

FUJITSU PC CORPORATION

TOP OF THE NEWS



Your home may soon be as networked as your office. We look at the latest technologies, products, and gizmos to separate the help from the hype.

Wild Wired Home

◆ By Carla Thornton

SMART HOME. Wired home. Networked home. Whatever the term, we've been hearing about this mythical abode for years. You know the place: the digital dwelling where your PC talks to the refrigerator, which orders dinner over the Internet, which sends phone messages over your LAN to the TV screen. Well, hold on to your remote control, because some of this technology is finally ready to appear. Over the next six months, PC vendors will push a raft of new products designed to make your home the envy of George Jetson. Some products will come from big names like 3Com, Compaq, and Dell. Others will hail from less familiar companies such as 2Wire, CMi, and Panja.

To separate the wired from the weird, we spoke to vendors and industry analysts, and we also sampled three of these new housewares. We tried the first high-speed wireless LAN

for the home; a residential gateway device that connects the Internet to a TV and stereo system; and a portable TV/Internet device designed for your kitchen. The good news: Acquiring and installing some of these products won't require the budget—or staff—of a multinational conglomerate. But other devices will likely suffer from the maladies that afflict many cutting-edge technologies: high price, limited features, and incompatibility with other products.

BETTER HOMES AND NETWORKS

IF YOU OWN two or more home PCs, you've probably thought about connecting them so they can share files, peripherals, and an Internet connection. Traditional wired-network kits have been avail-

able for the home for several years. They are relatively inexpensive (about \$50 per PC), but installing them can be tricky. And you still have to deal with the ugly cables either by fishing them through walls or by draping them across the floor and behind furniture.

More recently, the budget choice for people whose PCs sit near phone jacks has been a phone-line network. You add an adapter to each PC and plug it into a phone jack; data then travels over your home's existing telephone wiring without disturbing phone calls. The latest phone-line products, based on the HomePNA 2.0 specification, transmit data at a snappy 10 mbps; the adapters for each PC cost less than \$80 apiece. By ►



Product Pipeline

► **3.3-Megapixel Cameras:** Canon's PowerShot S20, Nikon's Coolpix 990, and the Olympus C-3030 Zoom will be among the first 3.3-megapixel cameras, appearing by May for close to \$1000. Previous cameras maxed out at 2.5 megapixels. The new cameras let photographers produce crisper large prints—but also require costly media.

► **Intel InBusiness Small Office Network:** Shipping by the time you read this, Intel's one-box, easy-setup server lets up to 25 people share files, peripherals, and dial-up Net access (no DSL support yet). Powered by either a Celeron-366 (\$1499) or a Celeron-466 (\$1999), the Intel units are the first to run Microsoft's Windows for Express Networks OS.

Free PCs Update

FORGET FREE FOOD and primo parking spaces: The newest trend in employee perks is free computers. Ford Motor Company and Delta Air Lines will soon offer their workers free systems and cheap Internet access. The goal: To make these employees more Net-savvy.

Will other companies follow suit? "They have got to find some way in this economy of motivating and retaining employees," says Jonathan Eunice, an analyst and information technology adviser at Illuminata.



GET UP-TO-THE-MINUTE NEWS about company products and Internet happenings from PCWorld.com's News area. Just point your browser to www.pcworld.com/pcworldtoday.

A Fast, Friendly 11-mbps Network

IF YOU'VE BEEN considering a home LAN, here's a product that's worth a look: a high-speed wireless LAN boasting top performance and easy installation. I tested one of the first such products—Dell's 11-mbps 4800LT Wireless Network—and had it up and running in less time than it takes to walk my chocolate lab.

The 4800LT is a peer-to-peer wireless network designed to connect as many as 15 PCs at distances up to 150 feet. It's available as a PCI add-in card for desktops (\$179) and as a PC Card for notebooks (\$139); bundled Sygate software enables you to share an Internet connection across the network. For now, this setup requires you to use one of the PCs as an Internet server. But this summer Dell expects to ship

Dell supplied us with a Dimension desktop PC and an Inspiron notebook, both equipped with preinstalled 4800LT cards and software. The desktop version has a 4-inch flexible antenna, which screws into the rear of the card. The PC Card's antenna is integrated into a small module that extends an inch outside the notebook case.



Wireless Home LANs

In my tests, both systems connected to each other automatically after start-up, and I could transfer files, run applications remotely, and access the Internet, all while roaming around inside my home at distances up to about 50 feet. Data transfer speeds were comparable to those of a standard ethernet-wired 10-mbps network. The system is supposed to work outdoors, too. But I hit a snag in attempting to test the LAN at greater distances because the outside air temperature hovered just above zero in my New Hampshire location, and the notebook stopped working within a couple of minutes. It became a truly frozen PC. Perhaps poolside in California, it could display its open-air talents to better advantage.

To test ease of installation, I put the PCI version of the 4800LT into a Quantex desktop PC. Dell has taken a comprehensive approach to simplifying this procedure, providing a how-to video on the setup CD-ROM, and an excellent step-by-step manual. Software setup is to a large

extent automatic, and the product takes care of otherwise-difficult network steps such as establishing Internet sharing. And with just a couple of mouse clicks, you choose the drives and printers to be shared. We were up and running about 15 minutes after opening the PC—half the time the job took with other wireless and home phone-line networks we've tested.

Dell has brought the assembling of a high-speed wireless LAN within the grasp of the average PC user. Dell; 800/388-8542; www.dell.com

—Stan Miastkowski

the end of the year, this option will look even better: We expect to see 100-mbps kits that should blow away every other type of home network.

This year, Net developments and broadband demand could make a home network more tempting. The Internet will soon supply even more of our information and entertainment. In May, Clickmovies.com will launch the first extensive selection of downloadable, pay-per-view movies. Blockbuster is expected to follow suit by the end of the year. Everyone in your household will be clamoring for separate broadband access. When you shop around for a solution, you may be pleasantly surprised. Home networking kits will be sold in a wider range of speeds, features, prices, and standards than ever before.

IS WIRELESS BETTER?

OF THE OPTIONS available, a wireless LAN offers the most convenience and freedom—you can share an Internet con-

nection, send files to the PC or printer in the downstairs office, and even read e-mail on your laptop out on the patio without hassling with wall connections. The only negatives: Wireless can be expensive—up to \$180 for each PC's adapter. And a standards war is brewing, so you need to understand the pros and cons of the competing technologies and choose wisely.

Last year, the first wireless 2-mbps networks for consumers arrived, based on proprietary schemes from a handful of vendors. This year, wireless networking kits for the home will come from numerous companies in one of two flavors: Wi-Fi (also known as 802.11b) and HomeRF.

Kits based on the heavy-duty Wi-Fi ethernet standard can transmit data at up to 11 mbps, as fast as your office network. By the second half of the year, expect Lucent and others to offer home Wi-Fi products.

We tried Dell's 4800LT kit, one of the first Wi-Fi kits for home PCs. Dell's easy setup and speed wowed us (see "A Fast, Friendly 11-mbps Network" at left).

By June, the first kits based on HomeRF, a competing (and incompatible) wireless standard, are expected to ship from Compaq, IBM, Intel, and Proxim. Like Wi-Fi, HomeRF lets you wirelessly network your PCs at distances up to 150 feet. But HomeRF transfers data at a much slower pace, 1.6 mbps. HomeRF's main advantage is its lower price: Adapters will cost as little as \$99 apiece.

So which type of wireless network is for you? If you want to buy now, a Wi-Fi network may be worth the extra

CAN-DO LAN:
Dell's 4800LT
Wireless
Network



the 4800LT Base Station, a stand-alone wireless gateway permitting Internet access from any PC that's equipped with the 4800LT wireless LAN card. Pricing on the base station, which will include both a built-in 56-kbps modem and a network card for cable or DSL connections, wasn't available at press time.

Site to See:
GainsKeeper.com

FOR INVESTORS wrestling with their federal tax return, completing a Schedule D that calculates capital gains and losses is a grim ordeal. To ease your pain,



try the GainsTracker service at www.gainskeeper.com: It monitors material changes to U.S. equities and creates a realized capital gain/loss report that you can use to prepare the harrowing Schedule D. As of March, the service will cost \$35 a year.

money, assuming each person in the household has a PC, shares several peripherals, and uses a DSL or cable modem to download and circulate large audio and video files. But if you're on a budget and have less-demanding data needs, consider HomeRF, which can handle most data-sharing chores and costs less.

If you wait until summer, competition will heat up and prices for the high-speed products should drop. That's when vendors are expected to introduce the first HomeRF kits capable of 10-mbps data transfers—almost as fast as Wi-Fi.

GATEWAYS TO THE FUTURE

ONCE YOU HAVE a network and a high-speed Internet connection, you'll probably want to connect them, so everyone in your house can share the broadband wealth. This year

computer makers, cable providers, and phone companies will begin offering a device called a residential gateway. This product is a consumer-friendly variation on the complex, heavy-duty routers and gateways used in businesses to connect and manage different types of networks and Web connections.

A start-up called 2Wire will be offering HomePortal, one of the first residential gateways to reach market. This \$299 silver-and-black barbell-shaped box incorporates a DSL modem and a port for connecting to a phone-line network. It also has USB and ethernet connections, a firewall, and browser software that links to an online area where you can set up a family calendar. 2Wire says that once the requisite services and appliances are available, the device will include more es-

oteric features, such as management of home appliances to save on energy costs.

And according to a Cisco Systems spokesperson, in the first half of this year Cisco will provide regional phone company GTE with a residential gateway box for its customers. The box will include a DSL modem along with a phone-line home network connection.

Well-known PC makers will weigh in, too. This summer Dell expects to sell a base station—with a built-in 56-kbps modem and a broadband connection—for its wireless network.

Meanwhile, Panja, a Dallas-based company, is selling one of the first residential gateway products designed primarily to organize and deliver music and video to home enter- ▶

An Early Look at Home Net-Tainment

THE PANJA 1000 arrives in a cardboard package labeled "The Ultimate in Web Lifestyling"—a heretofore unknown mode of existence. The snazzy multipiece system lets you display or play Internet content on your TV and/or stereo. But with costly, tricky setup requirements, a limited range of content, and a

\$2500 price, the Panja 1000 is not a change in lifestyle most people will be adopting anytime soon. The Panja 1000's hardware includes two 17-by-10-by-1-inch boxes that would look at home in most stereo cabinets. The remote-control unit has a 6-inch color touch screen. The product is designed to let you view news, sports, and stock info on the remote-control unit, or play streaming music and video on your stereo and/or TV.

But caveats abound. First, you must have high-speed Internet access—DSL or better.



And you need multiple IP (Internet Protocol) addresses. This usually means paying extra to your Internet service provider.

You have to plug the product into a router or home network hub via included ethernet cables. Panja's illustrated manual capably guides

you through the somewhat complicated installation. After hooking up the power and myriad cables, you must go to Panja's Web site to enter TCP/IP settings and other information.

I found that I could get headlines, sports, and stock prices on my remote-control unit, but I couldn't check the quality of the music and video because

Panja's content-provider partner was on the blink. Right now, content consists mostly of rebroadcasts of radio programs, MP3 tracks from small independents, and movie trailers. But we'll almost certainly see more stream-

ing-media offerings in the course of the next few years, and Panja executives expect that the system's price will dip to \$1000 a year from now. So while most people will probably pass on the Panja 1000 for the moment, the system may well foreshadow the Internet's impact on home entertainment in the years to come. Panja; 877/370-9598; www.panja.com

—Yardena Arar



Now You're Cooking

I HATE WAITING for my PC to boot just so I can check e-mail. And I would love having a TV in the kitchen. So CMI Worldwide's ICEBox sounded like an Internet appliance after my own heart. How could I resist a 9-inch Samsung TV with a one-button Internet connection, a built-in CD player, and a cooking video thrown in to ice the cake?

I looked at a beta version of the ICE-Box, set to ship in July for \$499, and found it almost as tempting as dinner out. The petite, putty-colored ICEBox weighs 16 pounds and takes up about a square foot of counter space. The front has buttons for adjusting volume, changing TV channels, and controlling the CD player. The wireless keyboard and handheld remote are encased in food-proof plastic.

Peanut-butter-and-jelly sandwich in hand, I put the ICEBox through its paces. Setup is simple: Plug its cables into a wall outlet, a phone jack, and your

cable connection (or use the included TV antenna). Then sit back to control and flip among the Internet, TV, and CD modes.

Pressing the Internet button takes you directly to CMI's portal—a site with six colorful AOL-like channels for e-mail, news, shopping, and culinary tips, among its various topics. You're stuck with the company's portal as your home page, but from there you can venture anywhere you like on the Web.

The TV picture on my ICEBox looked good, and music CDs sounded fine on the petite 4-inch built-in speakers (the bass might have been deeper). I could easily become addicted to cooking videos. It was très fun watching the chefs in CMI's Essential Techniques CD-ROM prepare dishes like Steak Marchand de Vin.

Would I buy the ICEBox? Maybe. Five hundred bucks seems like a pretty low price to pay for a portable TV, a CD player, and quick Internet access.

But I can't see going back to a 33.6-kbps modem, and I'm not crazy about using an Internet service provider somebody else (namely, CMI) chooses and then paying a second subscription fee on top of the one that I pay for service on my primary computer.

It's too bad. E-mailing my friends, catching *ER*, and listening to my favorite CDs was beginning to sound like a painless way to watch the stove. CMI; 800/897-8554; cmiworldwide.com

—Carla Thornton

tainment systems—without requiring a PC. Though the \$2500 product is pricey, it provides a glimpse of where this technology is heading (see "An Early Look at Home Net-Tainment," page 51).

HOME ENTERTAINMENT

THE INTERNET (or any network) is only as handy as the devices that connect to it. The big news this year will continue to be information appliances. These inexpensive products dispense with boot-up procedures, hard drives, and other sources of standard PC hassles to give you a lightning-fast way to hook up to the Internet or, in the future, to a home LAN.

Some products will focus on entertainment. For instance, by year's end Virgin Entertainment will offer a limited number of Net devices designed for listening to RealAudio sound clips. The Virginconnect Webplayer will have a 10-inch screen, a 56-kbps modem, stereo speakers, and a headphone jack. For \$100, you get the device, three years of Internet service, and discounts at the music giant's Web site.

At least two other companies hope that stand-alone Internet radios will soon be as common on countertops as toasters. The \$300 Kerbango Radio features an art deco-ish look and plays both streaming audio and MP3 files. AudioRamp.com's \$399 IRad has similar capabilities but can also play CDs. Both are expected to ship this spring.

CMI's ICEBox (more formally known as the Information Communication Entertainment Box), expected to ship this summer, is designed

for the kitchen. The \$499 machine consists of a small portable television, one-button Internet access, a CD-ROM drive, and a food-proof keyboard. (For more on the ICE-Box appliance, see "Now You're Cooking" at left.)

A more-expensive version will sport a 12-inch LCD screen that attaches to the underside of a kitchen cabinet like a roll of paper towels. This flip-screen product will include bigger stereo speakers, a DVD player, and an ethernet connection (so you can use a cable or DSL modem instead of the built-in 56-kbps model). The device looks like a slick candidate for upscale kitchens, but it will sell for a jaw-dropping \$2200.

By April, Acer is expected to sell an information appliance based on Microsoft's MSN Web Companion specification. The machine, about the size of a laptop, will be preconfigured with MSN, Hotmail (the Web-based e-mail service), and a version of the Windows CE operating system. When turned off, it can display any digital photograph that the user chooses. The Acer device is expected to sell for \$199.

The Web Companion has competition. Late this spring look for Web tablets—portable Internet-access devices designed to be carried around the house—that run on the Linux operating system and use processors from start-up Transmeta (see "Transmeta Takes On Intel—Chips to Power Unique PCs," page 62).

And if electronic games are your bag, look soon for your choice of Internet-enabled consoles from such well-known companies as Sega, Sony, and Nintendo. First out

REALITY CHECK



Infoappliance



CMI'S ICEBox keeps the chef company.

of the gate is the \$199 Sega Dreamcast, which last fall became the first console users could connect to the Internet for browsing and e-mail. Sega was scheduled to add a head-to-head Internet gaming capability on March 2. Eventually, you'll be able to upgrade the device's 56-kbps modem for broadband. As for Nintendo, its next-generation console, due out by the winter holidays, will feature Net access and a DVD player. Finally, Sony's PlayStation2 will debut in the United States by this fall and is expected to add broadband Internet access at a later date.

IT'S A WIRED, WIRED WORLD

IN THE WIRED home of five or ten years from now, futurists predict, all devices—PCs, TVs, utilities, and even kitchen appliances—will be connected (see "Clock to Coffeemaker: Let's Talk," below). But exactly what technology this ubernetworld will use and whether consumers will care

seem to be anyone's guess. Microsoft says its Universal Plug and Play protocol, which debuted in the Windows Millennium Edition operating system, will patch together the disparate mini-networks our

BeComm's routing software will let you take **phone calls on your TV set** or call your VCR and have it show **videos on your PC** at work.

homes have. Arch-rival Sun Microsystems is developing a competing networking technology called Jini.

BeComm offers the most intriguing vision. The company's media routing software not only will connect all electronic devices, it also will let them act as conduits for one another. As a result, you'll be able to take telephone calls on your television set, view the contents of your PC's hard drive on your palm-top device, or phone your VCR and have the video appear on your PC at work, says BeComm founder

(and ex-Microsoft engineer) Edward Balassanian. The first BeComm-based products are expected by the end of 2000.

For now, shopping carefully can save you time, money, and aggravation. When you are

ready to network your home PCs, be sure to buy all your products from a single well-known vendor. That way you won't accidentally mix incompatible networking components. And if you plan to install

a broadband connection for your home network, ask your provider which gateway products will involve the least amount of hassle. Remember: Getting broadband up and running is a task in itself; connecting it to a home network can increase the complexity exponentially. If you just want simple, inexpensive access to the Internet from different rooms in your house, you can bypass the LAN altogether and consider an Internet appliance.

Then kick back and enjoy your first foray into the networked home of tomorrow.

Top PC World Downloads

1 **Windows 98 Shutdown Supplement**
456KB, 32,882 downloads.

Addresses Windows 98 Second Edition shutdown problems for specific PC configurations.

2 **WinZip 8.0**

944KB, 31,514 downloads. Newest version of the popular compression/decompression utility.

3 **RAM Booster**

9.25MB, 30,041 downloads. Free utility lets you monitor the amount of RAM in use and alerts you to some memory problems.

4 **All Icons**

3.66MB, 23,768 downloads. More than 4000 full-color icons for Windows 95.

5 **Internet Explorer 5.0, 5.01 Beta**

586KB, 23,453 downloads. New Version includes expanded support for Dynamic HTML, Java, and Channel Definition Format.

Download files can be found on www.pcworld.com/fileworld/top5.

This summer, your refrigerator may not yet be smart enough to warn you that you are running low on Ben and Jerry's, but checking your e-mail wirelessly from a deck chair is a pretty good start. ►

Clock to Coffeemaker: Let's Talk

O, BRAVE NEW WORLD, where alarm clocks have modems, and microwaves surf the Web! That's right: appliances that connect to the Internet will be in stores within 12 months.

Sunbeam, maker of the esteemed Mr. Coffee, has announced the most impressive lineup. The company plans nine interconnected appliances, led by a smart alarm clock called TimeHelper. Among its other talents, TimeHelper can beep when Sunbeam's Smart Coffeemaker runs low on water. TimeHelper can also use Internet-derived traffic reports to set your alarm to an appropriate hour and automatically turn off your electric blanket. The appliances communicate over your home's electrical wiring using built-in

chips. TimeHelper will cost between \$40 and \$80.

Electrolux, GE, and Whirlpool are betting that the fastest way to convert families to Net-surfing kitchenware is through their stomachs. Their Internet-enabled refrigerators will track grocery lists, monitor diets, and shop online. Wireless touch screens on the fridge door will let families surf, watch TV, and listen to music. Truly lazy cooks will love Samsung's \$600 Intelligent Microwave. Using an onboard database that reads the



TIMEHELPER TRACKS coffee, traffic, and your electric blanket.

bar-code labels on packaging, it will download instructions from the Internet and "cook food to absolute perfection."

Still not convinced? One likely selling point is easier maintenance. Companies can monitor their appliances' performance over the Internet and have a repair person at your door with parts in hand before you can shout, "The dishwasher's leaking!"

Nice, but whether you'll want to pay for such convenience is an open question.

—Carla Thornton

Attention Net Shoppers: Cybersales Taxes Loom

ANALYSIS

I RAN UP plenty of bills shopping online this holiday season; I didn't miss the sales tax. That said, I don't want to lose speedy response times from my local fire and police departments, reasonably prompt repaving of my local roads (this century, please), and other local services.

Unrelated issues? No. Increased online spending by consumers has state and local governments worried that a significant drop in a major source of revenue—local sales taxes—will prevent them from delivering the services we all expect. And many government agencies are clamoring to end the ban on interstate Internet sales taxes that we've enjoyed for the past few years.

But taxing the Net will literally take an act of Congress. A 1992 U.S. Supreme Court ruling held that it would be too burdensome for businesses if states enforced sales taxes for out-of-state purchases. The 1998 Internet Tax Freedom Act put a three-year moratorium on Net access taxes (but not on sales taxes). And it created an advisory committee to study electronic commerce and recommend action on various issues, including online sales tax; the committee is due to give its final report April 21.

A PIECE OF THE PIE

HERE IN THE United States, we spent about \$20 billion on cyberpurchases last year, according to Forrester Research, more than double the figure for 1998. Projections for the future vary, but nobody doubts



that online spending will continue to grow—and state and local governments want a piece of the fiscal action.

Some states aren't waiting for Congress to act. Residents of Michigan and North Carolina are getting a surprise on their 1999 state income tax forms: a line asking them to calculate how much they spent online and pay the appropriate local sales tax. Florida and other states are mulling similar action. These states are merely applying existing laws that let them recoup sales tax revenue lost to out-of-state purchases. Such laws are common; the new twist is enforcing them with consumers.

Businesses have paid the fees because it's easy for states to track their purchases; consumers are another matter. Now growing cybersales are

Although **banning Internet taxes** in the short run sounds like a **good idea**, in the **long run** our towns and cities will **pay dearly**.

prompting some states to try.

Have you kept all your online receipts? Probably not—and you have no incentive to do so. That's one reason this approach won't work very well and why Congress may ultimately have to intervene to get money to the states.

Proponents of Internet taxation argue that the Net is the same as any other sales channel and shouldn't be exempt from sales taxes. In fact, we *do* pay sales tax on some Internet purchases. Laws originally created to cover catalog sales require a business to collect the corresponding sales tax if it has a sufficient physical presence, or *nexus*, in a state.

WHY NOT TAX THE NET?

NOT SURPRISINGLY, many Internet businesses go to great lengths to avoid nexus status in high-sales tax states. That is one reason Amazon.com keeps many of its warehouses in Nevada (no sales tax), instead of California (up to 8.5 percent), where more of its customers reside. It's also a reason some brick-and-mortar franchises like Barnes and Noble create separate companies to do business online. Otherwise, with stores in virtually every state, Barnes and Noble would have had to process sales taxes on all its online transactions.

Some argue that not taxing Internet sales widens the digital divide. Because the wealthier Americans make more purchases online, does forgoing cybersales tax benefit most those who don't need the break? This won't be the case for long, argues economics professor Alan Auerbach of the University of California at Berkeley. If the wealthy already shop online, where's the growth market? The middle and lower economic classes, he says; ►

ViewSonic® announces the marriage of analog and digital.



The leader in analog is now the leader in **DIGITAL**.

Introducing **OptiSync™** truly beyond digital technology...ViewSonic's first CRT displays offering the future today. Optimize your investment with the new PF97 and PF77 Visual Computing™ monitors with OptiSync technology. ViewSonic's first combined **analog** and **digital** input CRT displays compatible with the latest DVI technology. With digital, you get a crisper, clearer, brighter picture. Both monitors also provide brilliant, precise images in the conventional analog mode. Equipped with a **PerfectFlat®** screen, these monitors provide a significant reduction of ambient light reflection and enhanced image detail. Both monitors have optimum performance at 1280 x 1024 @ 85Hz for digital input, are TCO '99 and Energy 2000 compliant for efficiency and both are PC and Mac® compatible.

The PF97 is 19" (18.0" viewable) with a .25mm aperture grille pitch at the center and .27mm at the corners. The PF77 is 17" (16.0" viewable) with a .25mm aperture grille pitch. Both are backed by ViewSonic's 3 year limited warranty plus 24-hour customer service, 7 days a week.

At ViewSonic, we offer the #1 best selling monitors and flat panel displays in the USA* For more information on the company that's won over 600 industry awards, visit our website at: www.ViewSonic.com/pf97

OPTISYNC
BEYOND DIGITAL™



The Visual Technology and Communications Company™



so imposing taxes now would eventually affect everyone.

But sales taxes are often the most significant source of income for state and local governments. We all rely on local services, and we will all suffer if the regional governments are not able to meet their budgets, argue proponents of Internet sales taxes, such as Republican Governor Michael

caused it to blossom. Governor Gilmore argues that state and local governments suffer no significant revenue loss as a result of online sales. According to a spokesperson, Gilmore also believes that e-commerce bolsters other areas of the economy, enlarging state and local governments' take from such existing revenue sources as income and

enue potential from Internet transactions, it is politically unlikely. They suggest maintaining the status quo for a few more years.

Hindering Internet growth would hurt the overall economy, which benefits from tech businesses. Online sales figures may seem big, but they represent less than 1 percent of all retail sales and probably

and various proposals in depth. One plan—supported by many members of the tech community—suggests creating a simplified sales tax system, likely with a single nationwide rate. That solution would streamline the collection task for business, which currently have to deal with 7000-plus tax rates in different regions. Another proposal, supported by Governor Leavitt and the National Governor's Association, would create a set of databases like those used in processing credit card orders, so all businesses could easily calculate the appropriate sales taxes for any order. Regional governments have plenty of incentive to build such databases. But either plan would take time to implement.

NET RESULT

THE PROBLEM isn't simple, and it will only grow more complex as the economy becomes increasingly global. The e-commerce committee is deeply divided over specific proposals and will probably recommend a simple three- to five-year extension of the current moratorium—which means the issue will be left for Congress to resolve or to defer further. The candidate we vote into the White House this year will also significantly influence the course of Internet taxation. We can stall for only so long: As online sales grow, states will demand their fair share. Now is a pivotal time, before we reach a crisis. Consumers probably have one or two more "free" Net shopping seasons left. But as the saying goes, there are only two things in life we can count on: death and taxes (even online).

—Anush Yeghazarian ►

Where the Presidential Candidates Stand on Net Taxes

Gov. George W. Bush	Sen. John McCain	Vice President Al Gore	Former Sen. Bill Bradley
			
Awaiting report from committee on Internet taxation; favors extending current moratorium.	Favors a complete ban on Internet taxes.	Awaiting report from committee on Internet taxation; favors extending current moratorium.	Awaiting report from committee on Internet taxation; does not favor imposing taxes immediately.
REPUBLICAN	REPUBLICAN	DEMOCRAT	DEMOCRAT

Leavitt of Utah, who serves on the U.S. Advisory Commission on Electronic Commerce.

LEAVE THE NET ALONE

ADVOCATES OF A continued ban on Internet sales taxes are at least as vocal. They include most of the presidential candidates (see "Where the Candidates Stand," above) as well as Virginia's Republican Governor Jim Gilmore, who heads the electronic commerce advisory committee. Some opponents of Internet taxes favor maintaining the status quo for a few more years; others want a permanent ban.

Those urging a complete and permanent ban argue that government regulation will stunt e-commerce growth and hamper the innovations that

property taxes and even stimulating local economies so that offline sales tax revenues increase. And Gilmore expects such trade-offs to continue, offsetting future sales tax losses. Economist Shane Greenstein of Northwestern University's Kellogg Business School, however, considers Gilmore's view shortsighted. Tax-free online sales will eventually cut into state revenues, he says. Recent research by fellow economist Austan Goolsbee of the University of Chicago supports Greenstein's view.

LEAVE THE NET ALONE—FOR NOW

ECONOMISTS Greenstein, Auerbach, and Goolsbee agree that a permanent ban is not the answer, and given the rev-

won't grow much beyond 2 percent before 2004, Goolsbee says. Imposing Internet sales taxes now, before cyber-shopping has become widely established, could cause online sales to drop by as much as 24 percent, according to a study Goolsbee conducted.

Also, the bulk of online and offline buying—services ranging from financial transactions to dry cleaning—is already exempt from sales tax. Auerbach and Goolsbee also note that the strongest U.S. economic growth is occurring in the service sector. Taxing services will require a major overhaul of the tax system. That's not on the table—yet.

Maintaining the status quo may give policy makers a chance to examine the issue

APC Symmetra® ensures the Web hits you want ... and prevents those you *don't*

Unique Power Array™ architecture is perfect for E-businesses requiring 100% availability



APC Symmetra™ Power Array™

Your systems host E-commerce and your datacenter is expanding rapidly. Your customer's decision to buy is based on your system's availability.

Proper power protection is a key to high availability systems. Without power, the door to your products and services is closed to all existing and potential customers.

APC products can protect your E-business when the unexpected occurs. APC's Symmetra™ Power Array™ is the single most highly available UPS in the marketplace. Consider how Symmetra protects your business:

- **N + 1 redundancy design assures continuous availability** – If a module fails, the others instantly begin supporting the full load.
- **Serviceable while load is up and running** - Additional battery modules increase runtime and all the modules are hot swappable, meaning no downtime.
- **Scalable power** – Additional 4 kVA modules can be added to expand to 16 kVA of power capacity.

Protect your E-business with other APC products:

- **APC Smart-UPS®** protect servers from surge, irregular voltage, and blackouts.
- **APC Silcon® DP300E** 3-phase UPSs keep your entire facility up and running.

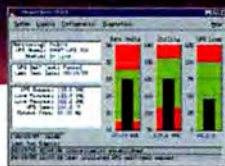


FREE Power Availability Kit - Get Legendary Reliability for your network.

To order: Visit <http://promo.apcc.com> Key Code r595z • Call 888-289-APCC x1375 • Fax 401-788-2797

SPECIAL SYMMETRA REBATE!!!

Get your mail-in coupon while you still can!
Go to <http://promo.apcc.com> keycode r608z today!



• PowerChute® plus software provides complete UPS management support for all major operating systems, including Linux.

APC is a leader in the field of power availability. We can easily grow with your E-business and help ensure your continued success. Contact APC today and let APC's Legendary Reliability™ work for you.

APC Symmetra® Power Array™ was recently granted US Patent No. 5,982,652.

APC
Legendary Reliability™

OPEN TOED SAFETY



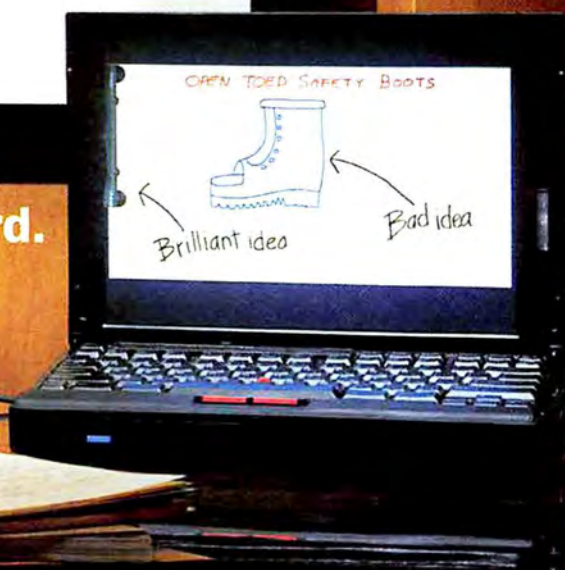
Brilliant idea

**With mimio, any whiteboard becomes an electronic
Every idea should be this good.**

BOOTS

Bad idea

whiteboard.



Ever wish you could quickly share the results of your latest brainstorming session with co-workers or clients?

Now you can with mimio: Simply attach it to any whiteboard up to 4 x 8 feet and connect it to

a PC. Then insert a standard Expo® marker



into a mimio jacket and start writing. The mimio software captures whatever you write or draw in color and in real time. Print, fax, e-mail, drag and drop into any Windows® application, or share notes across the Internet. At less than 2.5 lbs., mimio is portable and durable. Perfect for travel. And it's priced at just \$499 including everything you need to turn any whiteboard into an electronic one. To find out more about the extraordinary mimio—the first in a series of creative collaboration tools from Virtual Ink—call 1.877.my.mimio, or you can visit us at www.mimio.com. Meetings will never be the same.

mimio

Circle 245 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Off-the-Rack DSL Not a Good Fit Yet

P R E V I E W
YOUR SHOPPING LIST: milk, butter, coffee beans, and broadband. Don't laugh. Already, you can pick up a Digital Subscriber Line bundle with a modem and service at some retail outlets. Upcoming deals promise to save time and reduce aggravation by letting you install DSL yourself. And do-it-yourself cable modems are also in the works. But temper your excitement: The reality we experienced was far from trouble-free.

Several national retail chains let you order DSL from their stores. Since November 1999, 3Com Home Connect modems bundled with Bell Atlantic DSL service have been available from some Best Buy, Staples, and CompUSA stores. You can get one of these 3Com modems for \$229, or \$99 after a rebate. The bundled DSL service costs \$50 monthly.

Despite its seeming convenience, the arrangement turned into a fiasco when we put it to the test. The CompUSA clerk said we qualified for service; after we installed the modem, Bell Atlantic said nope—but then changed its

tune a week later, an omen of the muddles to come. Two months and 40 exasperating phone calls later, the service still didn't work. The phone line itself went dead for a week and a half. Bell Atlantic dispatched technicians only after we identified ourselves as *PC World* journalists. Company techs arrived the next day and fixed the problem. It was an "isolated incident," says Colson Hillier, Bell Atlantic marketing manager, but DSL installation problems are not uncommon across the nation.

FUTURE OPTIONS

OTHER DSL SERVICES are venturing cautiously into retail. US West has had a retail presence since November at five Denver-area CompUSA outlets, where customers can see a DSL demonstration and order service from a kiosk. Then US West will ship a modem that the customer can install independently. US West spokesperson Barry Hawkins says 93 percent of the service's retail DSL customers save up to \$150 by installing the modems themselves—and 86 percent finish the job. US

West won't charge for a technician if you've made a good-faith effort to do it yourself.

America Online and Gateway have joined forces to sell do-it-yourself AOL Plus DSL service. The program began in December, though it is available through only two Gateway Country stores thus far. The staff checks whether you qualify for DSL, records your service order (\$42 a month), and ships you the \$99 USB modem. Free installation help is available by telephone.

Microsoft, NorthPoint Communications, and Tandy (Radio Shack) intend to bundle DSL modems and DSL-equipped

PCs with MSN Internet Access and NorthPoint service. They'll announce pricing when the service debuts in early spring. Activation initially will include installation, but "ultimately we will have user installations," says NorthPoint Communications' Jim Monroe.

Retail broadband still has a long way to go. For now, do-it-yourself installation remains chancy. "There's no guarantee that you can install DSL on your own," says Laurie Falconer, DSL analyst at TeleChoice. As with any new technology, patience and realistic expectations are advised.

—Eric Brown ►

Beware of New No-Cost Broadband Options

THE CHEAPEST DSL service costs \$42 monthly, but soon you may get it for free—or more precisely, in exchange for sharing demographic information and looking at ads.

In January, Broadband Digital Group opened registration on FreeDSL.com. In exchange for the free service, you accept a permanent browser window containing adver-

tisements on your screen. Southern California Internet service provider Staruni is launching a similar free, ad-supported DSL service via its whattup.com portal this year. In New York, INYC (inyc.com) plans a free DSL service based on reward coupons—you click on banner ads. And free dial-up vendor Smart World Technologies (freewwweb.com) intro-

duced an ad-supported service, FreeXDSL.

Analysts are skeptical about free broadband. The services seem like marketing gimmicks to get consumer information, says Joe Laszlo of Jupiter Communications. Moreover, the viability of free DSL services remains a question. If the service goes under and disappears, that's no bargain.

**FREE Modem
Rebate Offer!**

Extreme Surfing... **FREE!**

**ELSA MicroLink™ 56k modems.
A steal of a deal with money back
just for surfing with Juno.**

Introducing the ELSA MicroLink 56k modem family. Surf the internet, fax, e-mail, play games, download music and more with the power of 56k high-speed performance. It's a great addition to your PC - for home or office.

As a special introductory offer, you can get a \$30 to \$99 rebate when you purchase an ELSA MicroLink 56k modem and sign up for either 3, 6, or 12 months of Juno Web.* Depending on the service and modem you choose, your rebate could amount to a virtually FREE modem.

But hurry! This limited-time offer won't last long. Buy an ELSA MicroLink 56k USB, PCI, or Internet modem at our new on-line store shopelsa.com or at Buy.com, and your rebate coupon will be inside the box. Virtual shopping, no down time.

* See terms and conditions on the rebate coupon in the product box.
Offer expires May 31, 2000.

ELSA MicroLink™ 56k Modem Family



www.shopelsa.com



Consumer Graphics Boards | Professional Graphics Boards | **Modems** | Multimedia Accessories

Transmeta Takes On Intel—Chips to Power Unique PCs

NEW TECHNOLOGY

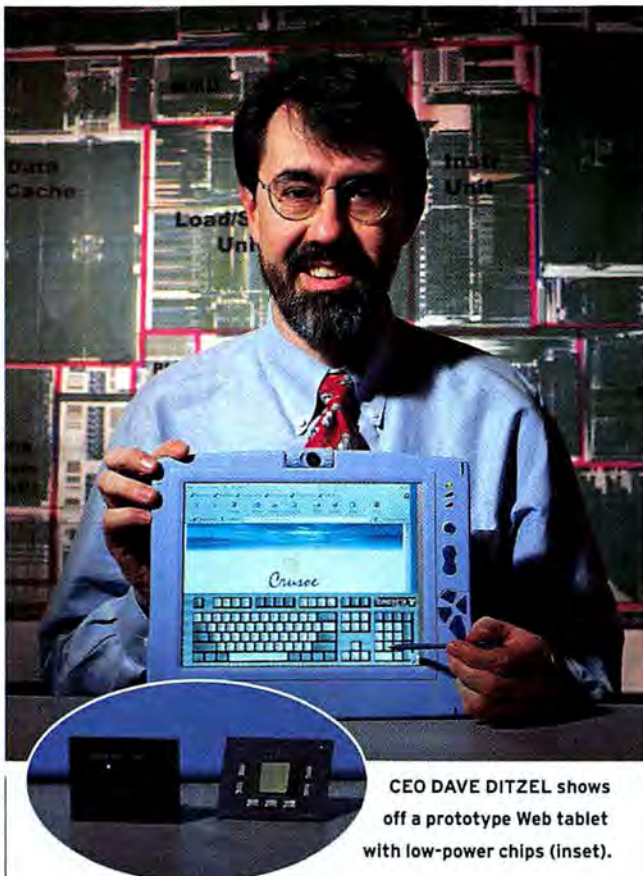
FOR ALMOST FIVE years, Transmeta has been a Silicon Valley enigma. The well-funded start-up firm said virtually nothing about its product plans. But in January the company lifted the veil on two innovative, low power microprocessors for notebook PCs and Web appliances. If Transmeta keeps its promises, you'll soon be seeing some very interesting machines.

Transmeta's new line, code-named Crusoe, begins with the TM3120, a chip designed to fuel the emerging category of Web tablets—inexpensive Net-access devices. Not surprisingly, since Linux developer Linus Torvalds is an employee, Transmeta has also developed a mobile version of that OS. Transmeta-based Web tablets, running at about 400 MHz, should appear soon: S3's Diamond Multimedia group plans to ship a product by midyear.

The Transmeta 700-MHz TM5400 will power thin and light notebook PCs with exceptional battery life—one benefit of Transmeta's radical approach to CPU design.

THE DESIGN SECRET

RATHER THAN design a chip like Intel's Pentium III or AMD's Athlon that directly executes x86 instructions, Transmeta created a very-long-instruction word processor. Code-morphing software translates x86 instructions into the VLIW chip's instruction set. From the PC user's perspective, a Transmeta chip



CEO DAVE DITZEL shows off a prototype Web tablet with low-power chips (inset).

is simply an x86 chip that runs today's standard applications. But from the processor designer's and manufacturer's perspectives, this approach has several advantages.

The complexity of the x86 instruction set is shifted to software, allowing the chip to remain small, which reduces cost and power consumption. This approach also lets Transmeta improve its instruction set later, while retaining compatibility with existing apps.

Software translation isn't a new idea, but prior products have been plagued by poor performance. Transmeta's design emphasizes quick, effi-

cient software translation. Some speed is sacrificed, but the company claims that its 700-MHz chip will perform at least as well as a PIII-500.

The Crusoe CPUs will use far less power than their peers. Transmeta says its chips will consume only 1 to 2 watts, compared with 8 to 16 watts for other mobile x86 processors in the same performance range. The simpler microprocessor core helps, as does an integrated DRAM controller and PCI bus interface. Perhaps most notably, the chip uses an advanced form of power management that Transmeta calls LongRun.

LOW, LOW POWER

LIKE INTEL'S SpeedStep technology, used in the recently launched mobile Pentium-III chips, LongRun reduces the chip's power-supply voltage and its clock frequency to cut power consumption—but in a much more sophisticated way. SpeedStep has two modes, low power and high performance, and it switches from one to the other based on whether AC power is available (unless the user intervenes). LongRun dynamically chooses among as many as 16 voltage and speed levels.

The code-morphing software helps determine how much performance is needed. When you work in an e-mail program, for example, the processor is usually simply waiting for you to press a key, so the Crusoe automatically drops to its lowest voltage and speed during this time. When you play a DVD movie, a relatively demanding task, the processor moves to a higher power level. Transmeta's power advantage will translate into longer battery life, systems without fans, and lighter systems with smaller batteries.

Unlike AMD, which is trying to challenge Intel across the breadth of the PC market, Transmeta has picked a market segment—low power—where its technology promises a dramatic advantage. If all goes well, the all-day notebook should arrive this fall.

—Michael Slater

Michael Slater (michael@mslater.com) is founder and principal analyst at Cahners MicroDesign Resources (www.mdronline.com), where he serves as executive editor of Microprocessor Report. ▶



COMPUTERS ENLIGHTENED. NO HOCUS-POCUS REQUIRED.

MCAFFEE.COM

With the millions of computer products out there, finding and getting the ones you need could lead to acts of desperation. Don't give in.

MANAGE YOUR PC FOR \$29.95/YEAR

McAfee.com, the only online PC manager, recommends and quickly downloads all the latest software, hardware and upgrades you need. Plus



it automatically updates your current software.

EASY ONLINE PC REPAIRS

Got trouble? McAfee.com automatically diagnoses then repairs all kinds of software and hardware problems.

CAST OUT VIRUSES, OLD AND NEW

Web-based versions of our award-winning products, like VirusScan, also defend against nasty new viruses while wiping out your old ones.

FREE 14-DAY TRIAL SUBSCRIPTION

Get our full PC management and protection free for 14 days.

Sign on at www.mcafee.com.

Circle 164 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

MCAFFEE • **COM**
THE PLACE FOR YOUR PC

Two Ports in a Storm: FireWire and USB 2 Vie to Replace Stodgy Parallel, Serial Hookups



THE SPEEDY port technology known as IEEE 1394 or FireWire is not exactly a household name: Digital video camera vendors quickly adopted the standard, but mainstream PC peripherals (such as scanners) that incorporate it are only now shipping. The impending release of USB 2 products—which will work faster than today's USB peripherals—pits the two technologies against each other. Which is right for you? We examined two new 1394 scanners from Epson and Umax, and checked in on the standards battle.

As expected, the 1394 scanners we tested outran SCSI models. If you're a graphics pro or if you edit video, 1394 devices make sense. They're plug-and-play but offer more speed than USB. However, USB devices cost less.

Perhaps as soon as March, the USB 2 specification will be final; products will ship by the year's end. This spec brings transfer speeds up from the current 12 mbps to a whopping 480 mbps. The spec for an improved version of 1394, called 1394b, will be ready at about the same time as USB 2; it raises transfer rates to 800 mbps—double the rate of current 1394 devices.

DIFFERENT STRENGTHS

WHICH TECHNOLOGY will PC and peripherals makers prefer? USB enjoys an advantage because it's already ubiquitous in new desktop

and mobile PCs. The greater cost and complexity of 1394 limit its appeal to use with peripherals that need speed desperately, such as external hard drives, scanners, digital camcorders, and digital cameras. (And the cost of the technology isn't likely to drop soon.)

Business peripherals like printers and speakers simply don't require 1394's speed. Given USB 2's improved power and USB's installed base, camcorder makers and others may be swayed to offer USB 2 versions of their products.

But 1394 has its advantages. First, 1394 transfers don't have to pass through a PC. You can directly connect 1394 devices—say, hook up a stereo to a DVD player to a TV and a set-top box. The consumer electronics market is taking note, and such devices are a natural fit with camcorders that already use 1394. Some vendors showed new FireWire products such as high-end speakers and audio receivers at January's Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas.

THE 1394 TEST

THE \$1399 Epson Expression 1600 Pro FireWire and \$999 Umax PowerLook 1100 scanners we tested aren't for casual home use. We compared both with Umax's \$799 PowerLook III, a SCSI-2 model. (SCSI, an interface that works

On two other scans, the SCSI model completed the job more quickly; that result may be related to software and driver optimization.

YOUR BEST STRATEGY

USB 2 WILL show up in desktop computers no later than December. Since the technology costs approximately the same as USB 1.1, printer and scanner vendors will quickly upgrade. USB 2 is backward compatible with today's USB peripherals.

As for 1394, a few more home PC vendors are using it. Compaq, Sony, and Apple already do. Look for 1394 ports in Dell Dimensions and HP Pavilions within the next few months. People anticipating connecting PCs to audio and video consumer electronics products should look for a PC with a 1394 port (\$100-range 1394 add-in cards are also available). The rest of us can simply look forward to USB 2, which many machines (including Dell's and HP's) will sport as soon as it's ready.

—Anush Yeghazarian ►



SCANNERS, MAKE WAY FOR 1394: Epson's FireWire scanner zips through complex pages.

at 5 MBps, is the current standard for high-end scanners.)

Using a system equipped with 128MB of RAM and Windows 2000, we scanned four images with each scanner's bundled software, at resolutions ranging from 75 dpi to 1200 dpi. The 1394 models took 4 or 5 minutes to scan a high-resolution, 8.5-by-11-inch color page with text and graphics; the SCSI model took about 7 minutes. The 1394s finished a few seconds faster than the SCSI on a 75-dpi, 5-by-7-inch color photograph—the kind you might put on a Web site.

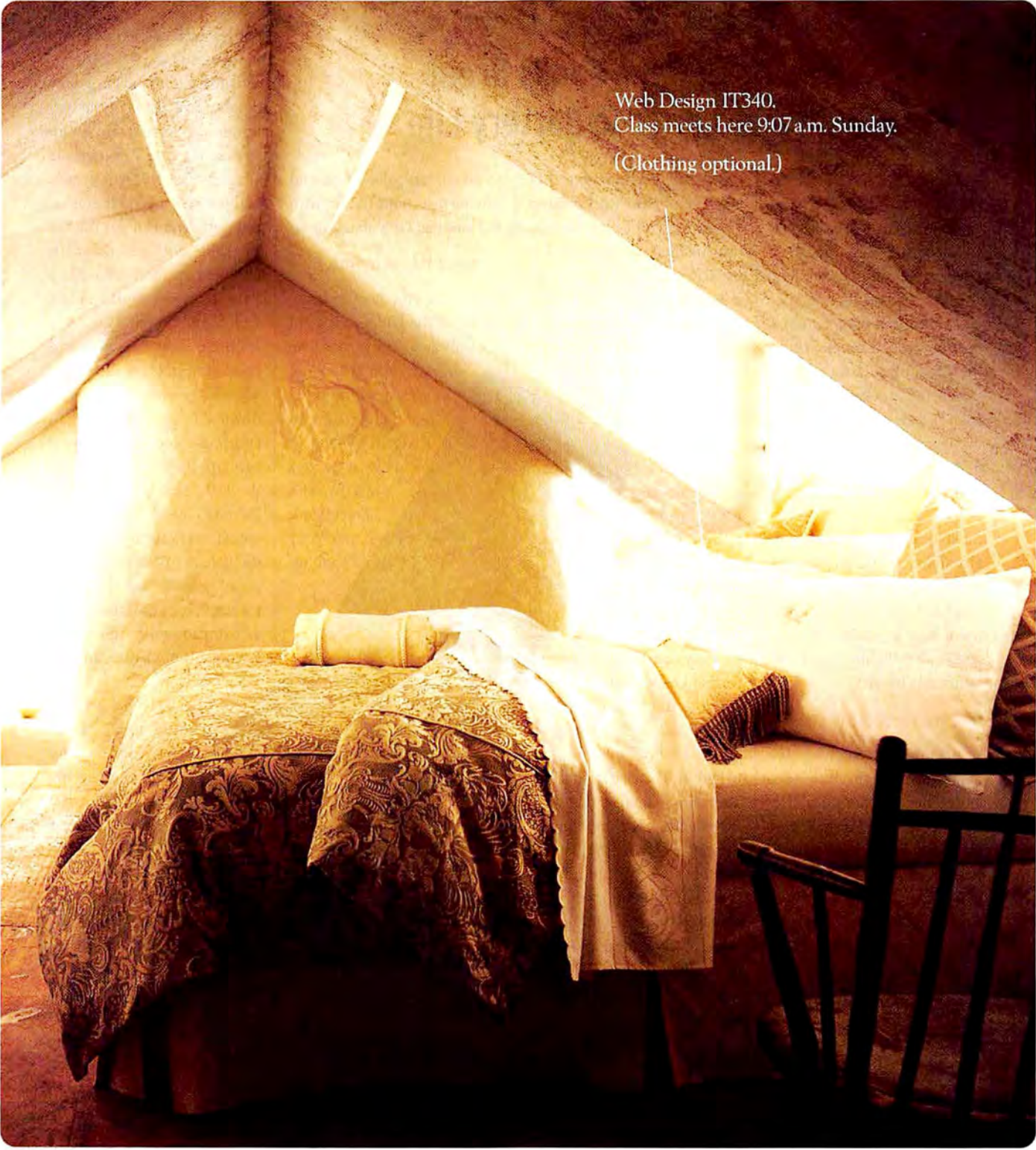
Epson Expression 1600 Pro FireWire

Street price: \$1399; Epson; 800/463-7766; www.epson.com

Umax PowerLook 1100

Street price: \$999; Umax Technologies; 800/562-0311; www.umax.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 701



Web Design IT340.
Class meets here 9:07 a.m. Sunday.
(Clothing optional.)

The Internet has changed the way we live. And now the way we learn. With Capella University's online courses, class is ready whenever and wherever you are. From web design to e-business management, our bachelor's program in Information Technology can advance your career at Internet speed. For the full story, visit www.capellauniversity.edu.

Capella
UNIVERSITY

Online education built around you.

New Color Palm Looks Great But Pays a Price in Battery Life

PREVIEW

PALM PERSONAL digital assistants already cram a date book, an address book, a calculator, an expense report generator, and an e-mail reader into a device not much bigger than a deck of cards. What else could these popular PDAs remove from your pockets? Try the color photos in your wallet.

The latest, greatest addition to the 3Com Palm family, the Palm IIIc sports a 256-color active-matrix screen that's much brighter and more readable than displays on previous monochrome units. But at \$449 list, the Palm IIIc costs more than any of its siblings, and is also slightly larger and noticeably heavier.

BETTER POWER

YOU'LL NO LONGER be able to buy replacement batteries at any corner drugstore: The IIIc, like the svelte Palm V and Palm Vx, uses a rechargeable lithium ion battery instead of the AAAs that power other Palm IIIs and older Palms. And 3Com estimates that the IIIc can go only two weeks between charges, compared with four weeks for the Palm V. (Other Palm IIIs run about six weeks before the AAAs must be replaced.)

Palm IIIc, IIIxe Handheld Computer

List price: Palm IIIc \$449, IIIxe \$249

Palm

800/881-7256

www.palm.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 700

But users who frequently sync their Palms with desktop PIMs may not mind the battery-life hit: Like the Palm Vs, the IIIc recharges during synchronization, with power coming from an AC adapter that's hooked up to the HotSync cradle's serial port plug.

The IIIc's software bundle includes a backgammon game and a calculator with color-coded keys. A photo album app has a desktop component for converting images to Palm's proprietary compressed file format before you transfer them to the Palm IIIc. Images on the 160-by-160-pixel display are bright and pleasant to look at. The size is right too: The sample images that were included in my shipping unit occupy less than 50KB each. Of course, multiple images can soak up memory quickly. Fortunately, however, the IIIc packs 8MB of memory—twice as much as the Palm IIIx and four times more than most other models.

You'll soon be able to use the IIIc to take pictures, too: Kodak's \$149 PalmPix digital camera, due to ship in April, will snap onto the Palm IIIc's HotSync port to let you take pictures on the fly—a feature insurance adjusters and realtors might like. And for getting around, Rand McNally's upcoming \$179 StreetFinder GPS will allow Palm IIIc users

to download color maps and driving directions for use with the bundled GPS attachment.

NEW PALM TRICKS

COLOR IS THE central innovation of the IIIc, but it's not the only one. The device also

boasts Palm OS 3.5, an incremental upgrade that delivers several useful tweaks. A new Agenda view for the Datebook lists your appointments

PUT A RAINBOW IN YOUR POCKET: The Palm IIIc's bright 256-color screen looks great but shortens the PDA's battery life.

ments and to-do items for the day. You can quickly duplicate address entries (useful if you want to add contact info for several people from the same company). You can access drop-down menus within Palm apps by tapping the top of the screen (before, you had to tap an icon at the bottom to see the menu bar).

You now have the ability to password-protect individual

entries such as memos or appointments, access context-sensitive command strokes by tapping new icons at the bottom of the screen, and set up snooze alarms. The upgrade supports fast HotSync speeds and hot-syncing via the infrared port. You can get the OS upgrade without color in another new model, the \$249 Palm IIIxe—essentially a IIIx with 8MB of memory.

These new Palms—and price cuts in older devices—address the competition. Windows CE palmtops began sporting color screens a year ago, but they're heavier than the IIIc. And Handspring's Palm OS-based Visor made a splash last fall by undercutting the Palm's prices while incorporating some of the improvements Palm just added, such as extra memory, the sharp-looking off-black case, and the Agenda view.

The IIIc and IIIxe should satisfy Palm aficionados who had been eyeing competitors' innovations with envy—and who have deep enough pockets to satisfy their every gadget urge.

But for owners of other recent Palms, unless they work with photos in the field, need extra memory, or want a more readable screen, neither the IIIc nor the IIIxe is a must-have (especially since a free OS upgrade to version 3.5 is coming for most Palm IIIs and both Palm Vs). Still, it's comforting to know that even with a PDA market share in excess of 75 percent, the folks at Palm aren't taking their loyal following for granted.

—Yardena Arar ■



this is your
hard drive



this is your
hard drive with
PartitionMagic® 5.0

Any questions?

USE PARTITIONMAGIC 5.0 AND KEEP YOUR HARD DRIVE FROM CRACKING UP.

Scrambled eggs. That's about the best description for your hard drive. All your data, applications and operating systems are mixed together in one big mess. That's why you need partitions.

With PartitionMagic 5.0, you can safely and effectively organize your data, applications and operating systems. That means keeping them separate and ending any conflicts before they come up.



PartitionMagic 5.0 lets you:

- Quickly merge partitions as well as create, resize and move them on the fly
- Safely and easily run multiple operating systems on the same machine
- Convert from NTFS to FAT/FAT32 or Primary to Logical/Logical to Primary.

Now the leader in hard drive partitioning makes data management easy, without leaving egg all over your face.



Download your freedemo version of PartitionMagic 5.0 by visiting our web site at www.powerquest.com/ad or call toll-free at 1-888-497-9998 for more information.

www.powerquest.com/ad

© 1999 PowerQuest Corporation. All rights reserved. U.S. Patents 5,878,760 and 5,706,472 and 5,900,631. Other patents pending in the U.S.A. and elsewhere. PartitionMagic and PowerQuest are registered trademarks of PowerQuest Corporation in the U.S.A. and elsewhere.

• the mobile computing series • computing to go! •

FOREIGN ACCENT

When today's professionals find themselves abroad, they must confront a unique set of mobile computing challenges

ALTHOUGH IT'S BECOME easier than ever before to fetch e-mail and stay connected in foreign lands, there are still many potholes along the way. Doing your homework ahead of time can save a lot of hassles later on.

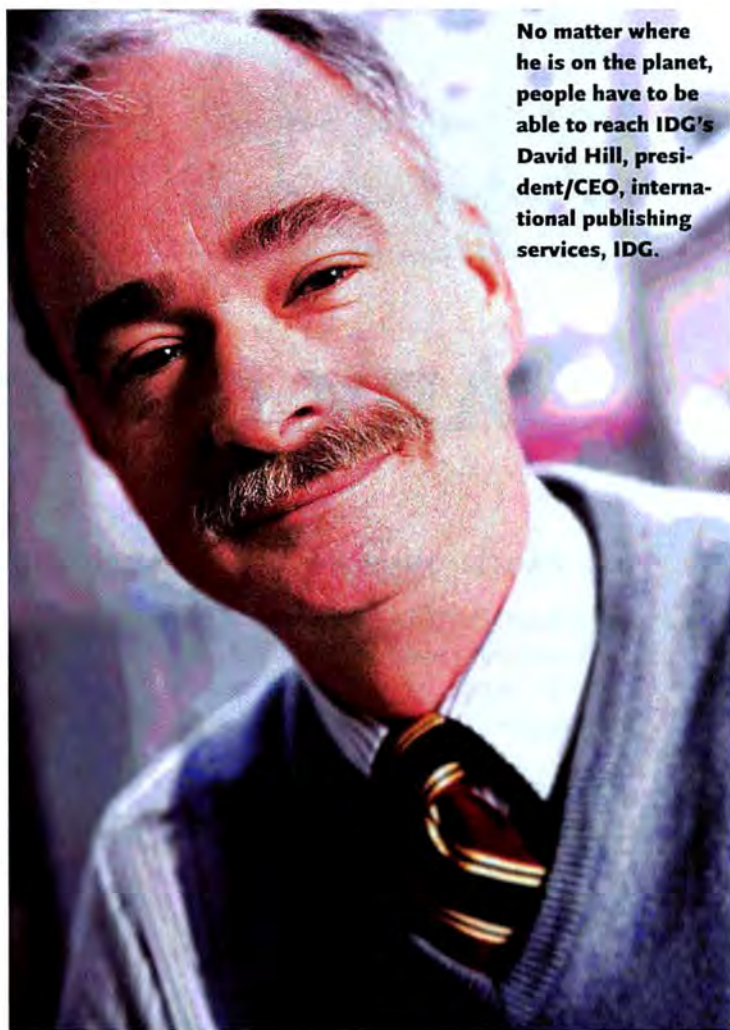
The most pervasive problem, veteran road warriors explain, is getting connected from the hotel room to the Internet Service Provider (ISP), or to whatever outside server or telephone line you need to access your e-mail and stay in touch with co-workers and clients.

"The most frustrating thing I've experienced is when you can't make the connection," says Martyn Roetter, vice president of communications technology at Arthur D. Little in Cambridge, Mass., and a road warrior who travels about half-time. "The quality of the circuit is so bad—it's very variable," he says.

DO YOUR HOMEWORK

So, how do you connect on the road? The best advice is to have researched multiple access points: local ISPs in whatever city you're traveling to; local phone numbers provided via your multinational ISP such as AT&T, CompuServe, Sprint, and America Online; or the direct-dial phone number of your company's e-mail serv-

No matter where he is on the planet, people have to be able to reach IDG's David Hill, president/CEO, international publishing services, IDG.



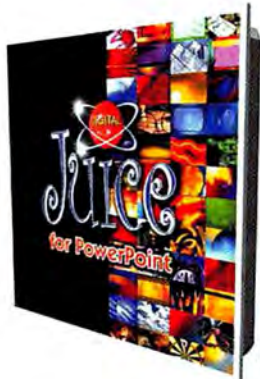
**"Introducing LiteBird™... At only 5.6 pounds,
It's going to do wonders for your image."**



"Give your image the professional look for FREE"

Receive Digital Juice for PowerPoint® **FREE*** through June 30 with purchase of LiteBird, a \$299 value.

Digital Juice for PowerPoint upgrades your presentations with custom animations, new backgrounds, new photos, and a huge selection of professional graphics! 15 CD set packed with \$299 of useful templates, backgrounds, textures, photos and more.



When you're giving a presentation, the littlest things can often make the biggest impressions. That's the idea behind the new ViewSonic PJL1005 LiteBird Projector:

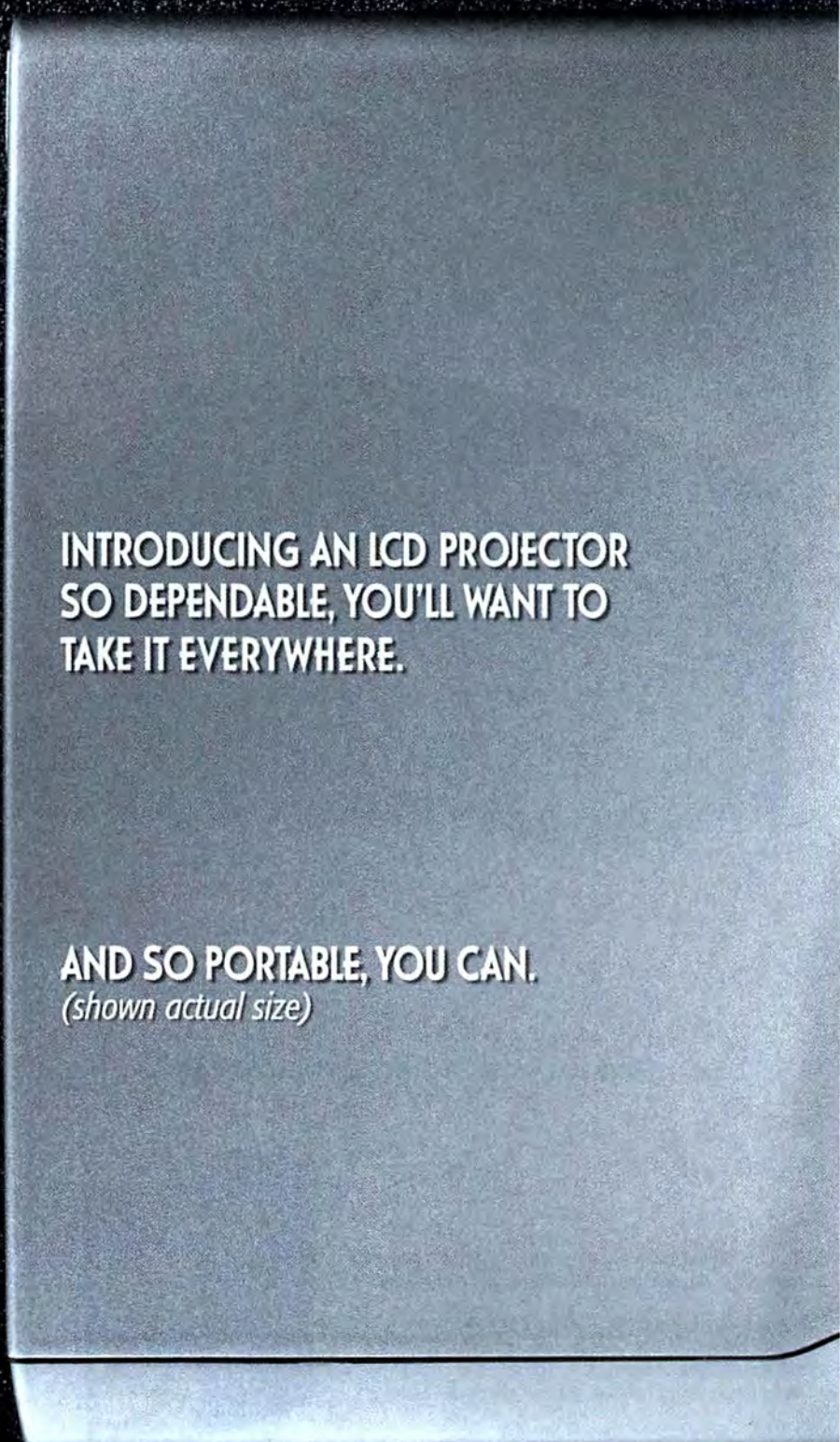
- Only 5.6 pounds—a real featherweight
- Travels light—just toss it in your bag and go
- Outstanding picture quality with state-of-the-art Zeiss® Optics & Digital Light Processing
- 900 ANSI lumens for brilliant images and easy viewing
- XGA Resolution (1,024 x 768) for sharper images
- Dual input for versatility (computer & video source)
- Wireless remote

The LiteBird is just another example of the versatility found in our entire family of ViewSonic projectors. The LiteBird Projector from ViewSonic®. It'll do wonders for your image.

For more information about LiteBird, call (800) 888-8583 or visit our website at www.LiteBird.com.



Internet: www.ViewSonic.com *Users who purchase a LiteBird PJL1005 between January 1, 2000 and June 30, 2000 will receive a free full copy of Digital Juice upon completion of a registration at LiteBird.com or register via phone at 909-444-8800, option 2. All requests must be received by July 31, 2000. P.JL1005 serial number required. • Specifications subject to change without notice. • Copyright © 2000 ViewSonic Corporation, all rights reserved. • Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.



**INTRODUCING AN LCD PROJECTOR
SO DEPENDABLE, YOU'LL WANT TO
TAKE IT EVERYWHERE.**

AND SO PORTABLE, YOU CAN.
(shown actual size)

Though it weighs under 6 pounds, the PowerLite® 710c performs like a true heavyweight, giving you everything you need to captivate an audience. Perfect color. Razor-sharp detail. And plenty of brightness – even for rooms that are lit. Plus, when it comes to clarity, no DLP can

beat our three LCDs. There's even Private Line™ phone support for immediate assistance. With all that, there's a lot more to the PowerLite 710c than meets the eye. For while its size may make it the smallest projector you've ever seen, its performance will surely make it the greatest.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN

EPSON

COLOR.



Epson, the world's number one projector company, brings you the PowerLite 710c featuring: 5.8 pound weight • 10.5" x 8.4" x 3.5" dimensions • Keystone correction • 1000 ANSI lumens with XGA resolution • SizeWise™ technology gives you compatibility with computer resolutions up to 1600 x 1200.

For more information or a free demo, visit www.projectors.epson.com or call 1-888-446-5538 (Oper. 3102).

FOREIGN ACCENT ▶ computing to go!

er. If you have multiple options, one of them is bound to work. Hopefully.

Most important: Forget what you think you may know about 800 numbers—even if they still physically work from wherever you are going, they will almost definitely not be toll-free.

Deborah Kluge is a Columbia, Md.-based independent consultant in the international development field. She's traveled to 25 countries, Romania most recently. Before she left, she used the Web to investigate local ISPs, as well

as to see what her AOL and CompuServe accounts provided in the way of local access numbers. So, before she even landed in Romania, Kluge had set up a temporary account with a local ISP as well as had gathered several local numbers for AOL and CompuServe.

Kluge also gets help from her membership in the Association for International Business (www.aib-world.org). Before leaving for Romania, she posted a query on the organization's newsgroup—and received lots of tips about how to access the 'Net from there as well as other travel advice regarding the country.

Another tip from road-warrior PC users: Try the overseas local access numbers from your home or office before you leave. If you can get into that West African ISP from here, chances are decent that things will work when you actually land in West Africa, too.

ADAPTERS, PLUGS, AND CORDS

Most people traveling overseas make sure to take along an extra battery (or two) for their PC; a surge protector; airplane plug adapters; an extension cord; extra telephone cords (in case the phone is on one end of the room and the electric socket is on the other), and, of course, the obligatory power and modem adapters. Just make sure you've packed enough adapters for all the devices you'll need to plug in (PC, external modem, Zip drive, printer, etc.)—that's a common mistake.

In other words, you'll need to have plugs with different sizes and shapes, depending on the country you're going to and the type of hotel you're staying at. Some hotels have RJ-11 jacks in every room; others may not. Best to be prepared.

The shape and size of the electrical plug is one matter—transforming the electricity coming out of the plug so that it doesn't fry your device is an entirely different issue. Most countries around the world provide electrical power at 220 volts; most devices here in the United States run at 110 volts. So to run your Zip drive, or hair dryer, you'll need to have both a power transformer and

continued on page 9



Back up data and increase PC storage with the ORB drive and 2.2 GB disks from Castlewood Systems.

LIGHTEN YOUR LOAD

Bring along Epson's PowerLite for presentations overseas

IF YOU'RE MAKING the presentation of your life on your next overseas trip, you should consider the PowerLite 710c, an ultra-portable projector from Epson America Inc., Long Beach, Calif. The PowerLite 710c boasts the superb sharpness of 1,000 lumens yet weighs only 5.8 pounds. With Epson's own Super-Wise™ technology, the PowerLite 710c supports resolutions up to 1600 x 1200.

Other features include picture-in-picture, electronic zoom, on-screen help, USB mouse port, full-featured remote control, and a retractable projection lens for added protection while on the road. Setup of this powerhouse is made simple by a four-button control panel and an on-screen 3D menu system.

Also, the 710c makes use of a three-LCD projection system to help boost image quality when compared to single-LCD systems. The 710c uses a separate LCD to create the different shades of red, green, and blue that blend to produce a projected image. With a separate LCD for each color, the result is brighter and truer colors with sharp black text. And the lamp can last up to 2,000 hours.

The 710c is available now and lists for \$7,999.



SUPPLEMENT SPONSORS:

AMERICAN POWER
CONVERSION CORP.
www.apcc.com
CASTLEWOOD
SYSTEMS INC.
www.castlewood.com
EPSON AMERICA INC.
www.epson.com
SONY ELECTRONICS INC.
www.sel.sony.com
SUSTEEN
www.susteen.com
VIEWSONIC CORP.
www.viewsonic.com
XIRCOM INC.
www.xircom.com

Now, APC's Legendary Reliability™ goes anywhere you go

Introducing APC Batteries for Notebook computers: Legendary Reliability on the go.

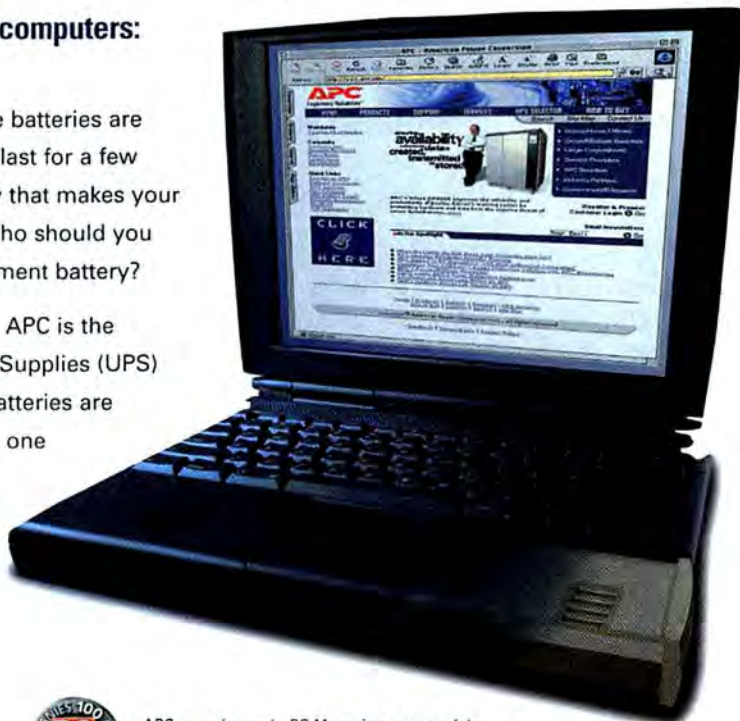
You know how it is. You have a notebook and the batteries are starting to die, you recharge them and they only last for a few minutes; time to get a new battery. The company that makes your notebook usually doesn't sell the batteries. So, who should you trust when you're out there looking for a replacement battery?

Trust APC. Over 8 million satisfied customers do. APC is the world's leading vendor of Uninterruptible Power Supplies (UPS) and batteries are, let's say, our specialty. APC's batteries are manufactured with the highest standards, have a one year warranty and are supported by APC's award-winning customer support.



Having an extra APC battery with you keeps you available at all times and increases the runtime of your notebook.

Contact APC for more information on your notebook needs and learn how APC's Legendary Reliability can work for you.



APC was chosen by PC Magazine as one of the "Top 100 Technology Companies That Are Changing The World" (10/99).

Key Features:

- **Award-winning customer support available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week**

APC support is available to provide comprehensive information and support services 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Contact our representatives on-line at <http://www.apcc.com/support/> or call (800) 800-4APC.

- **Meets or exceeds all manufacturer's specifications**

All APC batteries are engineered to meet or exceed the OEM specifications of capacity, voltage, and cell life.

- **One-year Warranty**

If any APC battery you purchase fails to perform as intended, APC will repair or replace, at APC's option, the defective battery or any electronic device damaged by APC's battery.

- **ISO 9002**

APC qualifies for the International Organization Standardization ISO 9002 rating for quality assurance in manufacturing.



To ensure Global Nonstop End to End Networking, look for these notebook power protection products from APC.



APC
Legendary Reliability™

FREE APC Cord-It™ cord organizer for the first 1,000 to respond.

All respondents will receive a FREE APC Laptop Protection Kit.

To order: Visit <http://promo.apcc.com> Key Code r596z • Call 888-289-APCC x8901 • Fax 401-788-2797

©2000 American Power Conversion. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. APC1AQEF-US • PowerFax: (800)347-FAXX • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

Circle 28 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

ROAD WARRIOR'S GUIDE TO THE GALAXY

Whether you're looking for travel tips, advice on cultural etiquette, news, or equipment, you can find it for free or near-free on the Web

TO CHECK OUT THE latest scoop on the places you're visiting, head to the cyber-newsstand. There are many truly excellent English-language papers. One of the best is the *World News* site (www.worldnews.com), where you can link to several dozen English and foreign-language periodicals and info sites. The *International Herald Tribune* (www.ihf.com) is focused mostly on Western Europe, and tells you about travel delays and airline changes. Not only can you find out what's going on in the news, but you can also get leads about great places to eat, cultural events, and cybercafés.

Want to get smart about Slovakia (or any of around 90 other countries) in a hurry? Head on over to the Export Hotline (www.exporthotline.com). It lets you do searches by industry category and/or country—all for free, although registration is required for some functions. Printing multiple reports costs a nominal fee, but it's worth it. The country reports are in-depth looks at the major industries, trading environment, trade barriers, and many other issues.

There are literally dozens of travel sites. But even if you're not ready to go the e-ticket route, many of these sites offer a host of other reasons to visit: world maps, trip planners, currency converters, tips for frequent travelers, etc. Among the better business sites are: Atevo (www.atevo.com); Biztravel.com (www.biztravel.com); Flifo (www.flifo.com); Expedia (www.expedia.com); Preview Travel (www.previewtravel.com); The Trip (www.thetrip.com); and Travelocity (www.travelocity.com).

The International Small Business



www.worldnews.com

Consortium (www.isbc.com) exists to help small and medium businesses cash in on the globalization megatrend. On this site, you'll find tips for how to globalize your business and/or hook up with similar businesses in other countries; a moderated chat group and a list of other related sites where you can find lists of U.S. embassies around the world; and country commercial guides, which are reports prepared by U.S. embassies that look at the different business environments in certain countries.

ACCESSORIZING ON THE ROAD

On the hardware front, check out the LineStein Digital Adapter (\$120) from Hello Direct (www.hello-direct.com). It converts digital lines to analog ones.

A mobile surge protector is a must-take item, and the SurgeArrest Notebook Pro Surge Protector from American Power Conversion Corp., West Kingston, R.I., fits the bill. It works with just about any portable PC you can name, and supports power supplies from 100 to 240 volts. Prices begin at \$59.99; learn more at APC's site (www.apcc.com).

Need portable storage? With 2.2 gigabytes of storage capacity and an impressive data-transfer rate of 12.2 Mbytes/second, the ORB from Castlewood Systems Inc., Pleasanton, Calif., offers endless possibilities for graphic design, CAD/CAM, publishing and multimedia presentations, among other uses. The price for the ORB drive and a disk is \$199.95, and each 2.2-gigabyte disk sells for only \$39.95. Find out more on Castlewood's site (www.castlewood.com).

Looking for a way to access your e-mail while on the road? Two free services are Hotmail (www.hotmail.com) and MailStart (www.mailstart.com). You can send and receive e-mail from any PC equipped with an Internet browser, from any ISP in the world. MailStart also helps you to translate your messages into French, Spanish, and Norwegian.

Coming soon to a Web site near you will be a way to help you keep all your various data sources in sync. Called Intellisync (www.intellisync.com) from Puma Technology, it promises to help you automatically update information across your mobile devices—cell phone, handheld computer, laptop, etc.—free-of-charge.

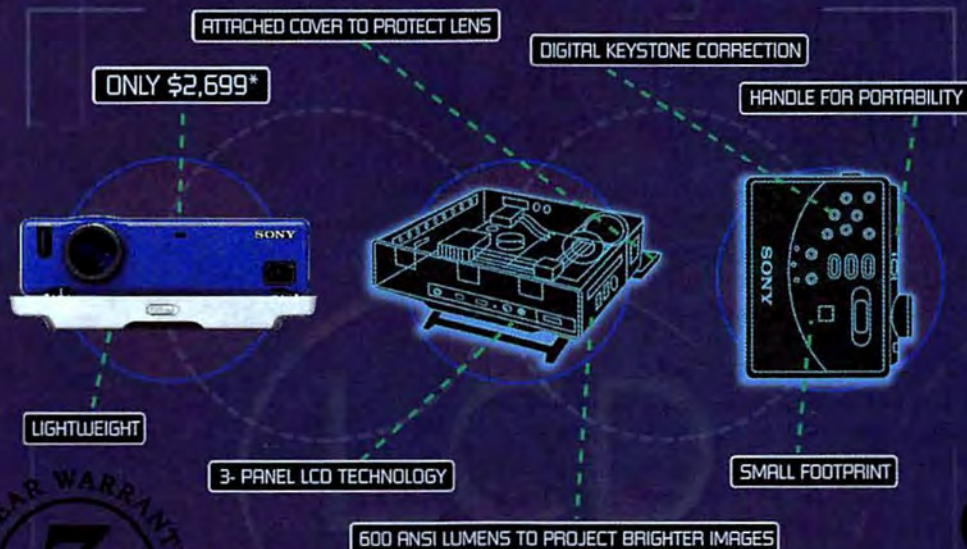
Another free service for travelers is called MyWebOS (www.mywebos.com). The premise is: Anywhere you have Web access, you can also have access to your applications. The advertisement-free service provides a full range of productivity applications—word processing, e-mail, calendar, contact manager, online store builder—which you can access from any browser-enabled PC. The service also provides 20 Mbytes of free storage space. +

SONY

THE MIND OF A ROCKET SCIENTIST THE BODY OF A SUPERMODEL THE PRICE OF CHEEZ WHIZ®

Now everyone can afford an LCD projector with the quality you've come to expect from Sony. To receive a free CD-ROM on Building a Better Presentation or for more information, call 1-800-472-SONY, ext. CS1.

The Sony VPL-CS1 SuperLife™ LCD Projector.
Project A Little Sony Into Your Meeting™



www.sony.com/superlite

© 1999 Sony Electronics Inc. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission is prohibited. All rights reserved. Sony, SuperLife, Project A Little Sony Into Your Meeting, and the 3-Year Warranty logo are all trademarks of Sony. See actual warranty for details. Illustration simulated. *Price listed is an estimated U.S. retail selling price. Actual retail selling price may vary. CHEEZ WHIZ is a registered trademark, used with permission of Kraft Foods, Inc.

FOREIGN ACCENT • computing to go!

continued from page 5

the plug adapter in the right size and shape.

If your laptop is of relatively recent vintage—three years old or newer—it will likely be able to handle the different voltage requirement overseas. But with something so costly and essential as a PC, it's well worth checking the manufacturer's Web site or calling the help-line to see if you may need to order a special power cord for the laptop to work overseas.

And don't forget to pack a portable projector. Chances are that whatever you're doing will involve a presentation of some sort. Two great choices are the VPL-CS1 SuperLite from Sony Electronics Inc., Park Ridge, N.J., and the Litebird from ViewSonic Corp., Walnut, Calif. Thanks

to its three-panel LCD technology, Sony's SuperLite provides 600 lumens—enough to display images even with the room lights on. The SuperLite supports SVGA graphics and weighs 6.4 pounds. It's also super-quiet, and you can launch a presentation with the touch of just one remote-control button.



The VPL-CS1 SuperLite from Sony Electronics features three-panel LCD technology and provides 600 lumens.

ViewSonic's Litebird, also called the PJL1005, weighs 5 pounds and features over 850 lumens. It uses Digital Light Processing to make it as small and as effective as possible, with excellent brightness even in the corners. The micro-portable projector supports XGA resolution

Check the rules of the country you're visiting before you go, to see if you need to register your gear.

and up to 16.7 million colors; it also sports a wireless remote control with a built-in mouse. Prices begin at \$5,795.

Another tip is to bring along a second modem card—older, if possible. So if you do wind up damaging the modem, it at least is the 28.8 version and not the more expensive 56.6 variety.

A great source for business travelers heading overseas is Magellan's International Travel Corp., on the Web at www.magellans.com. (Look for the "Taking care of business" section of the home page.) They sell just about any PC-related gadget needed for foreign travel, including a \$15 kit to check whether a telephone line is digital or analog (and thus avoid frying your modem) as well as a full line of electrical adapters. If you're not sure what you need,

there's a part of the site that lets you search by the name of the country you're going to: www.magellans.com/lm_learnmore.html.

Some people swear by portable printers; others say that you can print out most anything you need at the hotel business center. The bottom line is that it depends on

continued on page 13

HAVING GOOD CONTACTS

Susteen's DataPilot is a cell-phone-to-PC contact manager for keeping addresses organized

HAVE YOU LONGED for a quick and easy way to enter, store, access, and edit digital cell phone addresses without having to use that small phone keypad? Dream no more. Los Angeles-based Susteen (www.susteen.com) has introduced DataPilot, a cell-phone-to-PC contact management software package that has anticipated the needs and demands of the next-generation wireless crowd. With DataPilot, users create a backup for digital cell phone address books on the PC, storing up to 10,000 address book entries.

Once stored, these addresses can be managed effortlessly to track names, phone numbers, e-mail addresses, and other vital contact information, all with simple point-and-click ease. Then this data can be easily transferred as selectively as the user likes between the PC and the cell phone with just two mouse clicks. Priced at \$69.95, DataPilot also allows users to import data from other applications such as Microsoft Outlook, or from any text or .csv file.

Version 2.0 of DataPilot is due the second quarter of 2000 and will feature a USB modem, a wakeup tool, and ringer-tone editing functions.



it's a
Live...

Cell to PC data link

WIRED!

PILOT

DATAPILOT



a powerful
connection
for the
highly
organized

At last,
a monstrous new,
brain-to-brain connection between your
digital cell phone and your PC:

DataPilot

Contact Management Software.

**Switch data back
and forth**

at lightning speed in a simple
multi-window drag and drop environment.

Store up to 10,000 data records.

Access, retrieve, search, sort, edit, manipulate and merge PIM data on demand.

Fly

through new contact input with a breeze. **Synchronize** with a click.

Keep your data secure and end the horror of lost phones...forEVER!

Circle 199 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

USB or serial cable included.
Compatible with Windows® NT, 95,
98, 2000 and Mac OS 9.
DataPilot is a registered trademark of
Susteen, Inc.



Suggested
Retail
Price
\$69⁹⁵

800.282.3678

susteen
ENHANCED COMMUNICATIONS

www.susteen.com

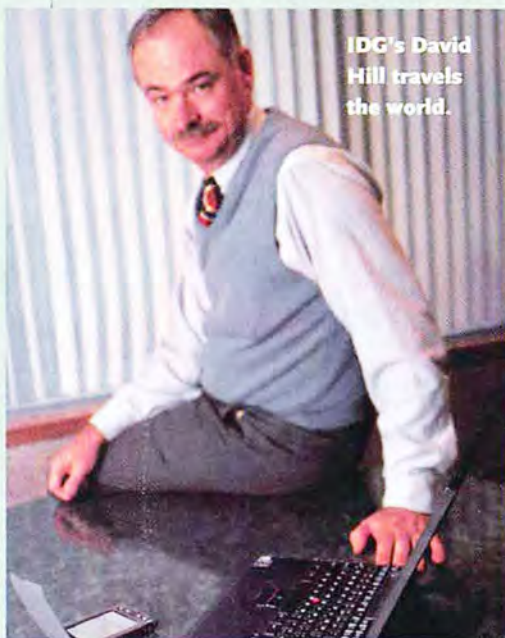
FOREIGN ACCENT • computing to go!

TRAVELIN' MAN

IDG's David Hill logs 300,000 miles a year covering the planet, with laptop in tow

IF YOU THINK you've had issues computing on the road, imagine the challenge of computing in Romania on Tuesday, Bulgaria on Wednesday, and Switzerland on Thursday. That's the kind of challenge David Hill faced in one recent week.

Hill is president and CEO of inter-



IDG's David Hill travels the world.

national publishing services for International Data Group (IDG), Framingham, Mass., the largest producer of computer trade publications in the world (and the publisher of *PC World*). He logs around 300,000 miles each year, toting his laptop every step of the way.

Hill's group handles licensing for IDG, and as such he is responsible for business in 47 countries. "I cover the whole planet," Hill says, "and I work with every single piece" of the company.

To Hill, e-mail is essential. "No matter where I am on the planet, people have to be able to reach me. When my partner in Korea has a problem, he

doesn't have to know or care where I am. He e-mails me, and I answer if I'm in Zurich or wherever I may be."

Also, keeping in touch remotely is a huge part of the day-to-day business operations of Hill's group, which consists of 45 employees in 15 offices around the world.

By his reckoning, life on the road with his PC has gotten a whole lot easier. "When I first started doing this, 14 years ago, it was a nightmare just getting the PC connected into the wall." He recalls having a major dispute with a

some CompuServe link, you have to go through the hotel phone. And many [hotel phones] are of abysmal quality—they move data very slowly." Or they may have "dirty" lines—meaning there is so much interference on the phone line that data can't get through very easily.

"If you're sending short, text-based e-mails, it's not so much a problem," Hill says. "But if you're sending an image, or you're attaching a spreadsheet, it can drive you nuts. You need to start your machine, take a shower, and go have breakfast" before it's done.

"I don't know anyone who really enjoys sitting on a plane to Jakarta. But when you get there, the work is fascinating."

—David Hill, president and CEO, international publishing services, International Data Group

hotel in Copenhagen because "I took half the wall apart" trying to get the so-called alligator clips to connect his laptop to the hotel's phone setup.

Nowadays, Hill says, it's not a problem getting the laptop physically connected to the phone jack. "Most business hotels anywhere in the world have RJ-11 connectors built into the wall," he says.

HOTEL PHONES: THE WEAKEST LINK

The biggest problem he faces is going the next step—getting from the hotel's phone system to the local Internet Service Provider (ISP), or to the local number of the international ISP he may be using.

"That remains the weakest link," Hill says. "Even if you're going into

Cell phones are not a viable option for Hill, he says, because they're "slow and extraordinarily expensive." So when he can't get out on the laptop from his room, Hill heads down to the hotel's business center and uses its PCs instead.

The good news, he says, is that "in most reasonable-size cities today, you can get online." The weakest infrastructure remains in Africa, with Latin America improving but still iffy, Hill says.

All in all, Hill says, life is good. "I don't let the grass grow under my feet. Life is a series of tradeoffs; I don't know anyone who really enjoys sitting on a plane to Jakarta. But when you get there, the work is fascinating. And either you connect, or you don't—it's pretty simple."+

A Removable Drive So Brilliant...

[It Will Make
YOU Shine!]



ORB CHANGES
EVERYTHING.

Realize your full potential TODAY with ORB 2.2GB!

ORB 2.2GB is the first removable media drive that lives up to your wildest expectations of super fast access to vast amounts of storage – at a price you can afford. ORB is as fast and reliable as a fixed hard drive... allowing you to save all your creative ideas

ORB™

on it. And, your practical side will be happy too – because each 2.2GB ORB disk is only \$39.95! (that's an unbelievable 2.2 gigabytes of storage with each disk for less than \$40!) The ORB drive itself starts at only \$199.95! **Price - Performance - Capacity - Reliability** It all comes together brilliantly with ORB.

Testimony of our success



Please visit our website at www.castlewood.com to find out how to get your hands on an ORB, or call 1-877-220-8000

Circle 52 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

FOREIGN ACCENT + computing to go!

continued from page 9

the type of work you do, and if you are doing a lot of heavy lifting on the document or spreadsheet front.

TAKING CARE OF BUSINESS

Most serious travelers will stay only at hotels with business centers. "You'll pay for it, but it's worth it," says Louis Emond, a principal of Shamrock Consulting in Nashua, N.H. The firm consults in the area of international marketing, and Emond has traveled a great deal to Europe and the Middle East.

One way to avoid the rush at the business center is to make use of your contacts at client sites. If you're doing work for a major company, they've already got the computer and network infrastructure up and running—plug into that. Before you leave, get the OK (and any necessary security passwords) to work out of their local office. An

important side benefit is that you'll meet up with locals who can either show you around or at least direct you to the best places to eat.

If you're bereft of large-company contacts, check out the scene at the local cybercafés.

Rick Nelson, vice president of worldwide sales and marketing for a Netherlands-based medical equipment company, recently went to the Middle East. Thanks to cybercafés, he didn't even bring his PC—but he didn't miss a beat on his e-mail. "At certain times of the day it can be a bit funky to get in," Nelson says. "But if you can adjust the times you read your e-mail, it's no problem."

Most population centers of any size have cybercafés now, and the PCs there are all ready to roll. One source is a book called *Internet Café Guide* (1999; Ernst Larsen), which you can order for \$16.95 at www.netcafeguide.com.

"Plan before you go. Once you're there, you're on your own."—Louis Emond, principal, Shamrock Consulting, Nashua, N.H.

Or use the site to look up the information online; it lists 2,500 'Net cafés in 126 countries. Another source is www.triple1.com/services/cybcas.htm, which has a searchable list of 1,000 Internet cafés in 74 countries. However you locate the café in the country of your choice, remember to double-check that the café is still doing business before you leave.

Also, check the rules of the country you're visiting before you go, to see if you need to register your gear (particularly if you're bringing a lot of it—laptops, cameras, etc.). Check with the U.S. embassy in the country you're visiting, and with the U.S. State Department (www.state.gov).

The most important thing you can do is "plan before you go," Emond says. "Once you're there, you're on your own." +



The SurgeArrest Notebook Pro Surge Protector from American Power Conversion supports power supplies from 100V to 240V.

MAKING CONNECTIONS

Xircom's RealPort2 keeps notebook connectivity reliable

USERS OF PC CARDS have long tolerated lost cables and broken pop-out jacks. But the innovative and intelligently engineered RealPort2 Integrated PC Cards from Xircom, Thousand Oaks, Calif. (www.xircom.com), have put an end to these troubles.

RealPort2 cards come with built-in connectors, so the connections stay fixed like they are supposed to, allowing reliable notebook connectivity to the information you need, when you need it and where you need it. And RealPort2 cards can be used alone or mixed and matched to meet varying communications requirements, from modem to 10/100 Ethernet LAN to wireless data access via mobile phones to ISDN and more.

Long-time Xircom customers have come to expect nothing less than innovation and value from the company, now in its 12th year of making PC cards, port expansion gear, and now a line of wearable information accessories. Xircom is also developing new products and refining existing lines to leverage the wireless connectivity revolution just ahead.



ViewSonic's Litebird weighs 5 pounds, features over 850 lumens, and uses Digital Light Processing technology.



RealPort: Because things that stick out get busted.



NO POP-OUT JACKS TO BREAK. No dongles to lose.

Only the RealPort™ family of Integrated PC Cards from Xircom features patented, built-in connectors for ultimate reliability. In fact, they're guaranteed for life. Choose from two models: Original RealPort or new modular RealPort2™ Cards that allow you to customize your own solution. To learn more about the world's most reliable PC Cards, visit: xircom.com/realport



Xircom

Lower Total Cost of Ownership • Higher Throughput • Maintenance-Free • Easy Install • LED Connection Status
Available in several flavors: 10/100 Ethernet, 56K Modem, Integrated ISDN (no cables!), and Wireless Data (GSM).
New technologies: DSL, Bluetooth, Home Phoneline Networking, Wireless Ethernet.

NEW PRODUCTS

Pentium III-800s: A Bit More Speedy, a Lot More Pricey



POKY PAVILION:
HP's 9690c trades speed for home-user features.

DESKTOPS

INTEL HAS UPPED THE ante in the high-stakes megahertz game with its new PIII-800. We tested two of the first PIII-800-based systems—a Dell Dimension that set a new PC WorldBench 98 record and a slower, home-oriented Hewlett-Packard Pavilion. These systems are only a couple of percentage points faster than their PIII-700 or PIII-733 siblings, making it difficult to justify their price premiums of several hundred dollars.

ONE HOT NUMBER

OUR PREPRODUCTION Dell Dimension XPS/B 800r was priced at \$3399. Running

Windows NT 4.0 with 128MB of PC700 RDRAM, the Dell turned in a WorldBench score of 388. That's 4 percent higher than the previous speed records set by PIII-700 and Athlon-700 systems also running NT. You probably won't notice this small margin on normal business applications, but it might matter for workstation-oriented tasks like 3D graphics, CAD, or software development. Serious gamers may also value the speed difference. Otherwise, you can save \$410 by buying a similarly configured PIII-733 Dimension XPS B733r.

Our unit came with a 20GB hard drive, a handy 8X CD-

RW drive; NVidia's respected GeForce 256 graphics card with 32MB of RAM; an exceptionally crisp and bright 19-inch Trinitron monitor; and an Iomega Zip 100 drive. Business users will appreciate the combination G.lite DSL/V.90 modem-10/100 ethernet card and the ample software bundle: Corel WordPerfect Suite 8, Micrografx Suite, Simply3D, Webcharter, Adaptec EZ CD Creator, Direct CD, Norton Utilities, and Microsoft Excel, Word, and PowerPoint. And Dell's top service and reliability are of further appeal. Dell includes a coupon for a

free Windows 2000 upgrade, but be prepared to pay dearly for extra memory: 128MB of RDRAM goes for \$880.

TRY THIS AT HOME

TARGETED SQUARELY at the home user, HP's sleek, slate and cobalt-blue Pavilion 9690c comes with a gargantuan 40GB hard drive, 128MB of SDRAM, CD-RW and DVD-ROM drives, and nice-sounding Polk Audio speakers. The 17-inch monitor in this \$2798 package is adequate, if not outstanding. The Pavilion also comes with both DSL and V.90 modems. Software includes Microsoft Works and Money, Trellix Web authoring, and Microsoft Encarta.

HP also provides multimedia drivers, Internet Center software, Adaptec's DirectCD Wizard, McAfee VirusScan, and a multimedia keyboard



DELL'S DIMENSION XPS/B 800R, running Windows NT 4.0 with 128MB of PC700 RDRAM, set a new PC WorldBench 98 record.

Dell Dimension XPS/B 800r

PRO: Fastest system we've tested; top-notch 19-inch monitor; multiple connection options.

CON: 4 percent speed hike costs over \$300; pricey RDRAM upgrades.

VALUE: Expensive powerhouse for demanding business users.

Street price: \$3399

Dell Computer

800/388-8542

www.dell.com

Hewlett-Packard Pavilion 9690c

PRO: Lots of multimedia software, gargantuan hard drive.

CON: Slower than some PIII-750-based systems.

VALUE: Worthwhile for home users who value convenience and storage.

Street price: \$2798

Hewlett-Packard

800/742-6631

www.hp.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 686

Athlon-800 system running Windows 98 SE; and it's only 12 points higher than the similarly configured PIII-733-based Pavilion 8595c, which costs \$300 less. Furthermore, HP's home PCs were rated only Fair in our last Reliability and Service survey.

These two systems are built for very different types of customers. But they both demonstrate that Intel's latest CPU delivers, at best, a very modest performance improvement over its predecessors. Most users will not find the barely detectable speed gains worth an extra few hundred dollars.

—Michelle Campanale-Surkan

run in the background and drag down performance. Our shipping model, running Windows 98SE, turned in a PC WorldBench score of 300. That's 9 points lower than the Polywell Poly 800K7-800, an

- 82** Dell Dimension XPS/B 800r, Hewlett-Packard Pavilion 9690c PIII-800 desktops
- 83** Ricoh MediaMaster MP9060A
- 84** HP DeskJet 1220C; Tektronix Phaser 850
- 88** Ontrack SystemSuite 2000; WinZip 8.0
- 90** Sony SDM-N50 LCD monitor; OmniSky wireless bundle for the Palm V
- 94** Electronics for Imaging EBeam, Virtual Ink Mimio
- 99** E-on Software Vue d'Esprit 3; Panasonic PalmCam PV-SD4090
- 100** Creative Technology WebCam Go, XIO.com XRay Vision Kit; Fuji DS-260 HD digital camera
- 101** Belkin BusStation; Oxford English Dictionary Online

TEST THESE PRODUCTS have been evaluated using tests designed by the PC World Test Center.

with a volume knob and one-touch buttons for launching applications or Web browsing.

But many of these extras

Ricoh Delivers Two, Two, Two Drives in One

DVD/CD-RW

WANT YOUR DVD and your CD-Rewritable, too? Until now, this meant buying two separate drives. But no more: Ricoh's \$399 **MediaMaster MP9060A** gives you 6X/4X/24X CD-Rewritable technology and a 4X DVD-ROM player in the same drive. However, you'll pay for the space-saving combination—in both performance and price.

Installing this internal ATAPI drive in a Micron Celeron-400-based PC went quite smoothly. The bundled Adaptec Easy CD Creator 4.01 and DirectCD 3.0 software installed easily, as well. But attempts to play a movie on the included Ravisent CinemaMaster DVD player software resulted in a program lockup. (Ricoh acknowledges that the software doesn't work well with all video cards, and it lists



DYNAMIC DUO: Ricoh's MediaMaster MP9060A is both a DVD-ROM and a CD-Rewritable drive, but it costs more than two separate units.

the 15 or so models that do pass its tests.) When we tried Cyberlink's PowerDVD 2.5 software (not included with the unit), the 9060A played movies flawlessly.

In other tests, the MP-9060A wrote 430MB of data to CD-R in 9 minutes and 17 seconds. Read ratings using Testa Labs CD Tach 98 and DVD Tach 2.52 were 15.4X CD-ROM and 2.1X DVD-ROM, respectively. All these results are slightly below par.

Writing 100MB to CD-RW took 3 minutes and 31 seconds—about on target for a 4X drive. More important, the 9060A had no trouble reading all the CD-R, CD audio, CD-RW, CD-ROM, and DVD-ROM discs we threw at it.

Ricoh provides a one-year warranty for the MP9060A, with toll-free telephone support 15 hours on weekdays and 9 hours on weekends. The multilingual documentation is sparse but adequate.



FOR MORE PRODUCT news and the latest announcements, check out the PC World Daily News Service at www.pcworld.com/news.

When you consider that the MP9060A replaces two drives, its \$399 price tag isn't exorbitant. But unless you're hard up for drive bays, you can save money—and get better performance—by purchasing separate CD-RW and DVD-ROM drives.

—Jon Jacobi ►

Ricoh MediaMaster MP9060A

PRO: Plays DVD, writes and reads all CD media in the same drive.

CON: Slightly slower, and more expensive, than buying separate CD-RW and DVD-ROM drives.

VALUE: Worthwhile if you don't have extra bays.

List price: \$399

Ricoh

877/742-6479

www.ricohdms.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 687

Broad Is Beautiful: HP's Wide-Format Ink Jet

PRINTER

IN THIS ERA of economic expansion, even printers are getting wider. Now Hewlett-Packard's \$499 DeskJet 1220C lets you print on pages up to 13 by 19 inches—for a price.

Like other wide-format printers, the 1220C operates almost silently, can be externally networked (for an additional \$170), runs on USB,

HP DeskJet 1220C

PRO: Good output quality on plain paper, snazzy design, strong software features.

CON: Expensive; can be slow.

VALUE: For those who want style and like to print on plain paper, the HP may be worth its high price.

Street price: \$499

Hewlett-Packard

800/752-0900

www.hp.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 688



THE BIG, SLOW PICTURE: Hewlett-Packard's DeskJet 1220C prints handsome, oversize color documents—but at a leisurely pace.

and accepts a broad range of paper sizes—from postcards to posters. It measures about 2 feet wide, 15 inches deep, and less than a foot high; and its paper tray extends straight out the front (instead of rising up from the back of the unit) to save headroom.

But the 1220C offers many

extras, starting with its snazzy gray-and-charcoal case. Its driver provides advanced on-screen controls in a simple format that echoes the company's home-oriented DeskJet 900 series. Most important, the HP produces high-quality output on plain paper, with sharper edges on text and

richer colors on graphics than many other ink jets manage.

The 1220C's biggest drawback: It can be slow, especially on graphics. In my informal tests, a full-page color image took twice as long (2 minutes) and a glossy photo nearly three times as long (almost 14 minutes) to print than did similar pages on other wide-format units. (A page of text took the standard 30 seconds.) Even so, this printer is fast enough for most uses; and for many people, the luscious photo quality will be worth the wait.

The 1220C has strong competition in Epson's \$449 Stylus Color 1160 (see March *New Products*, www.pcworld.com/mar00/epson). For a lower price and quicker print speeds, go with the Epson. But for style, more features, and the option of printing on cheaper paper, spend an extra \$50 on the HP.

—Karen Silver

Tektronix's Speedy, Thrifty Color Printer

PRINTER

TEKTRONIX'S newest laser, the Phaser 850, really tears through color documents: For graphics, we clocked it at 2.4 pages per minute—double the average for current color lasers, and 14 percent faster than the speed champ on our latest laser chart (see *Top 10 Printers*, March). But it loses its lead when printing plain text: At 6.8 ppm, it's a half-page per minute slower than the average color laser.

The output quality of our shipping unit was also mixed. We really liked the 850's even, clean black text and its bright,

accurate colors on nonphotographic images. But color photos were dark and grainy (although quality improves on the Enhanced setting).

The Phaser 850 uses crayon-like blocks of resin-based ink instead of the toner powder or liquid inks most corporate color printers use. To entice customers, Tektronix (now a Xerox subsidiary) offers free black wax for the life of the unit. Color wax costs about 10 cents per page—in line with most color lasers. The printer's other principal consumable—a maintenance kit—adds only a negligible tab.

Our network-ready 850N costs \$2495, several hundred dollars more than competitors such as the Xerox DocuPrint NC60 and NEC SuperScript 4200N. For \$3295, the Phaser 850DP comes with additional memory and a duplexer, while the \$4295 850DX adds a 500-sheet paper-feeder and a hard drive that allows for collating or caching documents.

The Phaser 850 is more expensive than its rivals, but you'll quickly make up the difference with savings on consumables. The fast graphics speed makes it a good choice for offices that print lots of

spot color, and the free black ink will make the unit appealing to people willing to sacrifice text-printing performance.

—Dan Littman

Phaser 850

PRO: Fast on graphics; inexpensive to operate.

CON: Slow on text; only middling photo quality.

VALUE: A good deal when you consider total operating costs.

Street prices: \$2495 (850N); \$3295 (850DP); \$4295 (850DX)

Tektronix

800/835-6100

www.tek.com/Color_Printers/

PRODUCT INFO NO. 689



THIS PRODUCT has been evaluated using tests designed by the PC World Test Center.



Compaq Home



1999

MVP Winner
PC Computing

PRESARIO 5900Z-700

\$1599*

As low as \$45 per month*

AMD® Athlon™ 700 MHz Processor
128 MB 100 MHz SDRAM
10.0 GB (7200 rpm) UltraDMA Hard Drive¹
40X Max CD-ROM Drive²
3Dfx Voodoo 3 3500 16 MB—with TV Out
Sound Blaster™ Live! Value Audio
56K ITU V.90 Modem³

JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer
Digital Creativity Imaging Center⁴

Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VJA)

Personalize by choosing:

Creative Annihilator 32 MB w/GeForce: Add \$68
20.0 GB (7200 rpm) UltraDMA Hard Drive¹: Add \$70
Compaq CV915 19" Monitor (18.0" VJA): Add \$199

Play a game with an MVP.

Voted MVP for State-of-the-Art Desktop PC by PC Computing. Play in the big leagues. Get the Compaq Presario 5900Z. It's got a next-generation CD-ROM drive, four easy-to-reach USB ports, vivid 3D graphics, and one of the fastest PC processors on the market — the AMD® Athlon™ 700 MHz processor. Can't beat that for PC gaming, or any of your power-hungry applications. Get one today. It'll be an MVP in your book, too.

1-800-328-8986 www.athome.compaq.com
Buy direct from Compaq, or from your favorite retailer.

COMPAQ

Compaq Retailers: ABC Warehouse, American Appliance, American TV, Best Buy, bigcityexpress.com, Brandsmart USA, Buy.com, CDW, Circuit City, CompUSA, Conn's, Cozone.com, DataVision, Fred Meyer, Fry's Electronics, h.h. Gregg, J&R Computer World, Micro Center, MicroWarehouse, Multiple Zones, Nationwide Computers & Electronics, Nebraska Mega Mart, Office Depot, OfficeMax, Outpost.com, PC Connection, PC Mall, PC Richard & Son, PC Warehouse, RadioShack, RadioShack.com, RCS Computer Experience, Sears, Staples, The Wiz, Tiger Direct, ValueAmerica.com, WorldSpy.com
Visit a Compaq Built For You Custom PC Center at retailers highlighted in bold.

*AS prices shown are Compaq Direct selling prices and do not include applicable sales tax and shipping, are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Not all models available in retail stores. Illustrations may not accurately represent exact configurations priced. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement. ¹Financing on approved credit by arrangement with Compaq Financial Services through MBNA America Bank, N.A. Payment based on a 48-month term at 14.99% APR. ²Your APR may be higher. There is no fee for Compaq purchases billed directly to your account. However, there is an access check fee (1.3% of the U.S. Dollar amount of each advance check (\$5 min./\$30 max.)). For hard drives, GB=billion bytes. ³40X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 2500 to 6000 Kbps. ITU V.90 modems are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex- or V.90 compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, may not reach 56 Kbps, and will vary with line conditions. ⁴Works with most third-party devices. One year parts and labor. Labor for Desktop systems is pickup service during the first 90 days of ownership. Compaq, the Compaq Logo, and Presario are registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. AMD, AMD Athlon, and AMD K6 are registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Microsoft, Windows 98, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of other companies. Call Compaq Monday-Friday, 7:00am-11:00pm (CT). Saturday and Sunday, 7:00am-7:00pm (CT). ©2000 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Wouldn't it be great if every PC came with its own customer support person?

Starting today, one does!

Superior Customer Support.

It's about more than just who can answer the phone the fastest. Superior Customer Support is about friendly, knowledgeable people dedicated to first-call solutions. It's about a seven-day-a-week, around-the-clock commitment. It's about catering to your needs before, during and after the sale—way after the sale—like, forever! In short, it's about being there. And you can count on your Systemax Customer Support person to be there for you.



Venture C Series Complete with monitors! Featuring: 104-Win Keyboard, 4-Bay Micro-Tower Case, 2 USB Ports, 3.5" Floppy Drive, Microsoft® IntelliMouse™, Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Professional, 5/3 Year Limited Warranty & 7x24 Tech Support, 1st Year On-Site Service provided by BancTec®

Venture C Series PVW-466c-4

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 466 MHz
- 64 MB SDRAM
- 10 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Intel 3D Direct AGP Integrated Graphics
- 15", .28dp Monitor (13.8" display)
- 44X Max CD-ROM Drive¹
- PCI Integrated Sound
- 3Com® 56K V.90 Modem for Windows²

\$799

Upgrade \$879 VWS-466c-4

- Upgrade the above to include:
- 15 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
 - Microsoft Works Suite 2000

Venture C Series PVW-500c-4

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 500 MHz
- 64 MB SDRAM
- 20 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Intel 3D Direct AGP Integrated Graphics
- 17", .25dp Monitor (16" display)
- 44X Max CD-ROM Drive¹
- PCI Integrated Sound
- 3Com 56K V.90 Modem for Windows²

\$949

Upgrade \$1099 VWS-566c-4

- Upgrade the above to include:
- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 566 MHz
 - Microsoft Works Suite 2000

Venture T Series Complete with monitors! Featuring: 104-Win Keyboard, 7-Bay Mid-Tower Case, 2 USB Ports, 3.5" Floppy Drive, Ultra ATA 66 Integrated Controller, Microsoft® IntelliMouse™, Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Professional, 5/3 Year Limited Warranty & 7x24 Tech Support, 1st Year On-Site Service provided by BancTec®

Venture T Series PVW-T550-4

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 550 MHz
- 256K Advanced Transfer Cache
- 64 MB SDRAM
- 10 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 3D AGP Graphics Card (8 MB)
- 15", .28dp Monitor (13.8" display)
- 44X Max CD-ROM Drive¹
- 3COM Fast EtherLink XL PCI Adapter

\$1029

Lease \$55/Mo. (24 months)

Upgrade \$1249 PV0-T550-4

- Upgrade the above to include:
- 15 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
 - 17", .25dp Monitor (16" display)
 - Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business

Venture T Series PVW-T600-4

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 600 MHz
- 256K Advanced Transfer Cache
- 64 MB 133 MHz SDRAM
- 20 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 3D AGP Graphics Card (8 MB)
- 17", .25dp Monitor (16" display)
- 44X Max CD-ROM Drive¹
- 3COM Fast EtherLink XL PCI Adapter

\$1199

Lease \$64/Mo. (24 months)

Upgrade \$1379 PV0-T600-4

- Upgrade the above to include:
- Iomega® 100 MB Zip Drive
 - Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business

BancTec is a third-party service provider unaffiliated with Systemax. Intel and the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of the Intel Corporation in the United States and other countries. Microsoft, MS and Windows are registered trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation. All products are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax. Copyright 2000, Systemax, Inc. Prices and configurations are subject to change without notice.

TigerDirect.com

1-800-897-1256 <http://pw.tigerdirect.com>

MIDWEST MICRO

1-800-871-9076 <http://pw.mwmicro.com>

Available
Through



pentium® III
PROCESSOR



At Systemax, we're dedicated to helping you build your business with innovative technology, customized solutions and Superior Customer Support.

That's why we equip each PC with a powerful combination of business-minded hardware and software. Our Venture PCs come standard with the Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Professional operating system. Microsoft Windows 2000 combines the ease of use and familiarity of Windows 98 with the industrial power and security of Windows NT.

Plus, the Systemax Venture T series also features the Intel® Pentium® III processor, the no-compromise solution for business computing.

With just one phone call or visit to our website, we can help you configure a Systemax Venture PC that fits your business needs perfectly. Then we'll get right to work assembling your new system in our ISO 9001 Certified facility. Next comes the best part. We back each system with a team full of smart, dedicated people who not only understand how to make computers work, but also understand how business works. People who are capable of giving Superior Customer Support—without taking up any extra desk space!

**Venture T Series
PVW-T667-4**

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 667 MHz
- 256K Advanced Transfer Cache
- 128 MB 133 MHz SDRAM
- 20 GB Ultra ATA 7200 RPM Hard Drive
- nVIDIA Vanta 4X AGP Graphics Card (16 MB)
- 17", .25dp Monitor (16" display)
- 48X Max CD-ROM Drive¹
- 3COM Fast EtherLink XL PCI Adapter

\$1439

Lease \$55/Mo. (36 months)

Upgrade \$1799 PV0-T733-4

Upgrade the above to include:

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 733 MHz
- Iomega 250 MB Zip Drive
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business

**Venture T Series
PVW-T800-4**

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 800 MHz
- 256K Advanced Transfer Cache
- 128 MB 133 MHz SDRAM
- 30 GB Ultra ATA 7200 RPM Hard Drive
- nVIDIA Vanta 4X AGP Graphics Card (16 MB)
- 17", .25dp Monitor (16" display)
- 48X Max CD-ROM Drive¹
- 3COM Fast EtherLink XL PCI Adapter

\$1829

Lease \$70/Mo. (36 months)

Upgrade \$2069 PV0-T800-4

Upgrade the above to include:

- CD-R/RW Drive³
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business

**Venture T Series
PV0-T800-4x**

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 800 MHz
- 256K Advanced Transfer Cache
- 128 MB 133 MHz SDRAM
- 40 GB Ultra ATA 7200 RPM Hard Drive
- TNT2 4X AGP Graphics Card (32 MB)
- 19", .25dp Monitor (18" display)
- CD-R/RW Drive
- Creative Ensoniq AudioPCI
- Cambridge SoundWorks® SBS-52 Speakers
- 3COM Fast EtherLink XL PCI Adapter
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business

\$2349

Lease \$90/Mo. (36 months)

**Add a Hewlett-Packard
Printer to your Systemax PC**

HP DeskJet 970Cse Printer

\$399

HP DeskJet 1220Cse Printer

\$499

HP LaserJet 2100se Printer

\$699

¹CD-ROM speeds are variable. Maximum speed shown. ²Maximum data transfer rate may vary due to the particular modem you are communicating with, telephone lines and communication protocols.

³Upgrade from CD-ROM Drive.



1-800-854-3903 <http://pw.globalcomputer.com>

Systemax
Get a whole lot more

www.systemaxpc.com

Circle 153 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Ontrack's Well-Integrated SystemSuite

UTILITIES

AS PCS BECOME more powerful and complex, comprehensive utility suites become increasingly useful for diagnosing problems, preventing crashes, and recovering from disasters. Network Associates' McAfee Office 2000 and Symantec's Norton SystemWorks 2000 are the best-known packages, but Ontrack SystemSuite 2000 is an impressive newcomer. Priced competitively at \$60, Ontrack does not eclipse its rivals, but it boasts some unique and useful features that should appeal to a wide range of users.

Ontrack Data International acquired Mijenix last year and has basically combined the company's stand-alone utilities—Fix-It, Easy-Uninstall and ZipMagic—plus an anti-virus program into a suite. Mijenix consistently produced clever and powerful packages that, in my experience, seldom exhibited the system incompatibilities that can often plague its competitors.

Aside from a few small tweaks, most of the components that make up SystemSuite have not changed since

Ontrack SystemSuite 2000

PRO: Excellent integration, advanced features.

CON: Setup doesn't automatically enable needed features.

VALUE: A good choice for new or advanced users.

Street price: \$60

Ontrack Data International
800/872-2599

www.ontrack.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 636



UNITED THEY STAND: Ontrack SystemSuite 2000 organizes its numerous component applications into logical categories.

their last releases. But Ontrack integrates its components better than competing packages do, so you never get the feeling (especially common with McAfee's suite) that the package is just a bunch of disparate utilities baled together with a common interface. SystemSuite 2000 has a unified look and feel, including one-click access to Internet-based updates for the entire suite.

Experienced users will appreciate SystemSuite 2000 because several of its features—notably system diagnostics—go farther under the hood than its competitors do. It's also the only suite that supports Windows 2000, as well as Windows 95, 98, and NT (however, Norton and McAfee are expected to add Win 2000 support shortly). The Crisis Center offers different levels of help, depending on experience level. And the NT Lifeline feature lets users boot into a command line to diagnose and recover from problems. I particularly liked WinCustomizer, which

lets you tailor Windows' appearance and settings à la TweakUI. Another unusual and welcome feature is a global undo that turns back the clock on system changes.

My one big complaint about SystemSuite: Unlike competing suites that automatically activate most key features during setup, SystemSuite 2000 requires some manual intervention. For example, you must enable full-time virus protection at startup.

I tested SystemSuite 2000 on three different PCs and didn't encounter any problems. If you are a first-time utility-suite buyer or an advanced user who is seeking

WinZip Gets a Facelift

A NEW VERSION of Nico Mak Computing's popular WinZip compression program promises enhancements in both appearance and convenience. The downloadable beta version of WinZip 8.0 offers an improved alternative wizard interface that will step you through more tasks than previously. The program also behaves more like Windows Explorer: When you right-click files, for example, you get file options like Print or Edit. Perhaps the best new feature lets you compress and e-mail a file in one easy step—if you're using a MAPI-compliant e-mail program such as Outlook or Outlook Express. Nico Mak Computing warns that some of the beta features may not make it into the final release, due before summer. WinZip 8.0 will cost \$29 for new customers; the upgrade is free for registered users. Nico Mak Computing, 877/724-4600, www.winzip.com.

PRODUCT INFO NO. 637

—Lincoln Spector

the most sophisticated tools, it could be an excellent choice for you. But if you're already a happy McAfee or Norton user, switching may not be worth the trouble, especially since those suites can often be difficult to uninstall.

—Stan Miastkowski ▶

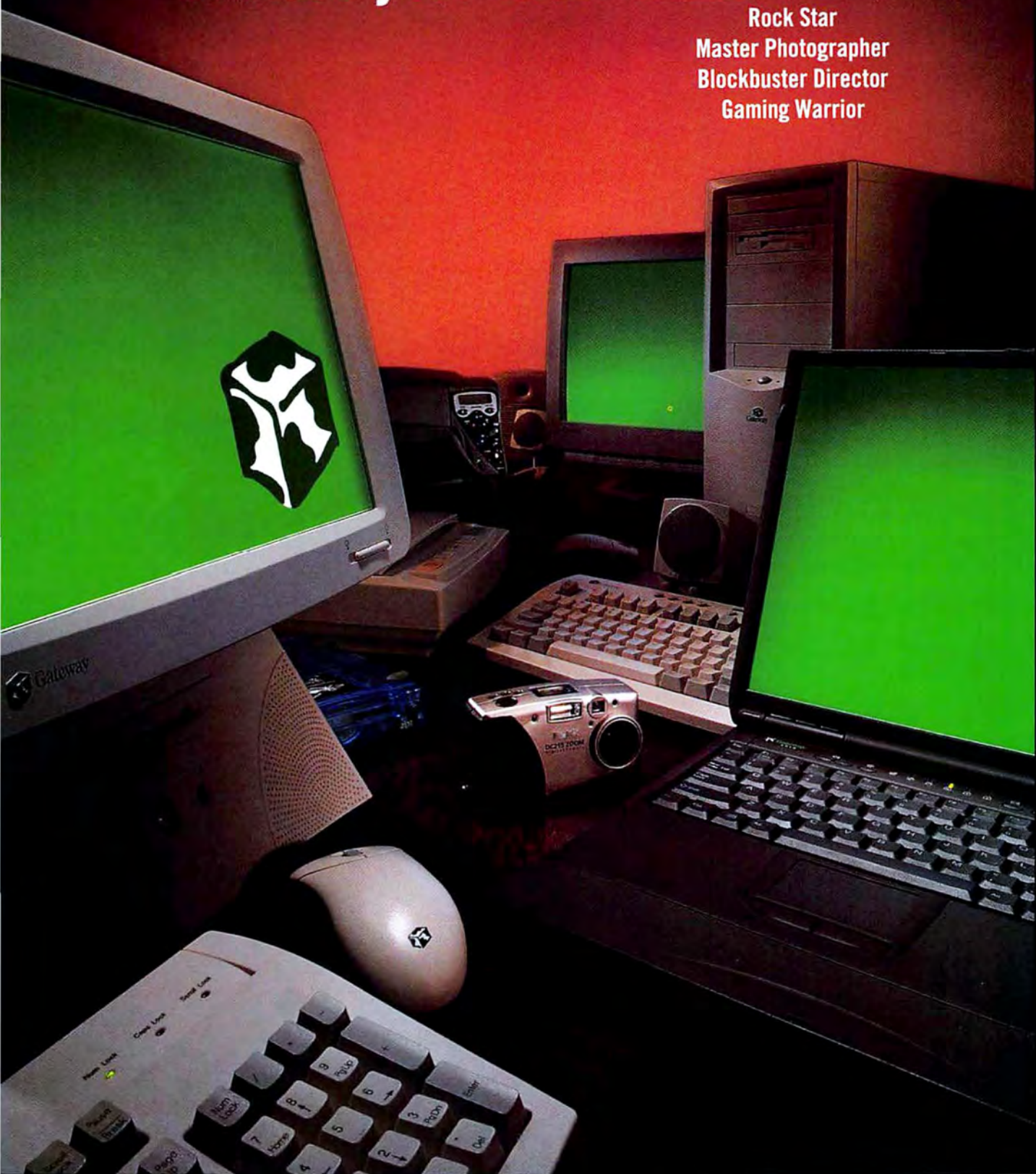
Click the checkbox next to the item(s) you wish to have checked for trouble. Press 'Next' to begin the diagnosis...

- ☒ Scan for viruses
- ☐ Check for Year 2000 compliance
- ☒ Save system files to a backup archive
- ☒ Disk Structure Image Creation
- ☒ Remove unused files
- ☐ Disk Fixer
- ☒ Remove unnecessary registry items
- ☒ Fix broken registry links
- ☒ Defragment Drives

ONE-STOP SERVICE: SystemSuite 2000's FixWizard puts the most critical diagnostics just a click away.

Nurture your inner

Rock Star
Master Photographer
Blockbuster Director
Gaming Warrior



From motherboards to mousepads, we've got everything you need
to bring out all your hidden talents. Whatever they may be.



Gateway.com



The Gateway™ Performance Line: serious computers with serious components.

You want it all. And who can blame you. Speed. Power. The ability to run multiple multimedia programs without a glitch. Then you want a Gateway Performance PC. It's got loads of megabytes, the latest processor technology and a built-in DVD. And with the thousands of customizing options available online, you can build one to satisfy your every technological desire.

Gateway Performance 650

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 650MHz
64MB SDRAM
EV700 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
16MB AGP Graphics Card
20GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
8X DVD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster® Live!™ Value Card
Boston Acoustics® BA735™ Speakers
56K PCI Voice Modem
MS® Windows® 98 Second Edition
MS Works Suite 2000 Software

\$1599 or as low as **\$45/mo.**
(APR 14.9%) for 48 mos.*
through our YourWare
program

Gateway Performance 750

Intel Pentium III Processor 750MHz
128MB SDRAM
EV700 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
16MB AGP Graphics Card
20GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
8X DVD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster Live! Value Card
Boston Acoustics BA735 Speakers
56K PCI Voice Modem
MS Windows 98 Second Edition
MS Works Suite 2000 Software

\$1999 or as low as **\$56/mo.**
(APR 14.9%) for 48 mos.*
through our YourWare
program

Gateway Performance 800

Intel Pentium III Processor 800MHz
128MB SDRAM
VX900 19" Monitor (18" viewable)
32MB AGP Graphics
27.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
8X DVD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster Live! Value Card
Boston Acoustics BA735 Speakers
56K PCI Voice Modem
MS Windows 98 Second Edition
MS Works Suite 2000 Software

\$2699 or as low as **\$75/mo.**
(APR 14.9%) for 48 mos.*
through our YourWare
program

Software Upgrades

Quicken® Suite 2000

Quicken Deluxe 2000, TurboTax® Deluxe for Tax Year 1999 Coupon[†], Quicken Family Lawyer™ 2000, TurboTax State Coupon[†]
\$79 (\$59 after \$20 mail-in rebate)

Hasbro Interactive™ Classic Games

Wheel of Fortune®, Jeopardy!®, Scrabble®, Sorry!®, Ultimate Yahtzee®, Clue®, Murder at Boddy Mansion, The Game of Life®
\$99

Microsoft Sports

NFL Fever 2000™, Baseball 2000™, Cart Precision Racing™, International Football 2000™, Golf 1999, Motocross Madness™ 3D
\$99

Deluxe Reference Bundle

PrintMaster® Deluxe 7.0, 1999 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia® Deluxe Edition, Rand McNally TripMaker® Deluxe 1999 Edition, Rand McNally StreetFinder® Deluxe 1999 Edition, Mindscape's® World Atlas & Almanac, Home Medical Advisor
\$99

@ gateway.com



Gateway Essential: powerful PCs at practical prices.

Looking for a tremendous machine at a not-at-all tremendous price? The Gateway Essential 550 has a superfast 550MHz processor, CD-ROM, serious acoustics, and it's priced just in time for tax season. And with all the customizing choices at Gateway.com,SM you can match it to your life as well as your budget.

Gateway Essential 550

Intel Pentium III Processor 550MHz
64MB SDRAM
EV700 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
8MB AGP Graphics Card
10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
40X Max/17X Min CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster Audio PCI 128D Card
GCS-200 Speakers
56K PCI Voice Modem
1-Year AOL® Internet Access[‡]
MS Windows 98 Second Edition
MS Works Suite 2000 Software

\$1299 or as low as **\$37/mo.**
(APR 14.9%) for 48 mos.*
through our YourWare™
program

Special Software Offer

Order any \$99 software bundle when purchasing a PC before April 1, 2000 and receive a second \$99 bundle at 50% off.

@ gateway.com

© 2000 Gateway, Inc. All rights reserved. Gateway, Solo, Profile, the Gateway stylized logo and YourWare are trademarks or registered trademarks of Gateway, Inc. Gateway Direct L.P. and Gateway.com L.P. are separate legal entities. The Intel Inside logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks, and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. America Online and AOL are registered service marks of America Online. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Prices and configurations subject to change without notice or obligation.

*Payment based on 48/mos. 14.9% APR for qualified customers. Max APR 26.9%. Not all customers will qualify. Excludes shipping and handling and taxes. Minimum FINANCE CHARGE 50¢.



Gateway™ Portable PCs:

Our portables are built with all the might and muscle of a desktop, so you don't have to compromise awesome functions to get a lightweight form. And our online store has cases, adapters and everything you need to go out in style.

Solo® 1100

12.1" DSTN Color Display
Intel® Celeron™ Processor 433MHz
32MB SDRAM
4.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
10X Min/24X Max CD-ROM Drive
3.5" Diskette Drive
V.90 56K* Modem
MS Windows 98 Second Edition
MS Works Suite 2000 Software

\$1199

or as low as **\$34/mo.**
(APR 14.9%) for 48 mos.*
through our YourWare™
program

Solo 2150CL

14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
Intel Pentium III Processor 450MHz
32MB SDRAM (expandable to 160MB)
6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
10X Min/24X Max CD-ROM Drive
V.90 56K* Modem
2X AGP 3-D ATI Mobility™-M
w/8MB SGRAM
MS Windows 98 Second Edition
MS Works Suite 2000 Software

\$1999

or as low as **\$56/mo.**
(APR 14.9%) for 48 mos.*
through our YourWare™
program

Solo 9300CL

15" XGA TFT Color Display
Intel Pentium III Processor 500MHz
64MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)
12GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
6X DVD-ROM Drive
V.90 56K* Modem
2X AGP 3-D ATI Rage Mobility-P
w/8MB SGRAM
MS Windows 98 Second Edition
MS Works Suite 2000 Software

\$2899

or as low as **\$81/mo.**
(APR 14.9%) for 48 mos.*
through our YourWare™
program

Portables Upgrades

Upgrade to 3-Year Parts & Labor
Limited Warranty - \$299
MS Reference and Productivity 2000
Bundle - Bookshelf® 2000, Picture It!®
2000, plus 3 more titles - \$99
Solo Auto/Airline Adapter - \$99
Casual Carrying Case - \$49
Deluxe Carrying Case - \$99
APC® SurgeArrest® PNotePro - \$29
Canon® BJC®-80 Portable Printer - \$299

@ gateway.com



Gateway Profile™ 2:

With high-tech components wrapped up in a sleek package, the Gateway Profile 2 is the sports car of the information superhighway. And it barely takes up any desk space — as if you needed another reason to want one.

Gateway Profile™ 2 CX

15.1" XGA TFT Color Display
Intel Celeron Processor 500MHz
64MB SDRAM
20GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
6X DVD-ROM Drive
V.90 56K* Modem
MS Windows 98 Second Edition
MS Works Suite 99 Software

\$1999

or as low as **\$56/mo.**
(APR 14.9%) for 48 mos.*
through our YourWare™
program

Gateway.com Accessory Store

**INSTANT \$20 REBATE
OFF PURCHASES MORE
THAN \$149
AT GATEWAY.COM³**

(excludes PCs, and software and
accessories purchased with PCs).

Click on "Choose a Discount Program,"
select "Instant Rebate Coupon" and enter
Validation Number UY377.

 **Gateway.com.**

CALL Gateway Direct

1.800.216.3305

CLICK Gateway.com

www.gateway.com

 Toll Free from Mexico 95-888-888-0074  Toll Free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613  Toll Free from Canada 800-846-3609

*After coupon redemption, TurboTax Deluxe will be mailed separately. TurboTax State free via mail-in rebate.

1. Maximum data transfer rate dependent upon variables, including particular modems with which you are communicating, telephone lines, communications software and communications protocols.
2. TO AVOID BEING CHARGED A MONTHLY FEE, CANCEL BEFORE ONE-YEAR PERIOD ENDS. Must sign up within 90 days of delivery. You may incur surcharges even during promotional period for premium services, or long distance charges on your phone bill, depending on location and calling plan. Communication surcharges may also apply with some access numbers and in AK. Non-local access via 1-888# 10c per minute. New U.S. members only. Major credit card or checking account required. Use may be limited, especially during peak usage. For details, call 1-800-846-2000.
3. Offer expires March 31, 2000.


Gateway
Connect with us.™

Ad Code # 001077

The Skinny on Sony's Less-Is-More LCD

LCD MONITOR

ALL LCD MONITORS are slim, but the **Sony SDM-N50** takes skinny to a new level: It's a scant 0.75 inches thick—half the depth of most competitors. However, this petite 15-inch LCD comes with a full-size \$1499 price tag.

Sony slimmed down the coal-black panel by putting

Sony SDM-N50

PRO: Ultrathin, stylish LCD monitor delivers good image quality.

CON: Very expensive, even by LCD standards.

VALUE: Stylish choice for executive suites or well-heeled home offices.

Street price: \$1499

Sony Electronics

888/476-6972

www.sony.com/displays

PRODUCT INFO NO. 637

most of its circuitry into a 7-inch-square block that connects to the back of the panel via a 7.5-foot cable. You can use the box as a base for the screen or tuck it away beneath your desk. The arm connecting the panel to its circular pedestal is as flexible as a yoga instructor, so you can easily tilt the panel and adjust its height. The panel and pedestal weigh about 6 pounds, light enough to move the unit around a desk-top or table during small-group presentations. Crescent-shaped speakers built into the pedestal pump out above-average sound.

One unusual touch is a built-in sensor that detects

SLIM FORM, BIG TICKET:

Sony's \$1499

SDM-N50 is 0.75 inches thick.



ambient light levels and automatically adjusts the screen's brightness—convenient if you work in changing natural light (near a window, perhaps), but irrelevant in offices where light levels remain constant. Another sensor is intended to

automatically turn off the LCD's backlight if you haven't been in front of the panel for

over 20 seconds. This feature should help extend the life of the unit, but it did not always work in my tests (a spokesperson from Sony says the company is still tweaking the feature).

At its native 1024 by 768 resolution, my preproduction unit rendered image quality comparable to that of other 15-inch panels (although colors didn't seem as bright on the Sony as on some competing models). But you can easily find good 15-inch LCDs going for \$1000 to \$1100, so check this one out only if you're willing to pay the hefty price of high style.

—Mick Lockey

OmniSky's the Limit: Palm V Wireless Service

PALM ACCESSORY

OKAY, I ADMIT IT: I love my sleek, chic Palm V organizer, but I covet the wireless communication capabilities of the Palm VII. So I was excited to learn that **OmniSky**, a nationwide wireless network, is bundling a Novatel Minstrel V wireless modem with software and network access that will allow the Palm V to use the same wireless Web applets as the Palm VII.

I tested a preproduction version of the OmniSky bundle. Apart from some nasty installation hassles (which the company says will be fixed in the shipping version), I found the wireless services—from POP3

e-mail to Palm-optimized Web content—useful and easy to access. With the included AvantGo applet, I was able to browse any Web page—as long as I was willing to scroll a lot and had enough free RAM to hold the content.

Unfortunately, this second requirement is a potential problem. The OmniSky software uses 1MB of memory, but the Palm V has only 2MB. I had to remove several applications to make room for OmniSky. This would be less of a problem with the Palm Vx, which is essentially an 8MB Palm V.

Other caveats: To access OmniSky service, you must be

in an area served by its CDPD protocol (check OmniSky's Web site for details). The Novatel Minstrel doubles the Palm V's weight and thickness, negating the slim-and-light form factor that made the V so appealing in the first place. And the modem costs \$299, on top of the \$329 you have to pay for the Palm V.

Fortunately, at an expected \$40 per month, OmniSky's unlimited access is a better deal than the \$40 limited plan you get from Palm.net (the service Palm VII owners must use). If you already own a Palm V and plan on using wireless connections a lot, investing in OmniSky's bun-

dle is worthwhile. But if you're still shopping for a handheld, and you're looking for wireless access, the \$449 Palm VII is a better way to go.

—Michael S. Lasky ▶

OmniSky

PRO: Convenient and reasonably priced wireless modem and service for the Palm V.

CON: Takes up half the Palm V's memory while doubling its weight and thickness.

VALUE: Worthwhile for heavy wireless users, especially if they already own a Palm V.

List price: \$299 for modem; \$40 estimated monthly fee for unlimited service plan.

OmniSky

800/860-5767

www.omnisky.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 638

The Fastest Burn in the CD World



The PlexWriter 12/4/32 ReWritable Drive **Ultra SCSI**

Imagine burning CDs at 12X. Cool, huh? Just the spark. Rewrite at up to 4X. And read CDs at up to 32X.

You can't do better for speed today than with the PlexWriter™ 12/4/32. And the same holds true for everything else you want in a CD drive; functionality, exceptional accuracy, reliability and easy operation.

This three-in-one drive offers Plug & Play capability with super fast Ultra SCSI connectivity. A high capacity 4MB buffer provides error-free data transfer. Solid construction minimizes disc vibration to ensure error free performance, fast burst rates, low CPU utilization and synchronous data transfer.

It's the perfect drive for archiving images, mastering new software, creating multimedia or custom audio discs. A CD solution of exceptional quality and performance. Imagine what it can do for you.

Choose the drive that burns away every other one in its class — the PlexWriter 12/4/32, the latest star from the award-winning developer Plextor®.

For the Plextor dealer nearest you, call **800.886.3935**. Or visit our Website: **www.plextor.com/home.html**



Circle 152 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo



{ FREE YOUR MUSIC MIX WITH PLAY-ANYWHERE CD'S YOU RECORD IN MINUTES FROM INTERNET DOWNLOADS OR ANY MUSIC SOURCE. }



INTERNAL
ATAPI/IDE
CD-REWRITABLE DRIVE

8x
WRITE

4x
REWRITE

32x
DATA READ

RIP. ROCK. ROLL.

With the world's fastest, purest digital audio extraction. With 8X burn speed, the fastest CD ReWriter ever.

With your own play anywhere mix CD's.

TEST YOUR RIP SPEED AT WWW.VELOCD.TDK.COM

20x

AUDIO CD RIP



Electronic Whiteboard Kits on the Go

WHITEBOARDING

HOW MANY times have you looked back on a meeting and wished you'd taken better notes? Electronic whiteboards can help by recording the scribbling of you and your colleagues, but they're expensive (more than \$2500 for a 4-by-6-foot board) and too heavy to tote from room to room. Virtual Ink's **Mimio** and Electronics for Imaging's **EBeam** address both of these issues: Each unit costs about \$500, fits inside a briefcase, and attaches to any conventional whiteboard with dimensions up to 4 by 8 feet.

Both products use sonic receivers to track movements on a conventional whiteboard. Regular marker pens fit into special holders that emit a very faint buzzing sound at a specific frequency whenever you



CARRY-ON LUGGAGE: EBeam's hardware—two small pods and sheaths for markers—captures scribbles on conventional whiteboards.

press down to draw on the whiteboard. A special eraser works in a similar fashion.

Product setup and use are remarkably straightforward. Both Mimio and EBeam connect to a free serial port on your PC (EBeam offers an optional USB adapter). Both come with software for recording pen and eraser strokes, playing back or printing whiteboard sessions, attaching notes, and exporting screens to several file formats. You can even share your meetings with remote users via the Internet. There are a few hitches—pen holders sometimes require a lot of pressure to activate, and changing the angle at which you hold the pen will slightly alter how a line appears on screen. But these devices generally work quite well.

Mimio's receiver is a 28-inch bar that uses two large,

lever-released suction cups to clamp onto the left side of your whiteboard (the bar folds in half for transporting). This product's capture software is better than EBeam's, with multiple levels of zoom, configurable pen colors, and a slicker overall presentation. For data sharing, Mimio's free software links with Microsoft's

NetMeeting conferencing package to display whiteboard contents in real time. A software update (which should be available by the time you read this) will let Mimio write directly to the NetMeeting whiteboard. Also on tap are a \$50 USB adapter and a \$99 handwriting-recognition plug-in to convert your scribbles into editable text documents.

EBeam's more compact hardware—two small pods that attach to the top corners of your whiteboard—makes it the natural choice for travelers. The capture software lacks some of Mimio's polish, but it gets the job done. Remote users can obtain full-featured meeting access by downloading a free copy of the software, and a handy Java client permits anyone who has a Java-enabled Web browser to look in on the meeting.

NetMeeting users may prefer Mimio's more robust software, while people on the go should favor EBeam's more compact hardware and Java client. Either product offers an economical, portable alternative to an expensive, heavy electronic whiteboard.

—Eric Dahl ▶

EBeam

PRO: Slick, compact capture hardware, helpful Java client.

CON: Capture software offers fewer features than Mimio's.

VALUE: Easily portable alternative to an electronic whiteboard.

Street price: \$499

Electronics for Imaging

877/463-2326

www.e-beam.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 639

Mimio

PRO: Robust capture software.

CON: The hardware is bulkier than EBeam's; no Java client.

VALUE: Full-featured electronic whiteboard alternative.

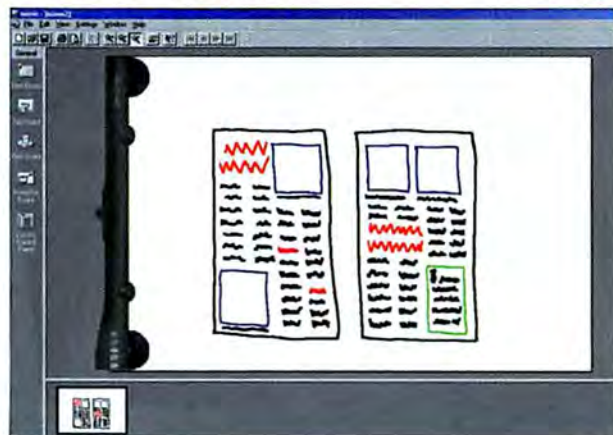
Street price: \$499

Virtual Ink

877/696-4646

www.mimio.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 640



VIRTUAL WHITEBOARD: Mimio's PC software displays an image of your whiteboard (including Mimio's receiver bar, at the left).

Join EarthLink and your email will get the picture.



A picture is worth a thousand emails. Join EarthLink and get a free Internet camera. Family and friends will really see what you're trying to say. Create snapshots, full-motion videos — you can even video-conference. It's fun, it's easy, and it's only from EarthLink. Plus, when you sign up with EarthLink, you'll automatically get your own customizable Personal Start PageSM along with a free online Web Page builder. Of course, there's also our award-winning, reliable Internet service with more than 2,500 local access numbers, unlimited direct Net access, and toll-free nationwide tech support 24/7, all for just \$19.95 a month. So get the picture — and much more — call EarthLink today.

**Call 1.800.EARTHLINK and mention code: 400048063
or visit us at www.earthlink.net/video.**

It's *your* Internet[®]



February 2000
Best Internet Service Provider



November 1999
Best Internet Service Provider





February 1998
Best Internet Service Provider



September 8, 1997
Best Internet Service Provider

* Camera offer requires you to maintain your EarthLink Sprint Internet access membership at \$19.95 a month, for a minimum of three months. Camera is non-returnable, unless defective. EarthLink reserves the right to substitute another camera of equivalent value. Camera not shown to scale. Should you cancel your EarthLink Sprint membership within the first three months, you will be billed an \$89 cancellation fee. This offer is for new members only and only while supplies last. This offer cannot be redeemed in conjunction with any other offers. Valid with major credit card orders only. Please allow 10-14 business days for camera delivery upon camera type selection. Camera is available for Windows 95/98 computers with 100 MHz or faster Pentium Processor, CD-ROM drive, 16MB or more RAM, 200MB free hard disk space (video files may require more). Camera is also available for Macintosh computers with USB ports and Mac OS 8.6 or higher. Offer ends July 31, 2000. ©2000 EarthLink, Inc. and Sprint Communications Company, L.P. Trademarks are property of their respective owners. Sprint and the Sprint logo are trademarks of Sprint Communications Company, L.P. EarthLink and the EarthLink logo are trademarks of EarthLink Network, Inc. All rights reserved.

 **EarthLink** | An Internet Partnership |  **Sprint**

Circle 86 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

SEE INSIDE TO LEARN MORE ABOUT RELIABLE IBM PRODUCTS

IBM

**I GET
WHAT I NEED
TO RUN MY
BUSINESS BETTER**

**DIRECT
FROM IBM**

GET THE TOOLS YOU NEED when you're a business on the go. Thin, stylish and powerful, IBM ThinkPad® notebooks make the perfect travel companions. They'll go with you anywhere and make it easy for you to stay in the loop.

HELP MAKE EVERYONE IN THE OFFICE MORE PRODUCTIVE. IBM PC 300®GL, Small Business Series desktops come preloaded with leading business productivity tools, including Artisoft® i.Share. This convenient software allows up to ten users to share a single Internet connection.

FIND THE PERFECT MACHINE FOR YOU. IBM offers plenty of configurations to choose from, so you're certain to find the ideal systems for you and your staff. You can customize your technology with IBM accessories and upgrades. Whether you buy direct from IBM or through an IBM Business Partner, you'll find the tools you need to run your business better.

GET FREE ADVICE AND INFORMATION. Talk to a small business advisor or go to the IBM small business center Web site to learn more about the **IBM small business program** – tools, e-business solutions, world-class service and support priced right for every small business.



Vue d'Esprit 3: Divine 3D Creations

3D GRAPHICS

HAVE YOU ever daydreamed a beautiful scene? The French call this image a *vue d'esprit*, a view of the mind. And that's the name of a powerful 3D application from France. The latest version, **Vue d'Esprit 3**, lets anyone create and animate stunning 3D scenes of nature. It lists for \$199, while upgrades are \$99.

Vue d'Esprit 3

PRO: Impressive 3D landscapes, motion blur, camera focus, and foliage feature.

CON: No text tool, unrealistic sun.

VALUE: Outstanding 3D scenery creation for a low price.

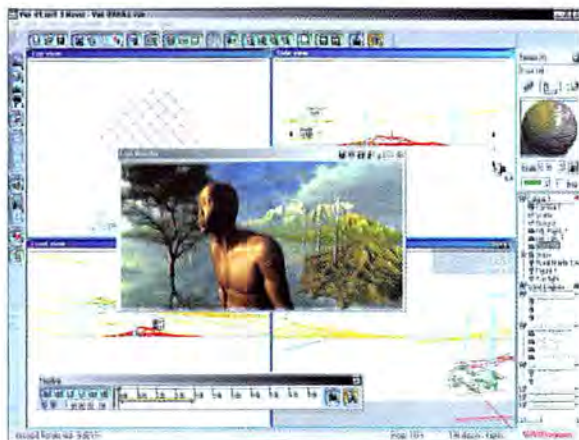
List price: \$199 (\$99 upgrade)

E-on Software

www.e-onsoftware.com

www.i-us.com (U.S. distributor)

PRODUCT INFO NO. 641



BEST TOOLS: Vue d'Esprit 3 lets you create lush 3D landscapes and animate imported figures, such as this man from Poser.

Vue 3's primary rival, the \$199 Bryce by MetaCreations, sports a more playful interface, more ample preview screens, volumetric lighting (to simulate dust particles, for example), and a more realistic sun. But Vue 3 is just as accessible, and it

beautifully mimics nature with soft shadows, wispy clouds, and blurry reflections. The 18 plant species look amazingly real, even on close inspection.

The application's Terrain Editor lets you carve lakes, mountains, and meadows.

You can import photos or U.S. Geological Survey maps. A Texture Editor lets you mix and select materials.

Animation tools accurately simulate motion blur and camera focus. A Motion Wizard helps you make anything in the scene look as though it were moving, using ten styles (such as pedestrian or airplane). To populate your world, Vue 3 can import 3D models of figures saved in DXF, 3DS, LWO, or OBJ format. You can save 3D scenes in Vue 3's native VOB format or export rendered images and animations. However, only terrain can be exported to other 3D applications, via nine standard formats.

Vue d'Esprit 3's superb foliage, animations, and natural scenes make it a fine, affordable choice for 3D newbies or nerds.

—John Goddard

Panasonic's PalmCam: Shoot 'Em Up

DIGITAL CAMERA

WANT A DIGITAL camera that won't run out of room before you run out of inspiration? The built-in LS-120 drive on Panasonic's **PalmCam PV-SD4090** (\$840 street) lets you capture photos on roomy, 120MB SuperDisks (or on 1.44MB floppies).

That bulky SuperDisk drive makes the PalmCam about the size and shape of a Hi8 camcorder. But it's surprisingly easy to handle. A bright, high-res, 2.5-inch LCD screen doubles as viewfinder and on-screen controls display. The oversize,

rechargeable lithium ion battery lasts for 175 to 200 shots (assuming you use the built-in flash about half the time).

The PalmCam features a 3X optical zoom lens and time-lapse capability. You can manually adjust brightness and white-balance.

The 1.3-megapixel CCD element yields a maximum resolution of 1280 by 960 pixels. Overall image quality is very good. And you can capture as many as 1500 images at the highest of three compression settings and the lowest of three resolutions. Alternatively, a Super-

Disk can store 90 single 10-second, 320-by-240-pixel multimedia clips (although the camera captures this video at a jerky 10 frames per second). It has a speaker, and a built-in microphone allows you to record up to 5 seconds of audio.

At \$10 apiece, the 120MB SuperDisks are much cheaper than the \$200, 80MB CompactFlash media used in most digital cameras. And if your PC doesn't have an LS-120 drive (but does have USB), you can download images using an included USB cable.

You can find cheaper cameras that match the PalmCam's image quality and feature set. But for roomy, inexpensive storage, this is the way to go.

—Daniel Grotta

PalmCam PV-SD4090

PRO: Inexpensive, 120MB SuperDisk media can store hundreds of photo images.

CON: Bulky, not cheap for a 1.3-megapixel digital camera.

VALUE: Worthwhile if you want to shoot a large number of images without changing media.

Street price: \$840

Panasonic

800/211-7262

www.panasonic.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 642

HomePage Creator

BUILD YOUR OWN WEB SITE WITH AN ALL-IN-ONE SOLUTION.

Create and publish a Web site right from your desktop in just a few hours with HomePage Creator™. Let IBM host it for you. The basic plan offers up to 30MB of storage space on our secure servers and up to 2GB of data transferred to and from your site each month. You can start your page with our ready-to-use, professionally designed layouts – or begin with your own.

STARTING AT:
\$24.95/MONTH*

One-time setup fee waived, up to \$150 value.

IBM ThinkPad 600
Ideal balance of performance and portability



Notebooks

IBM ThinkPad i Series 1541

All-in-one value tailored for small business

Mobile Intel® Celeron™ processor 466MHz²
64MB RAM • 6.0GB³ HDD
12.1" active matrix display
24X-10X⁴ CD-ROM
56K⁵ V90 modem
Microsoft® Windows® 98 Second Edition
Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
Instant Audio
Easy Launch Buttons

\$1,999⁶
SuccessLease™
for Small Business **\$72/MONTH⁷**

CUSTOMIZE YOURS:

56W Ultralim AC Adapter
\$69⁸ or \$2/month⁷
3Com Ethernet 10/100 Fast Etherlink XL Adapter
\$89⁸ or \$3/month⁷

IBM ThinkPad 570

The next generation of ultraportable
Mobile Pentium™ II processor 333MHz

64MB RAM • 4GB HDD
13.3" active matrix display
56K V90 modem
Microsoft Windows 98
4.0 lbs. (6.9 lbs. with UltraBase)⁹

\$2,799⁶
SuccessLease
for Small Business **\$100/MONTH⁷**

CUSTOMIZE YOURS:

UltraBase
\$119⁸ or \$4/month⁷
Super Disk LS-120 UltralimBay Drive
\$199⁸ or \$7/month⁷

IBM ThinkPad 600

Ideal balance of performance and portability

Mobile Pentium III processor 450MHz
64MB RAM • 6.0GB HDD
13.3" active matrix display
24X-10X CD-ROM
56K V90 modem
Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
4.9 lbs., slim 1.4" profile⁹

2,899⁶
SuccessLease
for Small Business **\$104/MONTH⁷**

CUSTOMIZE YOURS:

10/100 EtherJet™ CardBus Adapter
\$135⁸ or \$5/month⁷
56W Ultralim AC Adapter
\$69⁸ or \$2/month⁷

Refer to advantage code 7156 to confirm our latest pricing.

*Price shown is for the HomePage Creator Basic Plan. Other plans and prices may vary. Offer expires 6/30/00. ²MHz denotes microprocessor internal clock speed; other factors may affect application performance. ³GB means gigabytes. IBM modems are designed to be capable of receiving data up to 56Kbps from a compatible service provider, and transmitting data at up to 31.2Kbps. Public networks currently limit maximum download speeds to about 53Kbps. #2621-541, AC Adapter Part #02K6545, Adapter Part #34L0401; ThinkPad Model #2644-1AU, UltraBase Part #05K5840, UltralimBay Drive Part #320L1929; ThinkPad Model #2645-3EU, Adapter Part #08L3147, AC Adapter Part #34L1201, Memory Part #33L3079; PC 300 Model #6563-45U, Monitor Model #65460AN, Modem Part #33L4618, Adapter Part #34L1201. IBM price does not include tax or shipping and is subject to change without notice based on 36-month term, full payout lease, to qualified business customers, installing in the US. A documentation fee and first month's payment due at lease signing. Any taxes are additional. Other terms and financing structure process and options. ⁸Weight and thickness may vary due to vendor components, manufacturing process and options. All products ship with an operating system. SuccessLease and all product names are registered trademarks of IBM Corporation. Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other company, product and service names may be trademarks or service marks of others. ©2000 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.



IBM PC 300GL, Small Business Series

Leading business productivity tools
and outstanding value

Desktops

IBM PC 300GL

Latest technology at affordable prices

Intel Celeron processor 433MHz

64MB RAM • 10.1GB HDD

IBM 15" monitor (13.7" viewable)

Integrated AGP Graphics

Microsoft Windows 98

\$878⁶

SuccessLease™ **\$32/MONTH***
for Small Business

CUSTOMIZE YOURS:

48X-20X Internal CD-ROM Drive
\$99⁶ or \$4/month⁷

3Com Ethernet 10/100 Fast Etherlink
XL Adapter
\$89⁶ or \$3/month⁷

IBM PC 300GL, Small Business Series

Leading business productivity tools and outstanding value

Pentium III processor 450MHz

64MB RAM • 13.5GB HDD

48X-20X CD-ROM

56K V.90 modem

IBM 15" monitor (13.7" viewable)

Microsoft Windows 98

Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business

\$1,288⁶

SuccessLease
for Small Business **\$46/MONTH***

CUSTOMIZE YOURS:

10/100 EtherJet PCI Adapter
\$83⁶ or \$3/month⁷

64MB SDRAM Memory
\$245* or \$9/month*

IBM PC 300GL

Latest technology at affordable prices

Pentium III processor 500MHz

64MB RAM • 13.5GB HDD

40X-17X CD-ROM

IBM 15" monitor (13.7" viewable)

Microsoft Windows NT™

\$1,368⁶

SuccessLease
for Small Business **\$49/MONTH⁷**

CUSTOMIZE YOURS:

56K V.90 Modem
\$89* or \$3/month*

10/100 EtherJet PCI Adapter
\$83⁶ or \$3/month⁷

START HERE.

Buy direct, contact an IBM Business Partner or get answers to your questions.

1-888-ShopIBM, advantage code 7156
www.ibm.com/smallbusiness185



Web Cameras That Offer More

W E B C A M S

DESKTOP CAMERAS for sending images over the Internet come cheap these days—you can find a whole bunch for \$50 to \$100. But two new, higher-price USB camera systems—Creative Labs' \$150 **Video Blaster WebCam Go** and X10.com's \$130 **XRay Vision Kit**—justify their premium price tags by offering additional capabilities.

The WebCam Go earns its keep by doubling as an untethered digital camera. When not connected to a PC, this shirt-pocket-size camera runs on two standard AAA batteries (included) and has 4MB of internal RAM for storing up to 90 shots at 640 by 480 resolution (or 200 images at 320 by 240). It also includes an adjustable focus ring for close-up (within 6 inches), mid-range, and infinity settings, plus a built-in LCD control panel for setting the timer or choosing the capture mode (single or multiple shots). But since the WebCam Go lacks a built-in flash, you'll get the best results using it in well-lit settings.

My production model was easy to install and use. The included software has simple tools for downloading images from the camera's memory, taking snapshots, and capturing video clips. The unit comes

with the Media-Ring Talk '99 Internet voice communication program, Microsoft NetMeeting videoconferencing software, and Polaroid's easy-to-use PhotoMax by ArcSoft image-editing tools. The WebCam Go produced both snapshot and video images that were bright and sharp, with reasonably good color.

What distinguishes X10's XRay Vision Kit is its potential for security surveillance. A bundled wireless communication system lets the miniature camera transmit full-motion video to your PC from up to 100 feet away, even through walls. At one end is the thumb-size camera, which has a built-in 2.4-GHz wireless transmitter and comes with its

own mounting bracket and screws (to mount it on a wall, for instance). At the other end, a USB cable connects a wireless receiver to your PC. The kit also includes AC power adapters required for both the transmitter and the receiver.

Using the XRay Vision software (available for download from X10's Web site), you can



PC OPTIONAL:
You can use Creative Labs' WebCam Go as a stand-alone or desktop camera.

remotely view camera images live over the Internet. You can also automatically capture and store images on your hard drive at preset intervals that range from every few seconds to every few hours.

It took me quite a while to set up a shipping unit, but it eventually performed quite well. I placed the camera 75 feet from my PC (the entire length of my home) and got fairly good 640 by 480 images—adequate for monitoring security in a home or business. But despite the manual's claim that you can use the camera outdoors, the vendor recommends indoor use only.

The XRay Vision Kit is an affordable tool for security around remote locations. But for a good Web camera you can take on the road, the WebCam Go gets my vote.

—Richard Jantz



XRAY VISION: View remote sites with X10's wireless kit.

One Tough Camera

ARE YOU THE sort of photographer who routinely puts a camera in jeopardy? Whether you shoot on the high seas or you're just a klutz, Fuji's **DS-260 HD** digital camera, aka Big Job, may be the answer to your prayers—if your wallet can stand the \$1099 street price. The ruggedized product is about the size and weight of a conventional 35mm single-lens reflex camera. It sports lots of rubberized trim for easy gripping, and its controls are large enough for a person wearing gloves to operate. While not quite intended for scuba diving, Big Job can be splashed and even briefly immersed in up to about a foot of water without damage. A 2-inch LCD viewfinder magnifies captured images up to four times for close inspection. There are some drawbacks: The 1.5-megapixel resolution is a tad low for cameras in this price range, and the vendor says that the rechargeable lithium ion battery will run for only about an hour between charges. But if durability is your paramount need, the Big Job may be a good choice. Fujifilm, www.fujifilm.com, 800/800-3854

PRODUCT INFO NO. 647

—Daniel Grotta

Video Blaster WebCam Go

PRO: Functions as both Web camera and portable digital camera.

CON: No built-in flash.

VALUE: Affordable dual-purpose digital camera.

Street price: \$150

Creative Labs

800/998-5227

www.creative.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 643

XRay Vision Kit

PRO: Wireless Web camera system, good surveillance features.

CON: Cumbersome setup, so-so image quality.

VALUE: Low-cost security system.

Street price: \$130

X10.com

800/675-3044

www.x10.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 644

Belkin's Stacked USB Station

CONNECTIVITY

THE UNIVERSAL Serial Bus isn't just for adding USB peripherals to your PC anymore. New USB docking stations also let you add a host of legacy ports—including serial and 10-mbps ethernet—to a single USB connection on your PC. Belkin's \$99 **BusStation** has the latest modular approach, allowing you to mix and match as many components as you need. These versatile devices reduce cable clutter and eliminate the problem of having too few ports or IRQs—especially good news for notebook users.

The BusStation starts out as a seven-port hub—with four fixed USB ports on the base and three additional single USB ports that you can swap out for legacy port modules. The rounded, purple units are slightly cheaper than those in Xircom's competing PortStation (reviewed in February's *New Products*; see www.pcworld.com/feb00/xircom). And the unit stands vertically, so its desktop footprint is smaller than that of the horizontally expanding Xircom.

However, Belkin's unit has only three removable modules, compared to the maximum of six on a PortStation (you can daisy-chain extra stations on both products). And the current selection of additional modules is less extensive, consisting at press time of a \$70 four-port USB hub, a \$90 DB-9 serial/mini DIN-8 (Mac) serial module, and a 10-mbps ethernet module for \$80. In the works are modules for SCSI, ADB (the connector

used on older Apple mice and keyboards), PS/2 ports, and 56-kbps modems.

The BusStation has no parallel port module (Belkin's only USB-to-parallel connection is a \$60 unidirectional cable), and some serial devices won't work with USB-based serial ports. Since the USB's

12-mbps bandwidth is slower than SCSI's, Belkin's upcoming SCSI module won't perform as well as an add-in card.

But if you need only the connections it offers, the BusStation's space-saving design and slightly lower cost make it the best choice currently available.

—Jon L. Jacobi

BusStation

PRO: USB expansion modules stack vertically to save space; good price.

CON: Limited port selection.

VALUE: Good solution to some—but not all—legacy connection problems. Street price: \$99 plus \$70-\$90 per module

Belkin Components

800/223-5546

www.belkin.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 645

Oxford English Dictionary Online—For a Price

WEBSITE

THE FINAL WORD on the English language is coming soon to your browser—if you can afford it. Set for a mid-March launch, the **Oxford English Dictionary's** new Web site is part of a \$55 million revision project intended to fully update the 116-year-old dictionary for the first time since 1928. OED editors expect to add approximately 1000 new words to the site every three months, along with updated and supplemental definitions of older words.

I found the search tools on a beta version of the site intuitive and easy to use. Like most online dictionaries, it

Oxford English Dictionary Online

PRO: Good search tools for the authoritative reference source on the English language.

CON: Expensive, especially since adequate alternatives are free.

VALUE: Could be worthwhile for academic researchers.

List price: \$550 per year for individual subscribers

www.oed.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 646



SAY, WHAT? At \$550 a year, the online (and updated) version of the definitive English-language reference work isn't for casual users.

provides a word's definitions, pronunciation, and etymology. But the OED adds variant spellings, historical quotations, and a timeline charting when the word was used. You can choose to display or hide these features by clicking buttons in the search results frame. A separate pane lets you list entries alphabetically or chronologically by date of their first recorded use. Another tool enables you to search for words within definitions or quotations.

While these features set the OED apart from other online dictionaries, so does the price. At \$550 per year for individual subscribers, the OED Online might be worthwhile only for academics and other professionals who do extensive research. But for the average user in search of a definition, free competitors—like Merriam-Webster (www.m-w.com) and Lexico (www.dictionary.com)—will do just fine.

—Kalpana Narayanamurthi



2000

free (frē), *adjective*. Provided without, or not subject to, a charge or payment:

free parking; free sample; free ride.

These days, *free* is the word that makes the Web—and the computing world—go round. Free e-mail, free PCs, free advice, free shipping...free almost anything. Everyone, it seems, wants to give us something for nothing.

But freedom has a price—lots of them, actually. That nifty free service you signed up for may pelt you with spam. The real price of that free computer might be an unhappy marriage with the wrong ISP. And an alarming percentage of freebie merchants won't fork over the goods until we reveal our buying habits, financial wherewithal, and other highly personal matters.

Which is why we've assembled this one-stop guide to shopping the free economy. First up is the "5th Annual Best Free Stuff Online," our latest yearly roundup of the Web's greatest giveaways. This time, we spotlight new and lesser-known items, as well as a few old favorites.

A computer for \$0.00? That's what "free PC" vendors claim to provide. Read "Free PCs: The Price You Really Pay" to get the straight scoop. No, the systems aren't really free; and buying the wrong one could be a costly mistake.

Many PC users would pay any price for good technical support. But now, some services offer it for nothing. "Free Support Free-

for-All" reports on new third-party tech-support megasites that promise to troubleshoot your thorniest computer problems online—at no cost.

In "Beyond Free-Mail," we review 20 ad-supported Web-based services—everything from e-mail to ISP connections to virtual hard drives. Concerns about security and privacy are legitimate, but the best of these services are real deals.

Then there are those free services with an entrepreneurial edge. "Running Free" examines the pros and cons of Web tools that assist with two basic tasks of every small business: effective teamwork and money-making.

Throughout the issue, look for our "Gotcha Watches" that expose hidden catches connected with free stuff. You need to be careful out there, since some things *are* too good to be true. But if you shop smart, it's a great time to be a freeloader. ▶

C O N T E N T S

104.....5TH ANNUAL BEST FREE
STUFF ONLINE

120.....FREE PCs

The price you really pay

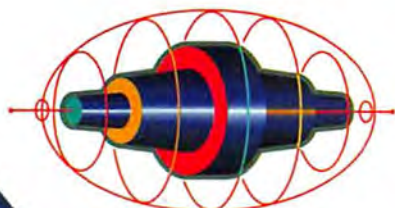
139.....FREE SUPPORT FREE-FOR-ALL

151.....BEYOND FREE-MAIL

Free Net access and more

169.....RUNNING FREE

*No-cost workgroup and
e-commerce tools*





5th Annual Best Free Stuff Online

SPANNING THE WEB TO BRING YOU THE
BEST THAT MONEY CAN'T BUY—
FROM THE THRILL OF FAST NET ACCESS TO THE AGONY OF
FREE STOCK QUOTES.

BY GLENN McDONALD

AND GREG HOLDEN

SO MUCH FREE STUFF, SO LITTLE TIME. It's no secret

that a tremendous number of freebies—applications, services, and sites—are available on the Web, with more offerings cropping up all the time. There's a real noise problem out there, and it's only getting worse.

The trick is to tune out all the promotional chatter and get to the valuable stuff quickly. But to find the good giveaways, you often have to waste time rummaging through heaps of ill-conceived, poorly executed, and just plain useless stuff. (Well, sometimes we like the useless stuff—we kiss you, too, Mahir!) In fact, we did a fair bit of slogging to find the items listed here. This time around, we searched for innovative or little-known free stuff that leverages the Net's strengths ►

of interactivity and multimedia capabilities. Evite.com, for instance, offers a simple new way of performing a previously tedious "offline" task (managing invites for group gatherings). Other offerings include downloads of free business apps and a service that lets you access your medical records from anywhere in the world. (Advertising supports most of these services.) But who says the Internet has to be all work? Sometimes we just want to waste time on the Net. So we also offer a few of the best online time-killers—diversionary enterprises like the brilliant TrailerVision and the bizarre masterpiece What's Inside Jeremy's Wallet? We think of *everything*.

FREEWARE

● RAM CHARGER

RamBooster This is an ingenious little program that sits quietly in your system tray, monitoring RAM usage as you work. When available memory dips below a user-defined level, RamBooster clears out trash from applications you've closed—speeding up performance and helping prevent system crashes. It works as well as commercial competitors and is very compact—only 618KB once installed. www.saunalahti.fi/%7Eborg/rambooster

words you use to access Web sites and e-mail accounts? This convenient program gives you a secure place to store all your log-in information. In addition, it encrypts passwords and IDs so that no one can peek at them, and the program itself requires a password for entry. www.passkeeper.com

● WEB CALL FORWARDING

CallWave If you have only one phone line and don't want to miss calls while you're surfing the Net, try out CallWave. An advertising-supported freeware program, CallWave forwards incoming calls to a toll-free number when you're online. Callers leave a voice-mail message that is then converted to an audio file and sent to you immediately via the Internet. CallWave alerts you that a message has arrived by flashing its on-screen ad window, which you must leave open while you're online. You can choose to either play the message while you're still on the Internet or log off to return the call. One catch: Although the application is free, you have to subscribe

Sharing the Wealth

FILEWORLD'S 10 MOST POPULAR DOWNLOADS



FREE SOFTWARE: It's the greatest thing since coffee refills. PC World Online's own FileWorld library offers over 4000 free programs for everything from business apps to screen savers. You won't ever see Windows on this list, but there are plenty of free Windows enhancements. Below is a list of the ten most popular downloads in our library. For complete information, visit us at www.pcworld.com/apr00/free_files.

1 WINAMP This high-fidelity music player supports WAV, MP3, CD, WMA, Audiosoft, MOD, and other audio formats. It features a playlist editor and a ten-band graphic equalizer.

2 ALL ICONS Over 4000 full-color icons for Windows 9x. Categories include cartoons, games, rock stars, sports, and art.

3 INTERNET EXPLORER 5.01 & 5.5 BETA The latest versions of Internet Explorer feature a smaller footprint, faster rendering, and automatic Web form completion. They include Outlook Express, NetMeeting, and FrontPage Express. Version 5.5 beta also offers better support for DHTML and vertical text. Plus, it has a print preview feature.

4 STAR WARS PREQUEL SCREEN SAVERS These two screen savers include sound, pictures, and animations from *The Phantom Menace*, George Lucas's prequel to *Star Wars*. The Phantom.zip file also includes behind-the-scenes photos.

5 REGREPAIR 2000 Have you ever had to reformat your hard drive after a crash? This utility can help save you from that fate. It systematically repairs and corrects problems with Registry files, corrupt font files, and more.

6 CLEAN SYSTEM DIRECTORY This program scans your hard drive for .dll files and identifies those that are no longer referenced by any programs. You can then delete these files—saving disk space and improving system performance.

7 JAMES BOND SCREEN SAVERS Display the classic James Bond opening sequence and watch Agent 007 blow bullet holes through your desktop. You'll also see the requisite Bond girls, gadgets, heroes, and villains.

8 X-FILES DESKTOPS The conspiracy is out there; and now it's on your computer, too. The *X-Files* desktop

theme includes wallpaper, icons, and .wav file sound effects for tasks such as emptying your Recycle Bin or exiting Windows.

9 DIRECTX Download the latest version of Microsoft's multimedia technology for Windows, and you'll be ready to rock with the next generation of media apps and 3D games. These drivers update the application programming interfaces for Windows 9x. The components include DirectPlay, DirectDraw, DirectSound, DirectInput, and Direct3D. Version 7.0 offers enhanced graphics and audio capabilities, as well as faster frame rates.

10 NETSCAPE COMMUNICATOR 4.6 This popular Internet communications suite lets you browse and create Web pages, send e-mail, and chat. The latest version also allows you to access local information (weather, movie times, and so forth). It features RealPlayer G2, PalmPilot Synch tools, and 56-bit cryptography for secure transactions. —Max Green

to your local telephone company's call-forwarding service—and that means paying a monthly fee of \$3 to \$5.
www.callwave.com

COMMUNICATION FACILITATORS

● FIGHT FOR YOUR RIGHT TO EPARTY

Evite This Web tool puts the RSVP into HTML. Using a simple Web-page form, you can send out e-mail invitations to numerous recipients, who are then directed to your Evite RSVP page. There are standard templates for more than a dozen types of events, such as movies, dinner parties, happy hours, or even online functions—such as a fund-raiser or group chat. Recipients reply by checking off a box, and they can also add extra messages or comments. Discriminating partyers can view a list of other attendees before committing. Plus, Evite provides maps, door-to-door directions, weather forecasts, and the all-important BYOB option.
www.evite.com

● MAKING A LIST

Onelist Mailing lists—which allow ongoing digital correspondence among any number of participants—were among the first Internet tools to take off, and for good reason. With little effort, you can design a list for one-step e-mailing and event posting among friends, business colleagues, or groups with common interests. There are many good list-hosting services out there, but Onelist has the best overall design and features, including file sharing, message archives, and calendar functions. Once your list is up and running, members can send mail to its address, and their messages will be forwarded to all other members of that list. You can also join any of Onelist's more than 280,000 public lists (which are arranged by category). Commercial services pay the bills for Onelist by placing inconspicuous text ads at the bottom of e-mail dispatches. Onelist will be merging with EGroups in May, but you can still access the site through the Onelist URL.
www.onelist.com

● WHO LOVES YA, BABY?

Egreetings What better way is there to send a message to your significant other than using Barry White as your emissary? Like other card sites, Egreetings offers a number of free electronic messages in various categories; but this site also includes cards with popular music, such as the mood-setting number that features an animated log fire and Barry White singing "I Get Off on You." For that other demographic in your household, there are also cards featuring teen crooner Christina Aguilera or the alternative band Garbage.
www.egreetings.com

HEALTH AND MEDICAL

● TO YOUR HEALTH

AllHealth Ever found yourself in an emergency room on Bora Bora in dire need of your medical records? Now you can have access to this information no matter where you happen to be. AllHealth, formerly known as BetterHealth.com, will store your medical history online for retrieval from anywhere in the world. Information is encrypted for privacy, and AllHealth states that your data will never be shared with others.
www.allhealth.com

● MEDICINE MAN

Ask Dr. Weil Stop spending money on alternative health-care books by the renowned Dr. Andrew Weil (author of *Spontaneous Healing* and *8 Weeks to Optimum Health*). Now you can ask the good doctor directly about the best natural methods for healing psoriasis or treating your colitis. The easy-to-navigate site features a question of the day, plus various community forums and an extensive,

searchable database of archived Q&As. If you've lapsed on all those New Year's resolutions you made in January, consider signing up for Dr. Weil's eight-week nat-



SOMETHING TO CELEBRATE: Evite lets you send electronic invites to everyone on your party list and tallies the RSVPs automatically.

ural health overhaul program. There's also a useful "herbal medicine chest" glossary at the site for those who can't tell their echinacea from their eucalyptus.
www.pathfinder.com/drweil

● SURVIVE AND THRIVE

ThriveOnline Part of the expanding Oxygen network's resources for women, Thrive Online is a well-designed women's health information hub that covers it all. You'll find daily health and fitness features, message boards, chat forums, and an Ask the Experts section. Other interactive tools include a Body Mass Index (BMI) calculator, pregnancy calculator, and various health and fitness questionnaires.
www.thriveonline.com

CAREER, FINANCE, AND LEGAL ADVICE

● CLASSIFIEDS, EXPONENTIALLY

CareerPath CareerPath isn't exactly an unknown source of online job listings, but it has recently added new features that make it one of the best places on the Internet for employment searches. In addition to its hundreds of thousands of job listings culled daily from the classified sections of nearly 90 publications nationwide, CareerPath now offers a résumé ►

posting feature, as well as company profiles. In sheer numbers, it remains the biggest online job listing service.
www.careerpath.com

the home page; those quotes are 20 minutes old). But Money.net's online form is far shorter than rival Datek Online's, and it doesn't ask detailed financial questions.

The home page also gives you recent financial headlines and news on the day's most active stocks.

www.money.net

● POWER OF ATTORNEY

FreeAdvice Attorneys from over 25 law firms around the country have contributed to this site's extensive information on over 100 topics—including immigration, estate planning, and personal injury. The site also offers scheduled, real-time question-and-answer sessions with a lawyer and a good dictionary of legal terms. It's almost enough to make you forswear telling all those lawyer jokes in the future.

www.freeadvice.com

● PAPER CHASE

Legaldocs Why pay a lawyer big bucks to prepare simple legal forms that you can fill out yourself? This site offers

free forms, indexed by category, to help you with such tasks as creating a living will, renting property, or authorizing child care. Simply submit the requested data, and the site presents you with a completed form that you can print out or save as an electronic file. Other documents, such as real estate deeds and partnership agreements, are available for a fee.

www.legaldocs.com

REFERENCE AND DO-IT-YOURSELF TIPS

● HAIL BRITANNICA

Britannica.com Go ahead and slam your front door on the encyclopedia salesman. Cross the multimedia CD-ROM off your shopping list, and forget about paying Microsoft Encarta \$40 a year for its online

reference work. Britannica.com is everything an online encyclopedia should be—plus it's free. A remarkable amalgamation of Internet search engine, encyclopedia, news service, and independent content provider, Britannica.com buries the competition when it comes to providing information on the Net. Type in a search and receive unabridged encyclopedia entries and current articles from more than 75 periodicals, as well as from books and relevant Web sites. No other reference work of comparable quality offers as much.

www.britannica.com

● LEARN YOUR LESSON

PC Show and Tell You won't need nap-time after viewing the brief, 1-minute video lessons on this site, but you will advance to the next grade in using software applications. PC Show and Tell offers some 6000 visual lessons on how to master such applications and Internet services as PowerPoint, Excel, Windows 98, and ICQ. Each video focuses on a specific task in an application, so you can jump quickly to a precise problem, such as learning how to add an outside text box to your Excel chart. You will need to download the free 500KB player from the site in order to view the videos.

www.pcshowandtell.com

● MYSTERY SOLVED

HowStuffWorks Ever wonder why potatoes turn brown when you cut them? Are you trying to figure out how the light sabers in *Star Wars* work, or how a gas turbine operates? Then you could spend hours sifting through this interesting site. Illustrated with crisp photos and detailed diagrams, the well-organized articles explain the many mysteries of the world in simple, straightforward language.

www.howstuffworks.com

● HOME REPAIR HELPERS

DoltYourself Your roof is leaking, your drain is clogged, and your toilet is overflowing. Roll up your sleeves, grab your mouse, and search this site's extensive database of tips, FAQs, and instructions on home repair. If you're stumped, the site features handy discussion forums where you can ask other do-it-yourselfers



THE BILLFOLD THAT ATE YOUR BROWSER, Jeremy's Wallet offers an amusing diversion for a dreary day.

● TAILORED TUITION

FastWeb College applicants are used to getting a lot of unwanted mail solicitations. But who would mind receiving notices about scholarships and discounts tailored to their geographic location, interests, and background? FastWeb will match you up with both well-known and obscure scholarship programs that are based on such criteria as whether your great-grandfather fought in the Civil War or whether you were once a golf caddy.

www.fastweb.com

● QUOTABLES

Money.net Some sites offer delayed stock quotes for free but charge for real-time prices. Money.net, however, offers free real-time quotes on any stock that you specify in your personal portfolio. You'll have to register with the site to open a portfolio (don't be fooled by the ticker on

for advice. Or you can pose questions to professional contractors and home inspectors who moderate the discussions. www.doityourself.com

CONSUMER GOODS

CONSUMER RETORTS

Productopia If you want buying advice on a wide range of products, you could subscribe to the venerable *Consumer Reports*; or you could get equally good free tips from your peers on Productopia. This site offers a plethora of straight talk from consumers who have road-tested the electronics, software, and appliances you're thinking about buying. But what sets Productopia apart from other product review sites is its combination of individual consumers' opinions with evaluations and background information written by its own staff. The site is easy to navigate, with links to related product categories on

every page. If you're looking at digital cameras but also want to check out video cameras, for instance, you don't need to run another search; simply click on the link. www.productopia.com

DIGITAL COUPON CLIPPERS

MyCoupons Coupon clippers, drop your scissors. No registration is required to access this site's grocery and shopping coupons, which you can print out and take to stores for discounts on everything from organic toothpaste to kosher poultry. There are also offers of the day and an Internet coupons page that provides special codes you can use for discounts on such products as perfume, books, and videos from participating online vendors. www.mycoupons.com

CUSTOM COUPON

CoolSavings This site personalizes coupon clipping by providing special offers on items that you specify. Once you register, you're asked to choose products

from categories such as automotive, grocery, gifts and flowers, hardware and garden, and pets. The site then gives you "coupon codes" for discounts from participating online retailers. Download the site's Coupon Manager software and you can print out coupons for local retail stores, restaurants, and travel providers. www.coolsavings.com

PHONE AND MAIL FREEBIES

SEE ME, HEAR ME

VisiTalk Less than a year old, VisiTalk is an online switchboard designed to let you see, hear, and talk to people anywhere in the world via your PC. When you sign up for VisiTalk's free services, you're issued an Internet phone number that allows you to send and receive instant voice messages while online, using VisiTalk's free software. You can also set up direct, one-on-one videoconferencing using existing programs such as Microsoft NetMeeting or White Pine's CU-SeeMe. The Buddy-Chat feature allows voice or video calls for up to four people. You'll need a sound card, speakers, and a microphone, plus a videocam for videoconferencing. www.visiTalk.com

FOLLOW YOUR CALLING

EVoice Like other Web-based voice-mail messaging services, EVoice can collect phone messages while you're on the Internet, then e-mail them to you as WAV audio attachments. But EVoice can also be set up to work with your local phone company's voice-mail feature. Messages will continue to go into your voice-mail box, but you'll also receive notice via e-mail when they arrive. Callers can either leave messages at your regular phone number or at the 800 number that EVoice assigns you. Then you may check messages by phone using your EVoice access number, collect them from the EVoice Web site, or have them sent to your e-mail account as audio files. You'll need a computer with a sound card and speakers to listen to the audio files, plus RealAudio or Microsoft Windows Media Player. The only ►

GOTCHA WATCH CASH COW OR WHITE ELEPHANT?

IT PAYS TO SURF...SOMETIMES. AllAdvantage promises to pay you money for active surfing online while its viewbar flashes you ads. But the viewbar tracks your movements across the Net, and the payback is less than staggering—unless you recruit thousands of referrals whose surfing earns you only 10 cents an hour (see "Power Surfing" on page 116).



ALLADVANTAGE'S EVER-PRESENT VIEWBAR monitors the sites you visit (unless you turn it off), and then translates that information into targeted ads.

drawback (there had to be one): Before you receive your batch of messages, you have to listen to a 15-second advertising spiel. www.evoice.com

● GO POSTAL

Postage4Free Franking (sending mail for free) isn't just for members of the U.S. Congress anymore. Fill out a detailed marketing survey at this site (requesting information such as the car you drive, your long-distance phone service, hob-

bies, and annual income) and you'll receive ten envelopes, each with 33 cents of postage attached. You'll also receive coupons tailored to your survey answers. You can reorder another set of prepaid envelopes every two or three months when you verify or update the marketing survey. What's the catch? In exchange for surrendering that personal information, you get envelopes with ads printed on them. They may not be ideal for job applications or letters to your sweetheart, but you could use them for paying bills. www.postage4free.com

Clicking for Dollars

MANY ONLINE STORES have taken a cue from the wildly successful frequent flier programs. Vying for consumer attention in the cluttered Web mall, vendors have begun to offer points for purchases—usually one point per dollar spent—as well as special bonus point offerings. This past Christmas, I did most of my shopping on the Web and came away with much more than I had purchased. By shopping at sites I would have visited anyway, I racked up thousands of points for frequent flier and lodging programs. Plus, I was also able to convert points into charitable donations for the organizations of my choice.

The plans are managed through point-provider partners such as Clickrewards and MyPoints, or through charity point sites such as GreaterGood.com and IGive.com. Once you register with them, you can shop online as usual, except you must enter the Web stores through links on the point provider's site. (Note: If you want points and privacy, don't be lured by bonus offers that require you to provide a lot of personal information.)

ClickRewards This site gives ClickMiles for purchases from partner e-merchants (as well as subscriptions to magazines like *PC World*). You can easily monitor the accumulated points in your account, and you can apply the miles to the frequent flier programs for any of ten major airlines. You'll

need a minimum of 250 points before you can redeem them, but that's not a problem. You can easily rack up points quickly with the numerous bonus incentives offered for purchases. www.clickrewards.com

MyPoints This program seems especially eager to give you bonus points. But almost all of them come at the cost of divulging personal information about you and your buying habits. MyPoints has the best-organized redemption page of these services, with QuickLists of awards broken down by number of required points or by participating partners. A minimum of 500 points can earn you gift certificates for retail stores, airlines, restaurants, and even gas stations.

GAMES AND ENTERTAINMENT

● PLAY NICE, NOW

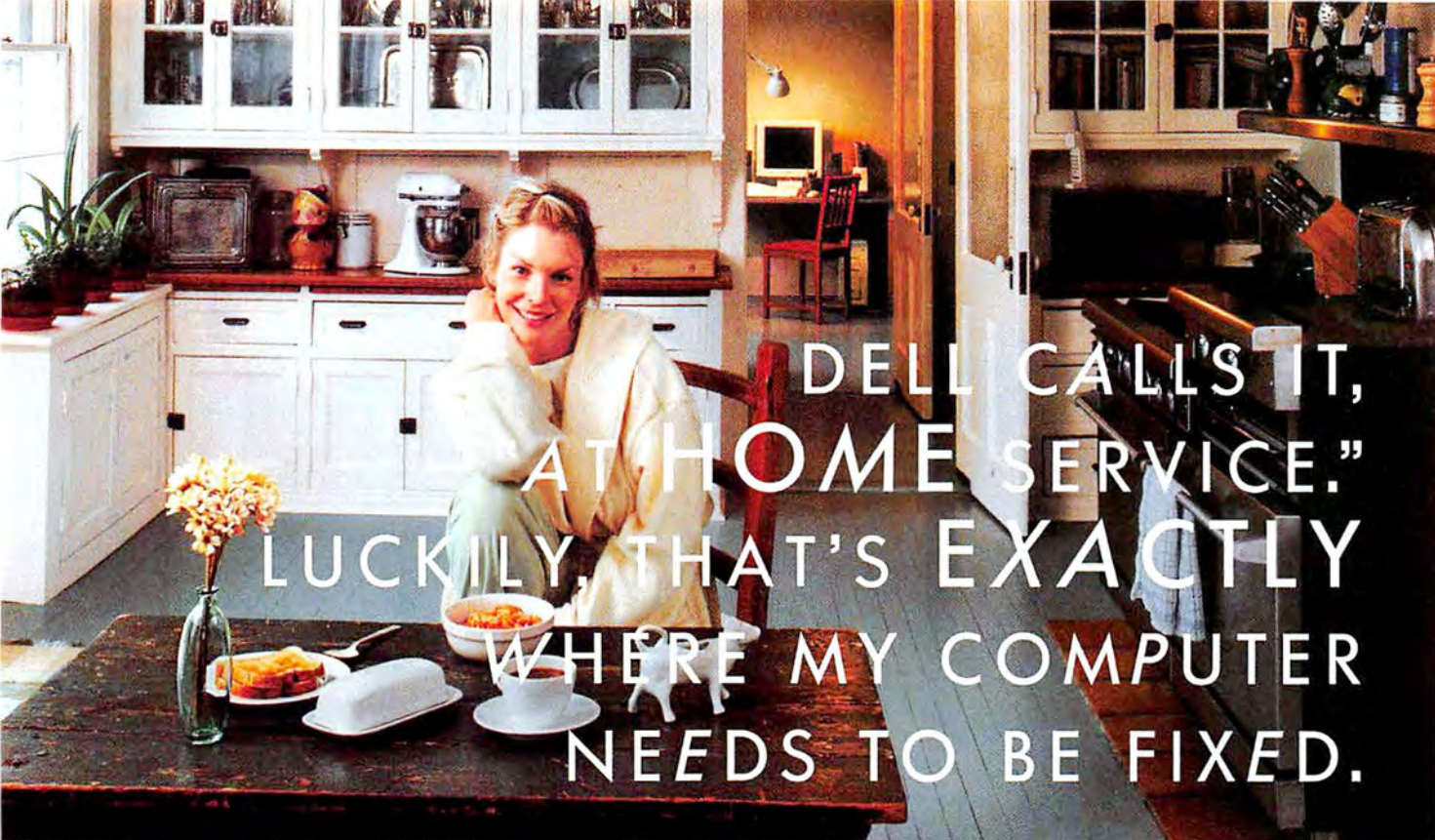
Sandbox Remember playing in the sandbox when you were a kid? Well, you don't have to give up everything as you get older. This Sandbox, however, is decidedly for grown-ups—with more than 30 interactive sports and financial games to choose from. You can take a crack at stock market simulations to experience the heady thrill of day trading without worrying about all those tiresome Chapter 11 repercussions. Or you can go to the free fantasy sports area to walk a few exciting miles in the sneakers of an apoplectic sideline coach. www.sandbox.net

As an added incentive, the MyPoints links to Eddie Bauer, Tower Records, and Sharper Image earn you a \$10 discount—one you would not get if you went to these vendors' sites directly. www.mypoints.com

GreaterGood.com You get a \$5 certificate to Amazon.com for registering and a \$2 donation to your favorite charity for each friend you refer to the site. You can list only one nonprofit cause or charity in your profile at a time, but the site notes what percentage (3.5 and up) of your purchase price is donated. If you return an item, the donation does not change. By linking to merchants from GreaterGood.com, you also get discounts not otherwise offered. www.greatergood.com

IGive.com You donate money (3.5 percent and up) to charities each time you buy or even browse the IGive shopping mall, which consists of links to hundreds of e-stores. Some merchants offer first-time discounts for shopping via IGive. While a pre-selected list of charities is provided, you can add your own causes to the roster. The site even offers to route the completed donation check to you first, so you can ensure that the funds are really distributed. www.igive.com —Michael S. Lasky





For the Fourth Consecutive Year
Dell™ Desktops Received an "A"
Rating for Service and Support —
PC Magazine, 7/99

Any computer company can offer you service and support. At Dell™, we're offering you a living, breathing certified technician who will actually come to your house (and into your kitchen if need be). If you have a problem with your system, give us a call 24x7 for a tech to troubleshoot with you over the phone. If hardware support is needed, a technician can be sent to your home. It's called Next-Business-Day At-Home Service¹ and it's available with every Dell Dimension™ desktop we sell. Of course, chances are you'll never need someone to drop by. But if you ever do, just put on a fresh pot of coffee. A certified technician to fix your system at home. It's one more benefit of the Dell4me™ total ownership experience. A complete resource for products and services that make it easy for you to get the most out of technology.

DELL4me™

YOUR THOUGHTS EXACTLY.

NEW DELL™ DIMENSION™ L550r Desktop

Affordable Desktop Solution

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 550E MHz ■ 64MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive ■ 15" (13.8" vis) E550 Monitor
- Intel® 3D AGP Graphics ■ 40X Max CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 64V PCI Sound Card with MusicMatch® Jukebox Standard²
- PC Speakers ■ V.90 56K Capable® PCI DataFax Modem for Windows®
- NEW Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Basic
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- 3-Year Limited Warranty³ ■ 1-Year At-Home Service⁴

\$999  As low as \$27/Mo., for 48 Mos.⁵
E-VALUE CODE: 03738-500309s

Dell Recommended Upgrades:

- Premier 3-Year At-Home Service⁴, add \$99
- Altec Lansing® ACS-340™ Speakers with Subwoofer, add \$40

1.800.765.6270 MON-SUN: 7A-11P CT

BE DIRECT™

DELL™

www.dell4me.com



pentium® III

¹Includes 150 hrs./month, plus \$1.50/hr. (or fraction) over 150 hours. #800/888/877 access charged \$4.95/hr. extra. Excludes taxes and telephone charges. Additional \$1.00/hr. surcharge in HI and AK.² Monthly payments based on 13.99% APR. APR FOR QUALIFIED CUSTOMERS VARIES BY CREDITWORTHINESS OF CUSTOMER AS DETERMINED BY DELL FINANCIAL SERVICES L.P. Taxes & shipping charges extra, and vary; they are due with 1st payment unless included in the amount financed. Purchase Plan from Dell Financial Services L.P. to U.S. state residents (including D.C.) with approved credit, excluding AR and MN residents. Availability may be limited or offer may vary in other states.

THE LATEST OF THE LATEST FROM DELL.



NEW DELL™ INSPIRON™ 5000 Notebook

Performance and Mobility

- NEW Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 600MHz featuring Intel® SpeedStep™ Technology¹
- 15" SXGA+ Active Matrix Display
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 52Whr Lithium Ion Battery
- 6.0GB¹ Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max CD-ROM Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-P 3D Video
- Internal 56K Capable² V.90 Fax Modem
- 3-Year Limited Warranty³
- NEW Standard 3-Year On-site Service⁴

\$2899

As low as \$79/Mo., for 48 Mos.⁵
E-VALUE CODE: 03737-800328h

Dell Recommended Upgrades:

- 1-Year Dellnet™ Internet Access¹¹ with 20MB of Online Backup¹², add \$99
- 2nd 52Whr Lithium Ion Battery, add \$99
- Leather Carrying Case, add \$89

Inspiron™ Notebooks include:

- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- NEW Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Standard
- Norton AntiVirus™ 2000
- NEW Dell™ Proactive Support by Attune™¹³

NEW DELL™ INSPIRON™ 3800 Notebook

Design and Affordability

- NEW Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 450MHz
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 4.8GB¹ Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max CD-ROM
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-M1 3D Video
- 32Whr Nickel Metal Hydride Battery (NiMH)
- 1-Year Limited Warranty³
- NEW Standard 1-Year On-site Service⁴

\$1599

As low as \$44/Mo., for 48 Mos.⁵
E-VALUE CODE: 03737-800315

Dell Recommended Upgrades:

- Upgrade to 14" XGA Active Matrix Display, add \$249
- Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$99

DELL™ INSPIRON™ 7500 Notebook

Mobile Desktop

- NEW Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 650MHz featuring Intel® SpeedStep™ Technology¹
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 6.0GB¹ Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-P 3D Video
- Internal 56K Capable² V.90 Fax Modem
- 79Whr Lithium Ion Battery
- 3-Year Limited Warranty³
- NEW Standard 3-Year On-site Service⁴

\$3299

As low as \$90/Mo., for 48 Mos.⁵
E-VALUE CODE: 03737-800332s

Dell Recommended Upgrade:

- NEW Inspiron™ 7500 Advanced Home Base Bundle (Advanced Port Replicator, Midnight Grey Keyboard, and Mouse), add \$289

LATE BREAKING NEWS:

64MB DDR GRAPHICS CARD: Get Double Data Rate technology and twice as much memory as a 32MB graphics card for awesome gaming. Check out www.dell4me.com/64MBddr

NEW DELL™ PROACTIVE SUPPORT BY ATTUNE™:

This software recognizes and helps prevent many potential problems with your system. For more information go to www.dell4me.com/proactivesupport

WIRELESS NETWORKING: Get the latest information on Home Networking Solutions by visiting www.dell4me.com/homenetworking

NEW 5000 NOTEBOOK: Take a virtual tour of our newest Inspiron™ notebooks, powered by Intel® Pentium® III processors up to 650MHz, combined with Intel® SpeedStep™ Technology and up to a 15" SXGA+ screen. Visit www.dell4me.com/5000tour



¹¹Includes 150 hrs./month, plus \$1.50/hr. (or fraction) over 150 hours. #800/888/877 access charged \$4.95/hr. extra. Excludes taxes and telephone charges. Additional \$1.00/hr. surcharge in HI and AK. ¹²Monthly payments based on 13.99% APR. APR FOR QUALIFIED CUSTOMERS VARIES BY CREDITWORTHINESS OF CUSTOMER AS DETERMINED BY DELL FINANCIAL SERVICES L.P. Taxes & shipping charges extra, and vary; they are due with 1st payment unless included in the amount financed. Purchase Plan from Dell Financial Services L.P. to U.S. state residents (including D.C.) with approved credit, excluding AR and MN residents. Availability may be limited or offer may vary in other states.

¹³Prices, specifications, and availability may change without notice. Taxes and shipping charges extra, and vary. Cannot be combined with other offers or discounts. U.S. only. ⁵For a copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, Texas 78682. ⁴At-Home or on-site service provided via third-party contract with customer. Availability varies. Technician will be dispatched if necessary following phone-based troubleshooting. To receive Next-Business-Day



NEW DELL™ DIMENSION™ L550r Desktop

Affordable Desktop Solution

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 550E MHz
- 64MB SDRAM ■ 10GB* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NEW 17" (16.0" vis., .28dp) E770 Monitor
- Intel® 3D AGP Graphics ■ 40X Max CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 64V PCI Sound Card with MusicMatch® Jukebox Standard¹⁷
- harman/kardon Speakers
- V.90 56K Capable* PCI Telephony Modem for Windows*
- 1-Year DellNet™ Internet Access¹⁸ with 20MB of Online Backup¹⁹

\$1299

As low as \$35/Mo., for 48 Mos.²¹
E-VALUE CODE: 03737-500312

Dell Recommended Upgrades:

- 8X Max DVD-ROM Drive, add \$60
- MS® Natural Keyboard Pro, Dell™ Edition, add \$59

DELL4me™

The Dell4me™ total ownership experience; a complete resource for products and services that make it easy for you to get the most out of technology.

SOFTWARE: Dell™ offers a variety of software multipacks designed for work, education or play. ■ Choose from one of four Education Packs*, \$79

PRINTERS: Dell™ simplifies your life and ensures compatibility by pre-installing drivers for select printers™ on your NEW Dell PC. Just turn it on, attach the printer cable, it just takes seconds. ■ HP® DeskJet® 952C Printer, \$299 ■ Other brands and models available, starting at \$99

CAMERAS AND SCANNERS: Dell™ offers you the tools you need to take pictures and archive images on your hard drive instead of in a shoebox. Send pictures and video to friends and family via e-mail. ■ HP® ScanJet® 4200 Cse, \$179 ■ Intel® PC Camera ProPack, \$129 ■ Kodak DC 215 Zoom Millennium, \$349

SERVICE AND SUPPORT: Dell™ offers you the help you need when you need it, via phone or online. ■ 24x7 phone and online tech support ■ Dimension™ Premier 3-Year At-Home Service*, \$99 ■ Inspiron™ 5000 and 7000 notebooks now come with 3-Year On-site Service* ■ Support.dell.com for innovative online support tools

INTERNET ACCESS AND SERVICES: Dell™ offers you access to the Internet as well as online services and resources designed to help you make the most of your PC. ■ 1-Year DellNet™ Internet Access¹⁸ with 20MB of Online Backup¹⁹, \$99 ■ Simple drag and drop website creation tool with 12MB homepage storage space ■ Over \$350 worth of special offers for Dell customers with popular online retailers

PAYMENT SOLUTIONS: Dell™ offers several payment options designed to fit a wide range of customer needs. ■ Dell Platinum Visa® Card ■ Dell Purchase Plan¹⁷ ■ Dell E-Check (automatic checking withdrawal)

SPECIAL OFFERS: Learn about the latest discounts and promotions at www.dell4me.com

Dimension™ Desktop Systems include:

- Keyboard ■ Mouse ■ 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition 2000
- NEW Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Standard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty* ■ 1-Year At-Home Service*
- NEW Dell™ Proactive Support by Attune™

DELL™ DIMENSION™ L466cx Desktop

Affordable Desktop Solution

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 466MHz
- 64MB SDRAM ■ 4.3GB* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NEW 15" (13.8" vis.) E550 Monitor
- Intel® 3D AGP Graphics
- 40X Max CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 64V PCI Sound Card with MusicMatch® Jukebox Standard¹⁷ ■ PC Speakers
- V.90 56K Capable* PCI DataFax Modem for Windows*

\$899

As low as \$25/Mo., for 48 Mos.²¹
E-VALUE CODE: 03737-500308

Dell Recommended Upgrades:

- 10GB* Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$70
- 1-Year DellNet™ Internet Access¹⁸ with 20MB of Online Backup¹⁹, add \$99

NEW DELL™ DIMENSION™ XPS T700r Desktop

High Performance, Great Value

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 700MHz
- 128MB SDRAM ■ 30GB* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis., .26dp) M780 Monitor
- 32MB NVIDIA TNT2 M64 AGP Graphics
- 48X Max CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego® II A3D™ 320V Sound Card with MusicMatch® Jukebox Standard¹⁷
- Altec Lansing® ACS-340™ Speakers with Subwoofer
- V.90 56K* PCI Telephony Modem for Windows*
- 1-Year DellNet™ Internet Access¹⁸ with 20MB of Online Backup¹⁹

\$1899

As low as \$52/Mo., for 48 Mos.²¹
E-VALUE CODE: 03737-500318

Dell Recommended Upgrades:

- SB Live! Value Digital with MusicMatch Jukebox Enhanced²³, add \$60
- NEW Altec Lansing® THX Certified ADA-885™ Dolby Digital Speakers with Subwoofer, add \$180

NEW DELL™ DIMENSION™ XPS B800r Desktop

Cutting Edge Technology

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 800MHz
- 128MB RDRAM ■ 30GB* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 19" (18.0" vis., .26dp) M990 Monitor
- NEW 32MB NVIDIA GeForce 4X AGP Graphics
- 8X Max DVD-ROM Drive
- SB Live! Value Digital with MusicMatch® Jukebox Enhanced²³
- Altec Lansing® ACS-340™ Speakers with Subwoofer
- V.90 56K Capable* PCI Telephony Modem for Windows*

\$2799

As low as \$76/Mo., for 48 Mos.²¹
E-VALUE CODE: 03737-500327m

Dell Recommended Upgrades:

- NEW 64MB DDR NVIDIA GeForce Plus 4X AGP Graphics Card, add \$240
- 1-Year DellNet™ Internet Access¹⁸ with 20MB of Online Backup¹⁹, add \$99

1.800.765.6270 MON-SUN: 7A-11P CT

service, Dell must dispatch technician before 5pm (customer's time). Other conditions apply. *For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes; accessible capacity varies with operating environment. †Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (about 30Kbps) and vary by modem manufacturer and online conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server required. ‡Online backup services provided by third-party agreement with the customer. Limited to 20MB of storage; additional space available at additional charge. Dell is not responsible for lost data. §Software, packaging and documentation differ from retail versions. ¶For select Hewlett Packard printers. ††Limited time offer. Includes one (1) DVD title (max. \$20.00 value, including tax and shipping) with purchase of a new Dell system with a DVD-ROM drive. See details at www.dell.com/dellzone. Offer must be redeemed over the internet within 60 days from invoice. Limit one per customer. ‡‡Includes one (1) upgrade and online technical support from MusicMatch. AC power operation only. †††Based on Intel AGP 4X Graphics Test and Platform Bandwidth Test. ††††The processor may be reduced to a lower operating speed when operating on battery power. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks; Intel SpeedStep, and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©2000 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

BE DIRECT™

DELL™

www.dell4me.com



HOW MUCH SPEED DOES MY PC NEED? MORE THAN MY FRIEND BOB'S.



Congratulations. You just left Bob and his computer back there about a half a mile, standing in a cloud of your dust. Meanwhile you're cruising at Mach II thanks to the new motherboard. Combined with RDRAM, it offers up to a 116% increased memory performance gain over earlier systems.²⁸ The result — *WHOA!* Start it up and you'll find that everything is faster, smoother, more realistic and more intense. Technology at warp speed. It's one more benefit of the Dell4me™ total ownership experience. A complete resource for products and services that make it easy for you to get the most out of technology.

DELL4me™

YOUR THOUGHTS EXACTLY.

NEW DELL™ DIMENSION™ XPS B800r Desktop

The Need-for-Speed Solution

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 800MHz MHz ■ 128MB RDRAM
- 34.2GB* Ultra ATA Hard Drive ■ 17" (16.0" vis., 24" - 25AG) P780 FD Trinitron™ Monitor
- NEW 32MB NVIDIA GeForce 4X AGP Graphics Card ■ NEW 12X Max DVD-ROM Drive
- SB Live! Value Digital with MusicMatch® Jukebox Enhanced™
- Harman Kardon HK-595 Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- V.90 56K Capable® PCI Telephony Modem for Windows®
- NEW Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Basic
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition ■ QuietKey™ Keyboard
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse® ■ 3-Year Limited Warranty* ■ 1-Year At-Home Service*

\$2999

As low as \$82/Mo., for 48 Mos.
E-VALUE CODE: 03739-500229b

Dell Recommended Upgrades:

- NEW 64MB DDR NVIDIA GeForce Plus 4X AGP Graphics Card, add \$240
- NEW 12X Max DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card with TV Out with FREE \$20 DVD Movie from Reel.com®, add \$60
- 1-Year Dellnet™ Internet Access™ with 20MB of Online Backup™, add \$99

1.800.765.6270 MON-SUN: 7A-11P CT

BE DIRECT™
DELL™

www.dell4me.com



*Includes 150 hrs./month, plus \$1.50/hr. (or fraction) over 150 hours. #800/888/877 access charged \$4.95/hr. extra. Excludes taxes and telephone charges. Additional \$1.00/hr. surcharge in HI and AK. **Monthly payments based on 13.99% APR. APR FOR QUALIFIED CUSTOMERS VARIES BY CREDITWORTHINESS OF CUSTOMER AS DETERMINED BY DELL FINANCIAL SERVICES L.P. Taxes & shipping charges extra, and vary; they are due with 1st payment unless included in the amount financed. Purchase Plan from Dell Financial Services L.P. to U.S. state residents (including D.C.) with approved credit, excluding AR and MN residents. Availability may be limited or offer may vary in other states.

● FANTASIA 2000

ESPN Fantasy Games ESPN has long been a frontrunner in putting the wide world of sports on the World Wide Web. Case in point: The sprawling ESPN Fantasy Games network, which offers an array of free and fee-based games that are powerfully appealing (or appalling, depending on how you like to spend your time). Free games include a betting pool sweepstakes for in-season sports and "virtual GM," in which you become the general manager and put together your own basketball team. There's also a handful of free arcade-style games, like Home Run Rally, Slapshot, and the oddly compelling Ultimate Bobsled. games.espn.go.com

● GOODONYA, MATE

QuokkaSports Anchored by the Australian-owned Quokka.com hub, this site successfully exploits the interactivity of the online medium. It provides plenty of lively content (some in real-time) through interactive games, Web cams, and streaming audio and video of international and adventure sports—such as the Whitbread around-the-world sailing race and the Marathon des Sables in the Sahara. Quokka will also partner with NBC to cover the Olympic Games in Sydney this September. www.quokka.com

● COMING SOON TO A PC NEAR YOU

TrailerVision Tired of watching film trailers that are better than the movies

Free Wheelin'

WEB SITES THAT DELIVER

WITH THE ADVENT OF the Internet and e-commerce, it's now possible to be a complete hermit and still shop 'til you drop (your mouse, that is). Plus, you can get all your purchases delivered to your door. But what may seem like a great convenience can be offset by extra delivery charges. A number of sites deliver for free, but they make you pay for the privilege with higher base prices. We found a few that don't charge you for either the delivery or the perk.

1stAmericanFlowers. Some florists offer free delivery but add a service charge for Internet orders. Not 1st American Flowers, a Canadian business that also doesn't charge sales tax on U.S. deliveries. The company will even deliver the same day if you order by noon in the recipient's time zone. The minimum order is \$29.95, but most floral arrangements in the site's catalog cost that much, anyway. www.1stamericanflowers.com

Boo.com This ultra-hip shopping site delivers clothing and accessories free in

they advertise? The Canadian director who launched this site uses all the clichéd techniques in the bombastic school of filmmaking—quick strobe-light cuts, fast-action special effects, and throbbing soundtracks—to create hilarious trailers for films that don't exist but that you'll swear you've actually seen. A fresh trailer debuts each Monday. Warning: This site may be addictive.

www.trailervision.com

● THE OLDEST WALLET ON THE INTERNET

What's Inside Jeremy's Wallet? Once in a great while, the endless proliferation of weird

the U.S. and in many other countries, including France, Germany, Ireland, and the United Kingdom. (Some overseas orders may come with import duties and taxes.) www.boocom

Freeshipping.com Browse through more than a million brand-name products here. You don't purchase from freeshipping.com itself; a robot scours for deals at other online retail sites. But gratis delivery doesn't always mean the lowest price here. Freeshipping led us to a Wusthof cutlery set from cooking.com for \$426. But we found the same item at p4online.com for \$391, including—you guessed it—free delivery. www.freeshipping.com

Outpost.com Also known as Cyberian Outpost, this site, which features computers, electronics, games, and home and office equipment, takes the term "free shipping" to a new level. The company offers free overnight delivery in the U.S. via Airborne Express Next Day service. Most sites send goods via UPS or USPS ground, which can take a week or more to arrive. www.outpost.com

Vitamins.com Feeling run down? Hurry to this site for vitamins and other nutritional supplements, as well as toiletries. Shipping is free in the U.S. The site also provides an online encyclopedia with sections such as general health concerns, herbal remedies, and drug interactions. www.vitamins.com

USAppliance This online store will not only deliver heavy appliances such as refrigerators and dishwashers to your home, but its delivery people will even unpack the item and plug it in for you. www.store.yahoo.com/usappliance

—Greg Holden

ideas online produces a Web site that borders on true genius. What's Inside Jeremy's Wallet? is candidly pointless, yet somehow deeply intriguing. Jeremy's wallet, designed by another resident of the Great White North with too much time on his hands, has been online since 1995 and is billed as "Quite Possibly The Oldest ▶



LIGHT THEIR FIRE with musical greeting cards featuring singer Barry White (among others) from Egreetings.

Wallet On The Internet." The B-movie-inspired design is superb. You can click your way through each item in Jeremy's wallet, such as his video rental cards and driver's license, and read the amusing commentary on his so-called life. Con-

tents are updated every week or so. Be sure to check out the photo of Jeremy with his "platonic" friend Johanna, and the heartfelt fan mail that it inspired.

www.inforamp.net/~xeno/wallet

● ALL TRIVIA, ALL THE TIME

AbsoluteTrivia The Disneyland of trivia sites, AbsoluteTrivia boasts a database of more than 10,000 infobites, which are sortable by keyword or category. Dedicated trivia enthusiasts will enjoy the ran-

dom trivia generator, which pitches a factual fastball with each click of the mouse, such as "Badminton is the world's fastest racket sport: a shuttle can leave the racket at a speed of almost 200 mph." Furthermore, you'll find a ton of links to additional trivia resources—so your quest for dubiously useful knowledge to impress your friends need never end.

www.absolutetrivia.com

Glenn McDonald is a freelance writer in San Francisco; Greg Holden writes about technology from his home in Chicago; Michael S. Lasky is a senior editor at PC World; and Max Green is editor of FileWorld. ■

Power Surfing

GETTING PAID TO GO ONLINE

HERE'S AN ENTICING CONCEPT: Get paid to surf the Web. That's what AllAdvantage, and other companies like ValuePay.com, promises members who sign up with them. But predictably, the reward does not come quite so easily.

By paying consumers to view ads, AllAdvantage turns the rules of marketing on their ears. Other services, such as Cybergold, pay only when you actually visit an advertiser's Web site. But AllAdvantage works through a viewbar—an always-on-top window that monitors the sites you surf, then delivers targeted ads. If you visit an auction site, for example, you'll likely see ads for auction sites the next time you go online. The payoff for your browsing is 50 cents for every hour you surf—up to a maximum of 25 hours per month. A little quick math reveals that you'll top out at \$12.50/month. Big whoop.

But you also earn money on referrals. For every hour that someone you refer spends online, you get 10 cents. Referrals of referrals earn you 5 cents. Earnings are paid out monthly. The result? Well, according to AllAdvantage, one subscriber earned \$5500 in November, and 44 members racked up more than \$1000 each that month.

TOO GOOD TO BE TRUE?

WHILE GETTING paid to surf sounds good, there are privacy concerns. AllAdvantage tracks your every move on the Web and can match your name and e-mail address to the sites you visit. That's sensitive (and valuable) data. AllAdvantage says it does not pass this information on to advertisers and it conducts all targeted marketing internally. Members can also turn off the viewbar to protect their surfing privacy (but, of course,

they don't earn money while the viewbar is off).

Still, the bottom line is that you have to amass an empire of referrals to really cash in. And, the amount of time you earn for referrals is linked to the time you actually surf. If you surf 10 hours a month and your referrals each surf 25, you earn only 10 hours for each referral.

I tested AllAdvantage for a month and was amazed at how little I accrued. I spent at least 40 hours surfing during that time but received credit for just over eight. My earnings were an underwhelming \$4.23—not even enough to cover my ISP bill.

Why so little? The company only credits you for "active surfing," which means you must scroll or click on a Web page "every few minutes" to accrue time. You can't just leave your unattended browser on all day. A

green button in the Viewbar turns red when you're no longer "active."

FRIENDS AND FAMILY

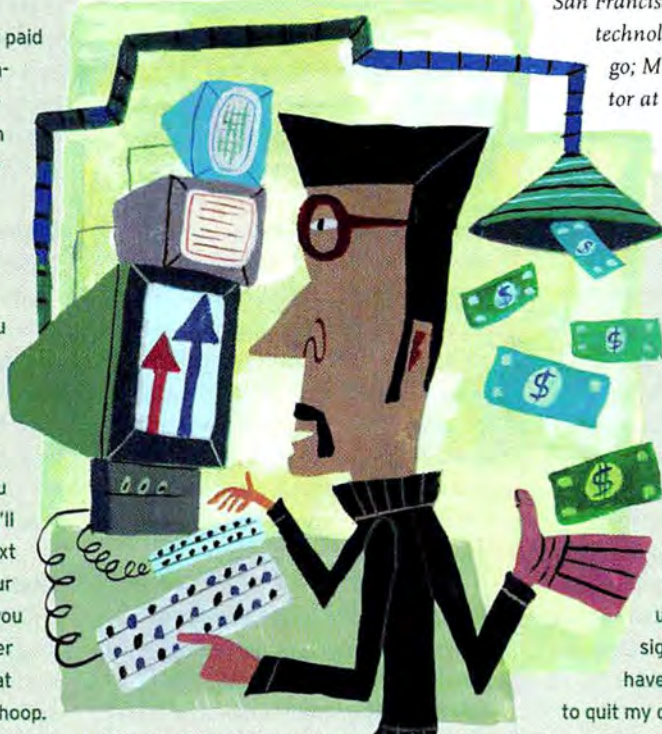
IF SOLO surfing earned me little, I figured I could sign up ten friends at 10 cents an hour and really rake in the bucks. At 40 hours, I could earn a whopping... \$40. If my ten friends signed up ten of their friends, who signed up ten more friends, I'd have \$260 a month. Not enough

to quit my day job, but we're getting there. Problem is, I tried to hook friends and family on the deal, but no one was biting.

According to Ron Streeter, I wasn't seeing the business potential in the plan. Streeter, one of AllAdvantage's higher earners, has some 13,000 referrals. As owner of a T-shirt printing business, he set up a banner on his Web site to attract referrals: Anyone who links to the AllAdvantage site and signs up under Streeter's account earns surfing dollars for him. The first check arrived in September for \$229. In December, he earned more than \$2500.

So what's the advantage? If you don't mind the viewbar tracking your moves, you could earn pocket change. But to get the big payoff, you must put serious effort into building referrals—or have your own Web site to lure them in. www.alladvantage.com

—Glenn McDonald





You ought to be embarrassed if you're not using Net2Phone's Internet Telephony Kit to make FREE PC phone calls!

You call yourself a techie? You think you're up on the hottest gizmo?

If you're not using Net2Phone's exciting new Internet Telephony Kit, you're nowhere.

Don't apologize. Just take advantage of this exciting offer:

You get Net2Phone's fast loading CD-ROM with FREE PC phone calls over the Internet to any phone in the U.S.A. and up to 200 minutes of FREE international calls! Plus, a high-quality telephone headset. You'll also...

- Make FREE PC-to-PC phone calls
- Send FREE VoicEmails
- Fax from your PC for pennies
- VoiceChat FREE with instant messaging buddies
- Make international calls for as low as 3.9¢ a minute

Order your Net2Phone Kit now to get FREE PC Phone Calls!

1-800-373-9438

or online at: www.net2phone4free.com



171 Main Street • Hackensack, New Jersey 07601

Check out the enclosed CD-ROM from PC World to learn more about Net2Phone!

Circle 132 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo



30-Day Unlimited Money-back Guarantee. Offer expires 8/30/00. New U.S. customers only.

"Trying to lose



Get the speed YOU need.

If you've been holding out for the cable or telephone company to bring high-speed Internet access to your neighborhood, chances are it's been a while. Which is a shame, because if you'd chosen DirecPC®, you could be surfing at up to 400 Kbps **right now**. That's up to 14 times faster than a standard 28.8 modem and almost three times faster than an ISDN line.

**HARDWARE
AS LOW AS**

\$149

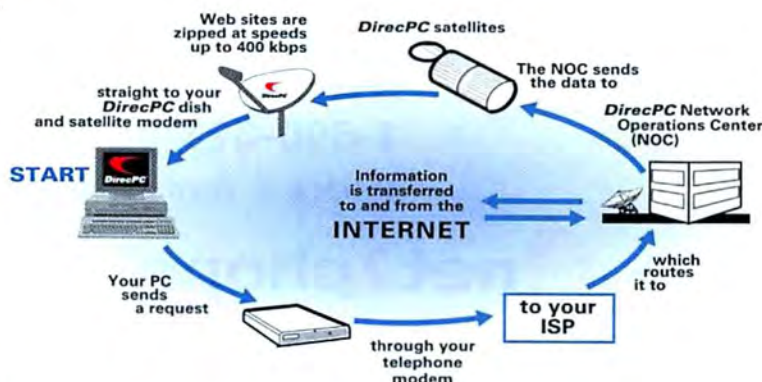
It's easy.

How do you get started? Just visit us at www.direcpc.com to find a retailer near you. If you can't find a store in the neighborhood, call us at 1-800-DIRECPC. We'll send you your dish, satellite modem, software and everything else you need. We can arrange professional installation for you, too. Either way, getting started is just a phone call or a mouse click away.



How does it work?

The engineers at Hughes figured out that the real bottleneck in the speed of the Internet wasn't the request **out** to the Web — telephone modems handle that just fine. Everything slows down when the Web tries to use the telephone system to send you **back** the media-rich information you requested. So, we use a much faster satellite connection for sending you the Web content you want. Check out the diagram — this is the system that makes DirecPC the fastest Internet access available nationwide.



Wait? a little Wait?"

DirecPC gets pushy.

Sure, you love the idea of surfing the Web at up to 400 Kbps. But what if you could get your favorite Web sites and Usenet Newsgroups delivered straight into your PC by satellite — **automatically**, without even having to tie up your phone line to ask for them? That's just what DirecPC's Turbo WebCast™ and Turbo NewsCast™ services do — so you're never behind on the news and information that's important to you. The best thing about these two services? They're **free** with your paid subscription to any Turbo Internet™ service package.



The good news.

No other high-speed Internet access provider offers so much for so little. Take a close look at our service pricing — we're sure you'll find a package you like.

**SERVICE
AS LOW AS**

**\$19⁹⁹
MO.**

Want TV with that?

We know what you're thinking: "If I'm going to put a dish on my roof, I might as well sign up for one of those satellite TV services, too." We agree! That's why, for a few dollars more, you can upgrade to our DirecDuo™ dish with your DirecPC satellite modem. Add a Hughes-brand digital satellite receiver (or the receiver you already own), and you get almost 200 channels of crystal-clear satellite TV from DIRECTV® as well as Turbo Internet from DirecPC. Just call 1-800-DIRECPC or stop by www.direcpc.com to find out more.



You already know how great the Internet is — you're just looking for a way to go faster. DirecPC is the fastest Internet access available nationwide. It's affordable, and it's available everywhere. So, if you're still plugging away with an old-fashioned telephone modem, you need to ask yourself:

What are you waiting for?

Service Plan Details	Residential		Business
	Executive Surfer	Family Surfer	Office Surfer
Name of Service Plan	Executive Surfer	Family Surfer	Office Surfer
Price of Service Plan (Including ISP)	\$29.99/Month	\$49.99/Month	\$129.99/Month
Price of Service Plan (Without ISP)	\$19.99/Month	\$34.99/Month	\$109.99/Month
Hours of Service (Availability)	24 Hours a Day	24 Hours a Day	24 Hours a Day
On-Line Time (Hours of usage for Turbo Internet)	25 Hours/Month	100 Hours/Month	200 Hours/Month
Additional Hourly Rate (Including ISP)	\$1.99/Hour	\$1.99/Hour	\$1.99/Hour
Additional Hourly Rate (Without ISP)	\$99/Hour	\$99/Hour	\$99/Hour
DirecPC Services			
Turbo WebCast: Broadcast delivery of popular Websites to your PC's hard drive	Included	Included	Included
Turbo NewsCast: Broadcast delivery of up to 30,000 Usenet Newsgroups to your PC's hard drive	Included	Included	Included
Turbo Internet: Fully interactive access to the Internet at speeds up to 400Kbps	Included in Online Time	Included in Online Time	Included in Online Time
Free E-mail Accounts	1	1	4
Networking (Number of Seats)	N/A	N/A	4

1 (800) DIRECPC
WWW.DIRECPC.COM



Available at:



HUGHES
NETWORK SYSTEMS

Advertised offers cannot be combined with other DirecPC promotions. Executive Surfer and Family Surfer packages for single-user systems only and subject to Fair Access Policy and Subscriber Agreement. Speeds may vary. Not available in Alaska or Hawaii; requires line of sight to the southern sky. Actual product may differ from image depicted. Hardware and service pricing subject to change without notice. © 2000 Hughes Network Systems, a Hughes Electronics Corporation Company. DirecPC, DirecDuo, Turbo Internet, Turbo NewsCast and Turbo WebCast are trademarks of Hughes Network Systems, a Hughes Electronics Corporation Company. DIRECTV is a registered trademark of DIRECTV, a Hughes Electronics Corporation Company.

Circle 97 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo



Free PCs: The Price You Really Pay

OUR TESTS OF HALF A DOZEN "FREE" COMPUTERS SHOW
PERFORMANCE IS MIDDLING
AND THE PRICE IS FAR FROM ZERO. **BY CHRIS LINDQUIST**

THE FREE PC SOUNDS LIKE A GREAT IDEA. You get a nice, shiny new system sent to your doorstep, at little or no up-front cost. In return, you put up with a few on-screen ads or cleverly disguised marketing pitches. So how can a bargain-conscious consumer lose?

Look under the glossy surface of the latest offers of free or nearly free PCs, however, and you're likely to discover underpowered systems, long-term ISP commitments, undesirable privacy intrusions, and annoying on-screen advertising. To top it off, what you save in dollars you may lose via limited warranties and dubious tech support policies. In short, "free" may include hidden costs you're unwilling to pay. ►

But are all free PCs a bad deal? We tested half a dozen systems from EMachines, EPCdirect, Gobi, InterSquid, MyFavoritePC, and PeoplePC. Our conclusion: So-called free PCs work best as entry-level computers for people who are more concerned with accessing e-mail and cruising the Web than with crunching spreadsheet numbers and editing digital video. But that verdict should come as no surprise. Computer-savvy users are more likely to push a PC to its limits, yet long for even more performance—which is something you simply can't get for nothing.

FREE PCs IN FREE-FALL

THE FIRST GENERATION of free PC companies found they had a lot to lose. Many couldn't make enough money to stay in business. As a result, Enchilada and Microworkz closed shop, leaving some customers waiting in vain for undelivered free PCs or stuck with no one to call for technical help. Another company, Free-PC, recently merged with PC maker EMachines and has no plans to accept new applications. Major desktop makers Hewlett-Packard

and Micron—which briefly claimed to offer free or low-cost PCs—have withdrawn from that market to focus their efforts on producing higher-powered—and more profitable—models with traditional pricing arrangements.

The industry has grown less bold about touting these systems as free. InterSquid still calls its machines "free," but PeoplePC refers to its program as a "buying community" in which the first deal a new

FREE PCs ARE FINE IF YOU JUST WANT TO USE THEM TO SEND E-MAIL, BROWSE THE WEB, AND WRITE A FEW LETTERS.

member gets is a PC. The hype seems less pronounced at retail outfits, where vendors are beginning to offer \$400 rebates on pricier PCs and notebooks if the buyer agrees to sign up with an ISP. And in some stores, these rebates apply to almost every piece of hardware on the showroom floor—from printers to refrigerators.

Despite their drawbacks, a few of these

systems do have enough positives to earn a place in at least some homes. But if you don't weigh the pros and cons of signing a long-term contract before making the commitment, that no-cost PC could become a high-priced ball and chain.

A WEB OF COMMITMENTS

FREE PC VENDORS use various schemes to give users no-fee PCs. Most variations involve rebates, ISP commitments, or

both—and make you pony up a certain amount of cash. Some programs, such as the one that EMachines offers, require you to buy a low-priced system online or at a local retailer. Then you get a rebate if you sign up for three years of ISP service from CompuServe or Prodigy. InterSquid

takes a more direct approach: Sign up for 30 months of PSINet's ISP service (at a high \$30 per month), and it gives you a 400-MHz Celeron computer.

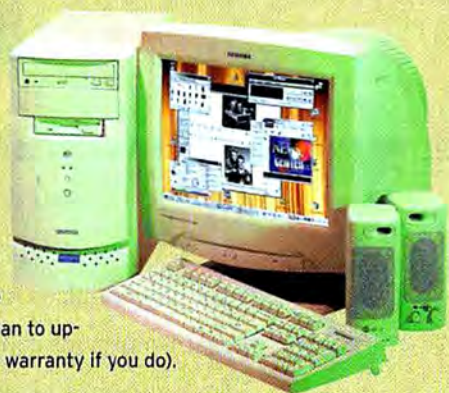
Unfortunately, a long-term Internet service contract—a commitment practically every free PC arrangement requires—can lead to months of frustration if things don't work out. Facing busy signals and

slow connections? Sorry, you signed the contract. In our reader survey on free PC experiences, nearly 69 percent of our respondents said they were most put off by the long-term ISP deals.

ISP plans also lock you into a particular service at a time when the market is fluctuating significantly. If your free or low-cost system came via a rebate program, you're probably married to your ISP for the next three years. (InterSquid's PSINet plan lasts six months less, and some programs let buyers choose from one-, two-, or three-year plans, with corresponding rebates.) As cable modem and digital subscriber line (DSL) services arrive nationwide, you may not want to get locked into a three-year commit-

BEST DEAL PEOPLEPC

IT ISN'T THE CHEAPEST or the fastest, but PeoplePC's package offers the best coverage of the lot, including a three-year warranty and a lemon policy if your machine goes sour. PeoplePC's home page and documentation make it easy to get started on the Net. But this PC is best for folks who don't plan to upgrade their hardware later (you may void the warranty if you do).



WORST DEAL

MYFAVORITEPC

ITS PRICE IS LOW—but there's no preinstalled software beyond Windows 98, so you have to buy apps that other vendors bundle with their systems. The one-year parts-and-labor warranty is too short. Answers come via e-mail—not over the phone—and the company's tech support is open just 12 hours daily. The only upgrades you can buy from MyFavoritePC are a monitor and an extended warranty plan.



WOULD Lynda Camba RECOMMEND A Free PC?

Yes **OCCUPATION:** Medical biller
FREE PC: Gobi
PRIMARY USE: Graphics and Web design.

BEST THING ABOUT IT: Since May 1999, she reports, she has encountered practically no busy signals when accessing the included Internet service.

WORST THING ABOUT IT: The service lacks both newsgroups and POP3 e-mail support—she has to get her e-mail via a less-convenient Web-based interface.

ADVICE FOR THE COMPANY: "I would tell them to improve their online support. Right now, as far as I'm concerned, it is nonexistent."

ment to an analog modem, especially if you can't switch without paying extra.

Some free PC vendors understand this problem. Gobi, for instance, says it may add a DSL option sometime this year. At press time, however, the company hadn't yet established whether customers would be able to switch in midcontract and how much making the change would cost.

If the ISP you agreed to use doesn't have a local number in your area, you'll have to pay toll charges. Vendor EPCdirect emphasizes this point by including on its Web page a warning window about toll charges. Big phone bills will quickly eat into any hardware savings you achieve.

Free PC vendors such as PeoplePC and Gobi give users a customized home page full of links to ads and promotions that encourage online buying. Gobi includes small advertising links at the top of the screen, too, but you can expand windows over them, so they don't take up useful desktop space. EPCdirect bundles membership in its parent company's online buying service, MyShoppingClub.

Other options from companies like Gobi and PeoplePC amount to loan agreements in which you promise to pay a certain amount per month for three years. In return, you get a 366-MHz PC, Internet



service, and access to special "members-only" promotions and sales through a company's portal-like Web site.

These deals change continually. At press time, PeoplePC was offering a \$100 bonus for joining the Etrade online stock trading service, \$20 off any purchase of \$50 or more at Art.com, and \$10 off a first purchase at Buy.com. Another point: Read the configuration details carefully before you sign up. Some vendors (like EPCdirect and EMachines) don't include a free monitor in the deal.

SURVEYING THE FREE RANGE

WE ANONYMOUSLY bought free PCs from some vendors and ordered review units from the others. We also conducted a survey of 3541 PC World readers to find out whether anyone uses free PCs. More than 90 percent of the 396 survey respondents who reported owning a free PC said they used it for e-mail, and 84 percent cited Web surfing. Just over 62 percent listed gaming as one of the main activities they use their free PC for. And not quite

55 percent said they use it for running office productivity software.

Readers who didn't own a free PC but who planned to get one intended to use it as a secondary machine, saving their primary computers for more important tasks.

But no-cost systems aren't suitable for everyone. Power users and serious game players would do better to select one of the low-priced PCs that appear on the budget side of our Top 15 Home PCs chart, for example. PCs in this price range carry surprisingly large monitors, ample hard disk space, and sometimes DVD-ROM drives. Free computers generally hail from the shallow end of the PC gene pool, mustering small hard drives, tiny monitors, weak graphics cards, minimal memory, and bargain-basement processors—hardly the ideal home for Quake III or Photoshop.

WHAT DO YOU EXPECT FOR NOTHING?

SCRUTINIZE THE FINE print, and you may get the impression that most free PC plans are written by automobile dealers. None of the packages in this roundup. ►

EMachines

www.e4me.com, 877/566-3463

FREE PC Buy an EMachines PC and get a \$400 rebate when you sign up for three years of CompuServe Internet service.

FREE TECH SUPPORT EMachines offers free phone-based tech support for only 15 days after your first tech support call; subsequent calls cost \$20 each—or you can purchase a three-year extended service plan for \$89. You must buy a monitor separately.

FREE PC SPECIFICATIONS Celeron-366 CPU, 64MB of RAM, 128KB of L2 cache, 4.3GB hard drive, ATI Rage Pro Turbo graphics card with 4MB of RAM, 16X-40X CD-ROM drive, Conexant SoftK56 PCI modem, integrated Crystal Sound Fusion PCI Audio sound, SP-12 speakers, mini-tower case, Windows 98, Microsoft Works 4.5.

TOTAL COST OF OWNERSHIP

\$475	PC (without monitor)
\$792	(\$22 x 36 months of CompuServe)
\$129	15-inch monitor
(\$30)	monitor rebate from retailer
(\$75)	EMachines rebates
(\$400)	CompuServe mail-in or in-store rebate
\$0	shipping and handling (bought at retail)
\$891	total

*At time of testing; CPU is now a Celeron-466.



for example, offers customers a fully outfitted computer and monitor without any payment or shipping fees. Yet not infrequently they're marketed as free systems.

The logistics of acquiring a free PC can range from supremely simple to agonizing. In our experience, the online deals took minimal effort to consummate. We

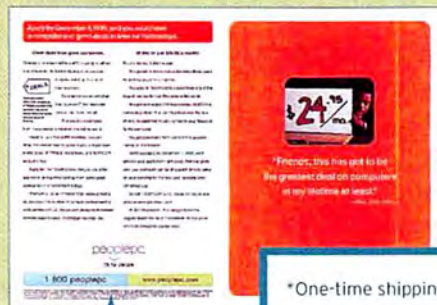
ordered a PeoplePC and a MyFavoritePC from the companies' Web sites, after supplying our shipping info, credit card number, and basic demographic data (such as birth date and household income). Both systems arrived a few days later, complete with all the documentation we needed to set them up and go online.

Our experiences at big-name home appliance stores were bumpier. Many retailers (including Circuit City and Best Buy) offer low-priced systems that *become* free—or nearly so—after you purchase incentives and ISP contract rebates. When we tried to purchase a free EMachines system anonymously, we encountered salespeople who were often ill informed about the machines and the rebate deals. Worse, they pressured us to buy additional peripherals and extended service plans (in many cases, the standard warranty does not cover the length of the ISP contract). At least with online offers of nominally free PCs, a salesperson doesn't prod you to reach deeper into your wallet.

What happens if, four months after you get your free PC, high-speed DSL or cable-modem access arrives in your neighborhood? What if reliable ISP service drops to \$3 per month in 2001? Can you revoke the remainder of contract? Not always—and certainly not for free.

A lot depends on the details of your contract. MyFavoritePC, for instance, lets you return the system within 10 days for a full refund (minus shipping charges of \$60 to \$113, usually). But that's generous by free PC standards. EPCdirect has you buy one, two, or more years of ISP service from MSN via a reduced-cost, lump-sum payment you make before receiving your system. If you purchase 49 months of service

GOTCHA WATCH READ THE FINE PRINT



THINKING OF BUYING a no-fee PC? Bring out your magnifying glass. In the PeoplePC package highlighted here, as in all free-PC deals, many of the essential details lurk in the tiny type.

- 1 PeoplePC's price omits the \$48 shipping and handling fee.
- 2 Since you apply for a loan, failure to pay could hurt your credit.
- 3 Breaking your contract could cost you anything from the remainder of the ISP commitment to the full cost of the computer.
- 4 Adding new software or hardware could void the warranty.
- 5 If your home or business is not located near an MSN local access number, toll charges may apply.

*One-time shipping fee (\$48) not included. 1 See PeoplePC Membership and Program Fee Agreement for details. By applying for PeoplePC membership, you are requesting to finance your membership through Servus Financial Corporation. 2 Your PeoplePC membership is subject to credit approval of your membership fee loan. Your membership fee of \$762.09 will be financed at an APR of 11%, totaling 36 equal payments of \$24.95 each. **Some restrictions apply. 3 Call 1 800 PEOPLEPC for the terms of our limited warranty. 4 In certain areas, toll charges may apply for Internet access. 5 All names mentioned herein are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1999 PeoplePC

WOULD Cameron Brooks RECOMMEND A Free PC?

No **OCCUPATION:** Student and office clerk
FREE PC: PeoplePC
PRIMARY USE: Internet access and

personal finance applications.

BEST THING ABOUT IT: It offers good performance for the price.

WORST THING ABOUT IT: The strict warranty guidelines limit expandability.

ADVICE FOR THE COMPANY: "Provide more knowledgeable tech support, set fewer restrictions on warranty service, and add more up-to-date components."



and then decide to switch ISPs before the contract ends, you won't get a refund.

If you want to cancel your CompuServe account after participating in one of its rebate programs, you'll have to remit a \$50 cancellation fee and a prorated portion of the rebate (up to the full \$400). With PeoplePC, you enter into a three-year loan agreement when you sign up (unless you prepay a lump sum for ISP service at the start). To end your contract early, you must arrange with the vendor to pay off the loan. So if you can't see sticking with any ISP for 36 months (or in the case of EPCdirect, 49 months), you're better off buying your own PC and signing up separately for Internet access.

YOUR INTIMATE DETAILS

JUST AS YOU SHOULD read the fine print of your contract carefully, you should pay attention to the personal information required in exchange for a free PC.

Most companies are content with the basics: name, address, age, income, and credit card number. For some vendors, most information you supply is optional. (Gobi asks for details about your age and income, for instance, but you needn't pro-

vide it to get your PC.) For others, such as PeoplePC and MyFavoritePC, submitting the information is mandatory unless you prepay. PeoplePC also requires you to divulge your Social Security number, since you're applying for a loan on the system.

Gobi promises to offer only aggregate information to its partners: Your name

and phone number won't show up on telemarketing target lists. But other companies, such as EPCdirect, concede that they intend to sell the data to third parties that want it for solicitations.

All online companies that offer free PCs post privacy policies on their Web sites, telling you what will happen to personal data you enter. If you don't like what you see, try another free PC site, or buy a system outright and protect your privacy. ►

EPCdirect

www.epcdirect.com, 877/372-8833

THE DEAL Sign a fixed contract for MSN Internet access (12, 24, 36, or 49 months) and get rebates up to the price of your PC.

THE MACHINE The machine you get is an off-brand computer, and you have to purchase the monitor separately.

THE FEATURES Celeron-466 CPU, 64MB of RAM, 128KB of L2 cache, 6.4GB hard drive, Joytech graphics card with 4MB of RAM, 18X-40X CD-ROM drive, U.S. Robotics 56K/V.90 Win modem, integrated VIA AC97 sound, High Tech Design DC-691P speakers, minitower case, Windows 98; Microsoft Works 4.5A, Money 99 Basic, and Bookshelf 99.

TOTAL COST OF OWNERSHIP

\$980	(\$20 x 49 months of MSN and a one-year subscription to My Shopping Club) ¹
\$130	for 15-inch monitor
\$50	shipping and handling
\$1160	total

¹ Or \$759 prepaid option.



How can we be so sure our technology is right for you? We ask.

COMPAQ AWARDS*

February 2000

PC World

Power Desktops Best Buy

Prosignia Desktop 330

January 2000

WinMag.com

WinList Corporate PCs

Prosignia Desktop 330

Compaq is ready to work with you before, during, and after your technology purchase.

When you choose Compaq, you'll get more than a great PC. You'll get the best solution for your business at a great price. The support you need, whenever you need it. Most important, the benefit of the knowledge and expertise that have made Compaq the world's leading computer manufacturer.

From Compaq Authorized Resellers to our Customer Service Representatives, Compaq has thousands of professionals, equipped and ready to help you solve your technology challenges. And help you make decisions that will carry your company forward.

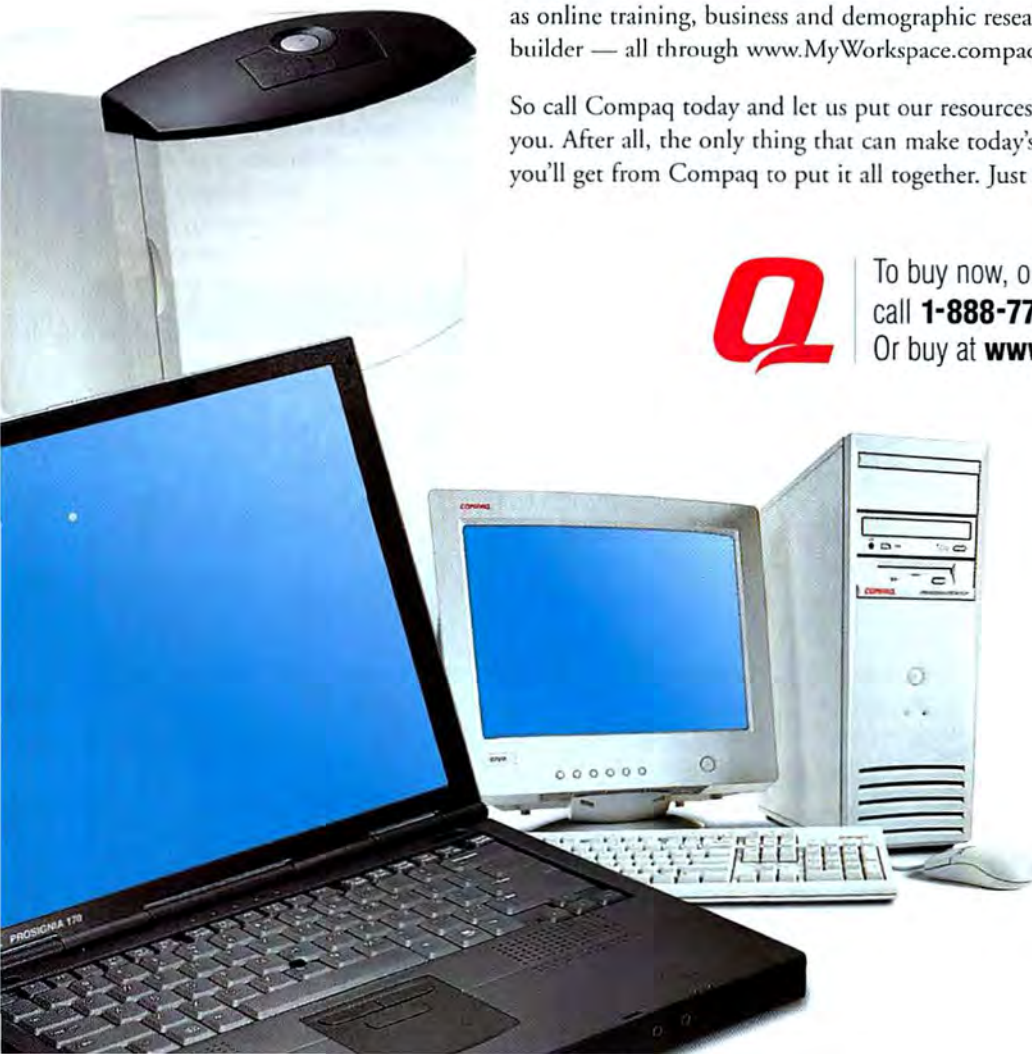
For example, if you decide that these Compaq PCs are right for your business, you'll have a full range to choose from and customize, including our Intel® Pentium® III processor-equipped Prosignia Desktop 330, our lightweight Prosignia Notebook 170, or the powerful ProLiant ML350 Server. You'll also get free trials of services — such as online training, business and demographic research, and an online business plan builder — all through www.MyWorkspace.compaq.com†

So call Compaq today and let us put our resources — and products — to work for you. After all, the only thing that can make today's technology even better is the help you'll get from Compaq to put it all together. Just ask us.



To buy now, or for your nearest reseller,
call **1-888-779-3842**

Or buy at **www.directplus.compaq.com**



POWER PAQ

Prosignia Desktop 320 with: Best value, space-saving solution

Intel® Celeron™ processor 466MHz
8.4GB hard drive¹ (5400 rpm)
64MB/100MHz SDRAM
Compaq 15" monitor (13.8" viewable)
32X Max CD-ROM drive²
Compaq 56K modem and 10/100 NIC
Microsoft® Windows® 98 (2nd Edition)
Microsoft Word 2000
3-Year limited warranty³

\$989*

or lease for only

\$28/month*

► **QuickFind Code:** 43X229-17117

For \$55 more, upgrade your monitor to:

Compaq S710 17" monitor (16" viewable)
Buy now, supplies are limited.

PROSIGNIA DESKTOP 330

Maximum performance, flexible design

- Intel Pentium® III processor 650E MHz
- 17GB hard drive¹ (5400 rpm)
- 128MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- Compaq 15" monitor (13.8" viewable)
- 40X Max CD-ROM drive²
- Compaq 56K modem and 10/100 NIC
- **Microsoft Windows 2000**
- Microsoft Office 2000 (2nd Edition)
- 3-Year limited warranty³

\$1819*

Lease for: \$51/month*

► **QuickFind Code:** 43X229-17259

Customize with these options:

- Compaq A1000 printer: \$349
- Compaq Pro UPS 500: \$199
- 9x5, Next-business-day, on-site service, 3-year warranty upgrade (monitor not included): \$99

COMPAQ DESKPRO EP

Premier network manageability

- Intel Pentium III processor 500MHz
- 10GB Ultra ATA hard drive¹ 7200 rpm
- 128MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- Compaq 17" monitor (15.7" viewable)
- 32X Max CD-ROM drive²
- Compaq 10/100 network controller
- Intel 4MB 3D Graphics
- Microsoft Windows 98 (2nd Edition)
- 3-Year limited warranty³

\$1422*

Lease for: \$40/month*

► **QuickFind Code:** 43X229-14148

Customize with these options:

- Compaq LJ350 Inkjet printer: \$99
- Upgrade to S910 monitor: \$299
- Microsoft Office 2000 Standard: \$439

FREE INTERNET SERVICES

Take advantage of FREE Internet access through Compaq.NET for Business and a FREE e-commerce storefront through **www.MyWorkspace.compaq.com**! With **www.MyWorkspace.compaq.com**, you'll find online solutions to start and grow your business, as well as Internet services, software, tools, and more. Make it your daily destination for personal and professional productivity.

COMPAQ SOLUTION PROVIDERS

Make the most of your technology with the expertise and experience of Compaq Solution Providers. Only Compaq has these specially trained and certified resellers to provide customized solutions for your growing business.

So rely on Compaq Solution Providers for expert assistance in choosing, installing, and servicing the best technology for your business.

PROSIGNIA NOTEBOOK 170

New thin, light form factor

- Mobile Intel Pentium III processor 450MHz
- 6GB SMART hard drive¹
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 320MB)
- 13.3" TFT (1024 x 768) display
- 24X Max CD-ROM drive²
- Compaq 56K V.90 data/fax modem³
- Integrated AC adapter
- 1 Li-Ion battery
- **Microsoft Windows 2000**
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business⁴
- 3-Year limited warranty⁵

\$2639*

Lease for: \$74/month*

► **QuickFind Code:** 43X229-18342

Customize with these options:

- Compaq Global II carrying case: \$69
- Wireless LAN PC card: \$199
- APC Surge Arrest with telephone protection: \$21

ARMADA NOTEBOOK V300

Best value for budget-conscious users

- Mobile Intel Celeron processor 400MHz
- 4.3GB SMART hard drive¹
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 512MB)
- 12.1" STN (800 x 600) display
- 24X Max CD-ROM drive²
- Integrated 56K V.90 modem³
- Integrated AC adapter
- 1 Li-Ion battery
- Microsoft Windows 95/98 (dual install)
- 1-Year limited warranty⁴

\$1499*

Lease for: \$42/month*

► **QuickFind Code:** 43X229-12124

Customize with these options:

- Compaq Workstation carrying case: \$52
- 60-minute software support calling card: \$119
- Tripp Lite Super 8 plus telephone: \$29

NEW NEOSERVER 150

The perfect server for first-time networking. It supports high-speed Internet access and e-mail, plus network features like file sharing and automated backup. And with e-commerce software and simplified setup, getting networked and taking your business online couldn't be easier.

- Intel Celeron processor 500MHz
- Integrated SCO Server appliance operating system (100-user license)
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 13GB hard drive¹ (expandable to 26GB)
- 17GB removable hard drive² for backup
- 56K V.90 modem³
- 1-Year parts and labor warranty⁴

\$1799*

Lease for: \$50/month*

► **QuickFind Code:** 43X229-22019

Customize with these options:

- Compaq UPS T700: \$343
- Compaq LNM40 laser printer: \$3995
- Next-day on-site 1-1-1 warranty upgrade: \$99

NEW PROLIANT ML350 SERVER

Leading technology, 2-way value server

- Intel Pentium III processor 600MHz
- Dual processor capable
- 128MB 133MHz SDRAM (exp. to 2GB¹)
- 9.1GB Ultra2 hard drive²
- Dual Wide-Ultra2 SCSI controller
- 8 Bays: 4 removable, 4 hard drive
- 32X Max CD-ROM drive³
- 10/100 TX UTP NIC (WOL)
- 7 Slots: 2 64-bit PCI, 4 32-bit PCI, 1 ISA
- Server setup and management software
- 3-Year limited warranty⁴

\$2689*

Lease for: \$75/month*

► **QuickFind Code:** 43X229-16555

Customize with these options:

- Add a Compaq S710 monitor: \$299
- Compaq UPS T2000: \$949
- Compaq LNC02 color laser printer: \$2995

COMPAQ



*Prices shown are Compaq prices; reseller and retailer prices may vary. Prices shown are subject to change and do not include applicable state and local sales tax or shipping to recipient's destination. ¹Advertised configurations may vary from award-winning configurations. ²For hard drives and storage, GB=billion bytes. ³CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary: 24X Max from 150 KB/s to 3600 KB/s; 32X Max from 150 KB/s to 4800 KB/s; 40X Max from 150 KB/s to 6000 KB/s. ⁴ITU V.90 modems (available on select models) are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex- or V.90-compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, may not reach 56 Kbps, and will vary with line conditions. ⁵Some restrictions and exclusions apply. Call (800) OK COMPAQ for warranty details. ⁶Financing available through Compaq Financial Services (CFS) to qualified U.S. businesses, subject to credit approval and execution of CFS documentation. Monthly payments are based on a 48-month Fair Market Value lease, and do not include taxes, fees, or shipping charges. Other fees and restrictions may apply and CFS reserves the right to change or cancel this program at any time without notice. ⁷Some restrictions apply. See www.compaq.com/smb/windows2000 for details. Access to www.MyWorkspace.compaq.com requires Internet access capability. ©2000 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq, the Compaq Logo, and Prosignia are registered trademarks, and PremierSound is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other products mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Operating system pre-installed on all portable products. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement. 3614/04/00

OUT OF THE BOX

FREE PCs are aimed squarely at new users who can't afford or don't want to buy a PC the traditional way, so you might think they'd be designed for easy setup. The ideal beginner's system should include a straightforward setup poster, color-coded ports and cables, and thorough documentation that covers all the basics of using a PC. Not one free system we tested met all three criteria.

InterSquid's system, for example, included a useful color setup poster, but its thin documentation assumes that users possess more technical knowledge than most beginners actually do. Even the system we found easiest to set up—PeoplePC's Toshiba V3100—came up short on useful information. It delivered a clear and interesting setup manual, but the documentation provided little help on basic PC tasks other than getting connected to (and shopping on) the Internet.

Free systems tend to provide extremely skimpy software bundles, too. None of the ones we reviewed comes with an up-to-date office suite such as Microsoft Office 2000. Instead, most offer a copy of the less powerful Microsoft Works, plus a virus scanner. Gobi and InterSquid go a step further by adding Corel's WordPer-

Gobi

www.gobi.com, 888/937-4624

■ ■ ■ ■ ■ Sign up for three years of Gobi's Internet access, and get a free computer and access to special online deals.

■ ■ ■ ■ ■ The Gobi desktop places small paid advertising links at the top of the screen. You can expand windows over them, however, so they don't reduce your on-screen work space.

■ ■ ■ ■ ■ Celeron-366 CPU,* 32MB of RAM, 128KB of L2 cache, 4.3GB hard drive, Hyundai DeluxScan 5560 15-inch monitor, integrated ATI Rage Pro AGP graphics with 4MB of SDRAM, 14X-40X CD-ROM drive, Lucent 56-kbps LT Win modem, integrated ESS Solo-1 sound, Labtec LCS-1012 speakers, minitower case, Windows 98, Corel WordPerfect Suite 8, Gobi software.

TOTAL COST OF OWNERSHIP

\$936	(\$26 x 36 months of Gobi ISP service) ²
\$0	17-inch monitor
\$30	one-time processing fee
\$60	shipping and handling
\$1026	total

¹At time of testing; CPU is now a Celeron-433 or -466, depending on availability and warranty. ²Or \$799 prepaid option.



FREE PCs ARE NO BIG PERFORMANCE DEAL

None keep pace with Dell's \$1229 Dimension, though EPCdirect comes closest.

SYSTEM	Processor	RAM (MB)	Level 2 cache (KB)	PC WorldBench 98 score
EMachines	Celeron-366	64	128	173
EPCdirect	Celeron-466	64	128	195
Gobi	Celeron-366	32	128	157
InterSquid	Celeron-400	64	128	186
MyFavoritePC	Celeron-400	32	128	165
PeoplePC	Celeron-366	64	128	181
Dell Dimension 466c	Celeron-466	64	128	205

TEST HOW WE TEST All systems are tested with PC WorldBench 98, PC World's application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench 98 score is better. For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see www.pcworld.com/testing. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

fect Suite 8 word processor (not the most recent version); PeoplePC throws in a copy of Intuit's Quicken 99 (not Quicken 2000); and EPCdirect includes Microsoft Bookshelf. MyFavoritePC dispenses with the formality of including outdated software altogether: It ships with the Windows 98 OS only—you must supply any other software you want yourself.

ware altogether: It ships with the Windows 98 OS only—you must supply any other software you want yourself.

FREE-PC PERFORMANCE

MOST FREE PC companies no longer use phrases like "cutting-edge" to describe their machines. That's wise, because standard configurations include CPUs ranging from Celeron-366 to -466 and RAM allotments of 32MB to 64MB. By the time you read this, however, beefier free PCs will be available, since many vendors update their systems' configurations every three months. The current specs overlap those on this month's *Top 10 Budget PCs* and the budget section of *Top 15 Home PCs*: The chartmakers carry CPUs ranging from Celeron-400 to Pentium III-550 and RAM amounts of 64MB to 128MB. But the worst performer among our Top 10 Budget desktops (a Polywell) scored nine points higher on PC WorldBench 98 than the fastest free PC (the EPCdirect), while only the slowest Home budget system lagged behind the free PC pacesetter.

Free systems are fine if you just want to use them to send e-mail, browse the Web, and write a few letters. But for serious multimedia use or high-impact gaming, you'll need extra horsepower.

Our test systems demonstrated satisfactory to outstanding performance on business and graphics tasks versus simi-

**You'll find the lowest term life rates
in America at Quotesmith.com or we'll
overnight you \$500. More pleasant surprises
now include instant automobile, motorcycle,
family medical, group medical, Medicare
supplement and dental insurance quotes
from over 300 insurance companies!**

\$250,000 Term Life Sampler
Guaranteed Annual Premiums/Guaranteed Level Term Period

Female Premiums

Age	10 YEAR	15 YEAR	20 YEAR	25 YEAR	30 YEAR
35	\$ 103	\$ 138	\$ 163	\$ 200	\$ 225
40	\$ 133	\$ 175	\$ 203	\$ 253	\$ 290
45	\$ 190	\$ 238	\$ 283	\$ 348	\$ 405
50	\$ 255	\$ 308	\$ 388	\$ 495	\$ 643
55	\$ 360	\$ 418	\$ 585	\$ 1,280	\$ 2,618
60	\$ 503	\$ 608	\$ 880	\$ 5,923	\$ 5,923
65	\$ 818	\$ 983	\$ 1,320	\$ 7,858	\$ 7,858
70	\$1,363	\$1,713	\$ 3,820	\$10,003	\$10,003
75	\$2,613	\$5,158	\$14,613	\$14,613	\$14,613

Male Premiums

Age	10 YEAR	15 YEAR	20 YEAR	25 YEAR	30 YEAR
35	\$ 115	\$ 143	\$ 183	\$ 243	\$ 290
40	\$ 145	\$ 193	\$ 253	\$ 340	\$ 365
45	\$ 210	\$ 305	\$ 385	\$ 480	\$ 575
50	\$ 330	\$ 495	\$ 580	\$ 730	\$ 1,193
55	\$ 500	\$ 695	\$ 825	\$ 1,910	\$ 3,333
60	\$ 783	\$ 1,110	\$ 1,265	\$ 7,980	\$ 7,980
65	\$1,330	\$ 1,790	\$ 2,295	\$10,105	\$10,105
70	\$2,473	\$ 3,175	\$ 6,970	\$13,335	\$13,335
75	\$4,105	\$ 9,293	\$20,488	\$20,488	\$20,488

**"Quotesmith provides a list of all insurance
companies & plans that match specific needs.
The first to make available this new custom-
search service." - *Nation's Business***

**"Get quotes on the spot. New source for best
buys in insurance. One way to get to know
the market." - *Kiplinger's Personal Finance***

**"...provides rock-bottom quotes for
life insurance." - *Forbes***

**"A godsend for those who are shopping around for
the best deal in insurance." - *Independent Business***

**"Quotesmith offers particularly thorough searches."
- *Los Angeles Times***

**"We found the best deals at Quotesmith..."
- *Money***

**"The... solution has value for those who prize
immediacy and privacy." - *U.S. News & World Report***

**Quotesmith.com is the only place on earth where you can get
instant insurance quotes from over 300 top-rated companies.**

Search the marketplace in seconds. Every quote is guaranteed accurate. Take control of your insurance purchase decisions. View the latest claims-paying ability ratings from A.M. Best, Duff & Phelps, Moody's, Standard & Poor's and Weiss Ratings, Inc. on every term life quote. Buy from the company of your choice when you want and on your terms. Use the Quotesmith.com high speed insurance price comparison service before you buy or renew any insurance policy.



Quotesmith.com

AD CODE: PCW 04/00

Final premiums and coverage availability will vary depending upon age, sex, state availability, hazardous activities, personal and family health history. The non-tobacco use premiums shown above may include: Banner Life Ins. Co., Rockville, MD, form RT-97; Central States Health & Life Co. of Omaha, Omaha, NE, form L10; First Colony Life Ins. Co., Lynchburg, VA, forms One-20 and 1410-GP; First Penn-Pacific Life, Hoffman Estates, IL, form BT-1000AA (6/95); Jackson National Life Ins. Co., Lansing, MI, form L1665; John Hancock Variable Life, Boston, MA, form 98TLIFE; The Manufacturers Life Ins. Co. (USA), Toronto, Ontario, CN, form S0690; North American Co. for Life & Health Ins., Chicago, IL, form LS108A; Ohio National Life Assurance Corporation, Cincinnati, OH, form 92-TR-1; PHL Variable Insurance Company, Hartford, CT, form T604; Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada (US), Wellesley Hills, MA, form SPL-1995-0; United of Omaha Life Ins. Co., Omaha, NE, form 6548L-0799. Premium rates shown above are not applicable to residents of FL, NJ & NY. \$500 guarantee is subject to the terms and conditions detailed at www.quotesmith.com. Policy forms vary by state. California and Utah dba Quotesmith.com Insurance Services, Inc.: CA #0827712, #0A13858; UT #90093. Some premiums shown are graded premium life policies and/or term-like universal life policies. Term life premium rates always escalate after initial rate guarantee period. Quotesmith.com, Inc. is not a licensed agent or broker for all companies shown at www.quotesmith.com. All rates shown subject to change or withdrawal without notice.

larly configured nonfree PCs. InterSquid's 400-MHz Celeron system from Nutrend performed especially well.

In some ways, benchmark tests are less revealing than hands-on experience. To get a feel for the EMachine Etower 366i2 and the PeoplePC Toshiba V3100 test systems, we ran a blind "taste test" pitting them against a comparable, nonfree Dell Dimension L466C (which costs \$1229). Two people performed various tasks—from word processing to gaming to image editing—on each machine. The testers reported little difference among the three computers on basic tasks. That doesn't make any of these systems fast in the grand scheme of things, however.

One major bottleneck in our tests was the video. To guarantee top performance in the latest games you have to use a high-end graphics card. But many of these free PCs use integrated AGP graphics from Intel and ATI. While speedy enough for basic tasks, these can't compete with the latest Voodoo3- and TNT2-class processors in 3D performance. And if they can't compete now, they'll be real dogs by the time your three-year contract runs out.

If the performance of your free PC fails to meet your needs, don't plan to upgrade your way out of trouble. None of the vendors whose free PCs we tested prevents you contractually from installing a new

graphics card or adding RAM—but they don't make it easy, either. PeoplePC, for example, won't honor the system warranty if it determines that your upgraded hardware is responsible for a problem you later experience. Meanwhile, the systems that use integrated AGP graphics don't provide a slot for AGP upgrades; you'll have to settle for a lower-performing PCI graphics card, instead. Only the machines from InterSquid and EPCdirect include AGP slots.

GOOD HELP IS HARD TO FIND

MANY FREE PCs find their way into the homes of inexperienced users, which makes high-quality tech support even more important than usual. Unfortunately, only about half the free PC companies provide a no-cost tech support number to call—and these vendors limit their support hours.

PeoplePC and InterSquid do keep their support lines open 24 hours a day, but you pay toll charges to use them. E-Machines offers free tech support, but only for 15 days after the first time the customer contacts tech support; after that, you foot a \$20 bill for each support call. And My-FavoritePC doesn't offer phone support at

YOU'RE A CANDIDATE FOR A FREE PC PROGRAM IF...

- You don't mind owning far-from-the-cutting-edge hardware.
- You live in an area served locally by the free PC company's Internet service provider. (Long-distance calls get expensive.)
- You're prepared to pay extra if you need a monitor larger than 15 inches, a printer, or other peripherals.
- You're not worried about signing up with an ISP for three years, even as DSL and cable modem access start to go nationwide.
- You don't mind making a toll call for tech support or having limited hours of support available.
- You don't expect a large bundle of the latest software with your system.

all—instead you have to rely on limited-hours answers available only via e-mail.

PeoplePC offers a parts-and-labor warranty that lasts for the full three years of your contract, and the company even throws in three years of on-site service for major problems. A "lemon" clause lets you exchange your PeoplePC for a new one if the original breaks down repeatedly. Unfortunately, PeoplePC is the only company to offer such a policy; the other vendors' labor warranties end after 12 months. Some parts warranties are more generous: InterSquid, PeoplePC, and EPCdirect offer three-year replacement coverage for defective components.

Even if your PC comes with long parts warranties, however, you could still have a recipe for trouble on your hands. More than a quarter of the free PC owners in our survey had at least one problem with their machine during the first year, and 80 percent of such owners had problems reaching the company's tech support.

On the other hand, nearly 32 percent of surveyed readers who own a free PC reported that they had received answers to their questions in less than three days. And Lynda Camba, a survey respondent who obtained her machine from Gobi, says that she received excellent, quick advice in both of her experiences with the company's telephone tech support.

But more than 19 percent of free PC ►

InterSquid

www.intersquid.com, 888/724-3733

THE DEAL Agree to 30 months of PSINet's Internet access service, and get a free "state of the art" PC.

THE CATCH The hardware you get, while not a bad configuration, is far from state of the art, and the \$30 monthly fee is anything but a bargain.

THE FEATURES Celeron-400 CPU, 64MB of RAM, 128KB of L2 cache, 8.4GB hard drive, Cybervision C50 15-inch monitor, integrated Intel 810 graphics with UMA and 4MB of display cache, 18X-48X CD-ROM drive, Zoom 56K PCI V.90 modem, integrated Roland MPU-401 sound, minitower case, Windows 98, Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia CD-ROM.

TOTAL COST OF OWNERSHIP

\$900	(\$30 X 30 months)
\$0	15-inch monitor
\$40	start-up fee
\$60	shipping and handling fee
\$1000	total



'At time of testing; CPU is now a Celeron-466.



Don't get frustrated. Get MacOpener® 2000. Pop it on your PC and you're reading, writing and formatting Mac disks like they were formatted for Windows®. Go ahead. View or copy the contents of that Mac disk from any Windows application. MacOpener automatically adds the right PC extensions to the files—you need only double-click. And MacOpener even lets you format Mac disks as if they were PC disks. So when you're dealing with disks, compatibility will never be a problem.

MacOpener 2000 is one of several Mac, PC and Palm Organizer programs from DataViz®, the compatibility experts. Buy or upgrade at our Web site, or at many software retailers, including:

COMPUSA
The Computer Superstore

Fry's

MICRO CENTER
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

DataViz®
Compatibility. Instantly.

www.dataviz.com/coaster
1-800-270-0030 x221

Circle 176 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

owners in our survey reported that they had to wait more than a week to get problems resolved. And over a quarter of respondents with support issues said that they had finally given up.

Among survey respondents who had to contact their free PC maker, nearly 48 percent said they were somewhat or very satisfied with the experience; an almost identical percentage described themselves as somewhat or very dissatisfied.

If you're not very technically proficient, make sure that you deal with a vendor like PeoplePC that offers a relatively strong warranty and solid tech support policies.

FREE ADVICE

THE BEST FREE PC deals offer an all-in-one solution: a computer with Internet access, software, and solid support policies at a reasonable price.

For about the same money you'd spend overall for a free PC, however, you could purchase a budget-priced system from a vendor of known reliability, complete with a comprehensive warranty, expansion options, and no long-term contracts. Gateway, for instance, offers one year of free AOL Internet access when you buy a PC from its Essential line. Free ISP offers are available too, but approach them with cau-

MyFavoritePC

www.myfavoritepc.com, 888/621-3436

■ ■ ■ ■ ■ Buy a \$550 PC; then collect a \$100 instant rebate, a \$50 mail-in rebate, and a \$400 voucher when you sign up with MSN at \$22 per month for 36 months.

■ ■ ■ ■ ■ If you want a monitor, it'll cost you at least \$99 more (\$149 minus a \$50 mail-in rebate). The only software you get is Windows 98. The vendor provides no phone support—only e-mail. The deal may be nearing its end by the time you read this.

■ ■ ■ ■ ■ Celeron-400 CPU, 32MB of RAM, 128KB of L2 cache, 4.3GB hard drive, integrated Intel 810 graphics with 4MB of UMA, 17X-40X CD-ROM drive, Archtek Telecom V.90 voice modem, integrated Soundmax Digital Audio sound, Z691 speakers, minitower case, Windows 98.

TOTAL COST OF OWNERSHIP

\$792	(\$22 x 36 months of MSN ISP service)
\$149	15-inch monitor
(\$50)	mail-in monitor rebate
(\$400)	mail-in voucher from MSN
\$113	shipping and handling fees
\$604	total



tion. (See "Beyond Free-Mail," page 151.)

If you're a typical *PC World* reader, you're probably pretty savvy. But if you're giving advice to someone who doesn't have a PC or you're looking to get online, you may have other options. If someone

in your family has come to you for advice, you might suggest WebTV. It's cheap and requires little more than a TV set, a phone line, and the ability to use a remote control. Another alternative is to use low-cost e-mail-only services, which some local phone companies offer. The EMessage services from Pacific Bell and Southwestern Bell, for instance, let users send and receive e-mail for \$8 a month, plus \$180 for the keyboard-equipped connection device. They won't be able to send pictures of the family or access Web pages with them, but you will join the millions of people for whom e-mail is a way of life.

For certain buyers, free PCs may still be a good deal. If you're planning to sign up for an ISP deal anyway, you don't mind the long-term commitment, and you need a low-priced primary or secondary computer, then a free PC deal may work for you. Just be sure you come to the game with realistic expectations—and don't assume that the price is right just because the box has a "free" sticker on it.

PeoplePC

www.peoplepc.com, 800/736-7537

■ ■ ■ ■ ■ Finance a computer over three years (or buy it up front for \$798) and get three years of free MSN Internet access. The only free PC that includes a year of on-site tech support.

■ ■ ■ ■ ■ Adding software or hardware could void the warranty.

■ ■ ■ ■ ■ Celeron-366 CPU, 64MB of RAM, 128KB of L2 cache, 6.4GB hard drive, Toshiba TechBright 510T 15-inch monitor, integrated Intel 810 graphics with UMA and 4MB of display cache, 17X-40X CD-ROM drive, U.S. Robotics 56K/V.90 Win modem, integrated Soundmax digital audio sound, Sun-691H speakers, minitower case, Windows 98 SE, Microsoft Works 4.5, Norton AntiVirus, Quicken 99 Basic, Microsoft Works Calendar.

TOTAL COST OF OWNERSHIP

\$900	(\$25 for 36 months of ISP service) ¹
\$0	15-inch monitor
\$48	shipping and handling
\$948	total



¹Or \$798 prepay option.



For more on free PCs, visit www.pcworld.com/aproo/freepcs.

Chris Lindquist is a freelance writer in the San Francisco Bay Area. ■



**Enough Speed
and Power
to Make
the Internet
Explode Right Out
of the Box.**


Quantex
Always Working



pcworld.quantex.com

Celebrate the Internet Revolution with an E-Powerhouse from Quantex



All Quantex desktops include a 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive, Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition, Internet-Ready Keyboard, MS Mouse, New ATX Mid-Tower Case, 2 USB Ports, 3-Year Limited Warranty & 24/7 Toll-Free Technical Support.

QUANTEX SM800z

Cutting-Edge Performance Desktop

New Intel® Pentium® III Processor 800MHz
128MB SDRAM Memory, PC133 Ready
New 40GB 7200rpm Ultra ATA-66 Hard Drive
19" Monitor w/Diamondtron NF CRT (18" vis., 25ag)
nVidia GeForce 256 AGP Graphics w/32MB, TV-out
CD-Rewritable Drive
New 12x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM Drive
56K V.90 Internet Fax/Modem
Aureal Vortex2 PCI Sound, A3D 2.0 Technology
Altec Lansing ADA-305 Dolby Pro Logic Speakers
Microsoft Office 2000 SBE

\$2499

Business lease \$91/Mo., 36 Mos.

1-800-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw04s10

QUANTEX SM733x

Cutting-Edge Performance Desktop

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 733MHz
128MB SDRAM Memory, PC133 Ready
30GB 7200rpm Ultra ATA-66 Hard Drive
19" Monitor w/Diamondtron NF CRT (18" vis., 25ag)
Matrox G400 AGP Graphics w/32MB (DualHead display)
CD-Rewritable Drive
New 12x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM Drive
56K V.90 Internet Fax/Modem
Aureal Vortex2 PCI Sound, A3D 2.0 Technology
Altec Lansing ACS-33 Speakers w/ subwoofer
Corel WordPerfect Office 2000

\$1999

Business lease \$73/Mo., 36 Mos.

1-800-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw04s09

QUANTEX SM700s

Cutting-Edge Performance Desktop

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 700MHz
128MB High-Performance SDRAM Memory
20GB 7200rpm Ultra ATA-66 Hard Drive
17" Monitor w/Diamondtron NF CRT (16" vis., 25ag)
nVidia Riva TNT2 AGP Graphics w/32MB, TV-Out
Internal Zip Drive
New 12x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM Drive
56K V.90 Internet Fax/Modem
Aureal Vortex2 PCI Sound, A3D 2.0 Technology
Altec Lansing ACS-33 Speakers w/ subwoofer
Corel WordPerfect Office 2000

\$1799

Business lease \$65/Mo., 36 Mos.

1-800-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw04s08



pentium III

Peripheral Upgrades: Canon MultiPass C560 Printer/Scanner/Fax/Copier... add \$299; Epson Stylus 850 Color Printer... add \$149 (after \$50 rebate); 36-bit USB Color Scanner... add \$99 (after rebate); Brother HL-1240 Laser Printer... add \$289; MS Sidewinder Precision Pro Joystick... add \$49

e Your new Quantex PC comes equipped with the latest software plug-ins[®] which allow you to immediately begin enjoying the streaming video, 3D animation and music technologies of Intel[®] Pentium[®] III processor-optimized sites.

Get a Quantex PC featuring the Intel[®] Pentium[®] III processor & you'll experience a whole new Internet



Quantex SM800z Performance Desktop Pictured



Power, performance, pure adrenaline-pumping speed. That's what the new Internet demands. And that's exactly what the new desktops from Quantex deliver. At their heart is the astonishing Intel[®] Pentium[®] III processor, with speeds up to a scorching 800MHz! Suddenly, you're seeing web graphics in brilliant 3D. Experiencing full-screen, full-motion video. You can even run the most cumbersome multimedia applications in record time. And the Internet itself becomes a more productive—not to mention, more dazzling—place to be. All this, coupled with Quantex's award-winning service and reliability. There's never been a better way to present yourself...with the future.

QUANTEX M650s

High Performance, Great Value

Intel[®] Pentium[®] III Processor 650MHz
128MB SDRAM Memory
20GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
19" Monitor (18" vis., 26dp, 1600x1200 max res)
Intel 2D/3D Graphics Accelerator
3rd Generation DVD-ROM Drive
56K V.90 Internet Fax/Modem
Aureal A3D Sound Technology, Speakers w/subwoofer
Corel WordPerfect Office 2000
Canon BJC-2100 Color Printer
Optional Internal 250MB Zip drive, add \$129

\$1499

Business lease: \$54/Mo., 36 Mos.

Quantex QUOTE NUMBER: pcw04m31

QUANTEX M500c

Affordable Desktop Solution

Intel[®] Celeron[™] Processor 500MHz
64MB SDRAM Memory
10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
17" Monitor w/on-screen display (15.8" vis)
Intel 2D/3D Graphics Accelerator
48x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
56K V.90 Internet Fax/Modem
Aureal A3D Sound Technology, Speakers
Corel WordPerfect Office 2000
Canon BJC-1000 Color Printer
APC TEL-Per7T Surge Protector, add \$30

\$999

Quantex QUOTE NUMBER: pcw04m00



Quantex[®]
Always Working

1 • 800 • 646 • 9259

SHOP@ pcworld.quantex.com

Get the latest pricing and technology on any Quantex system. Enter the system Quantex QUOTE number @ www.quantex.com/qquote



Accelerate your Business to the Speed of the Net



All Quantex notebooks include Floppy Drive, Smart Lithium Ion Battery, USB/Fast IR Ports, Personal Touchpad, 3-Year Limited Warranty on CPU & Memory, 1-Year Parts and Labor Limited Warranty on all other components

All Quantex business desktops include a Floppy Drive, 2 USB Ports, 104-Key Keyboard, MS Mouse, 3-Year Limited Warranty & 24/7 Toll-Free Technical Support



pentium® III

QUANTEX W-1511

High-Performance Notebook

New Pentium® III Processor 650MHz
featuring Intel® SpeedStep™ Technology
15" XGA TFT Active Matrix Display
128MB SDRAM Memory
New 18GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
Modular 6x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM Drive
56K V.90 Internet Fax/Modem
ATI Mobility P Graphics w/8MB, TV-Out
Quantex Deluxe Carrying Case Included!
MS Office 2000 SBE
MS Windows 2000 Professional

\$2999

Business lease: \$109/Mo., 36 Mos.

☎-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw04w17

QUANTEX T-1411

High-Performance Notebook

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500MHz
14.1" XGA TFT Active Matrix Display
128MB SDRAM Memory
12GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
Modular DVD-ROM Drive
56K V.90 Internet Fax/Modem
ATI Mobility M Graphics w/8MB
Quantex Carrying Case
Corel WordPerfect Office 2000
MS Windows 2000 Professional
Targus Detcon1 Security Lock, add \$49

\$2299

Business lease: \$83/Mo., 36 Mos.

☎-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw04t25

QUANTEX T-1330

Affordable Portable Power

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 466MHz
13.3" XGA TFT Active Matrix Display
64MB SDRAM Memory
6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
Modular 24x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
ATI Mobility M Graphics w/4MB
56K V.90 Internet Fax/Modem
Quantex Carrying Case
Corel WordPerfect Office 2000
MS Windows 98 Second Edition
APC Personal SurgeArrest Tel-PER7T, add \$30

\$1799

Business lease: \$65/Mo., 36 Mos.

☎-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw04t00

Ultra-Thin Design
only 1.37" thick

Peripheral Upgrades: T-Series Mini-Docking Station...add \$149. W-Series Mini-Docking Station...add \$249. Smart Lithium Ion Battery...\$119. PCMCIA Network Card...\$129. Quantex Deluxe Carrying Case...\$89. Targus Detcon1 Security Lock...\$49. Canon BJC-85 Portable Color Printer...\$299.

Quantex systems now come pre-installed with Windows 2000 Professional for a whole new dimension in business computing with greater reliability, ease-of-use, mobile functionality and performance than any other OS available.

Quantex PCs pre-installed with Windows 2000—rocket fuel to propel your business in the new millennium



Quantex W-1511 Notebook & SB650s Business Desktop[®] Pictured



Move your business at net speeds with rocket-fast new Quantex systems fueled by the hottest OS on the planet—Windows 2000 Professional. In addition to being the industry's easiest and most reliable business OS, Windows 2000 features newly integrated web capabilities and broad support for notebook computers which make it easy for you to connect to the bold new Internet anywhere and anytime. Along with the fastest Intel® Pentium® III processors, Windows 2000 inside Quantex systems provides the juice you need to accelerate your business to BreakNet speeds.

QUANTEX SB600_i

Performance Business Desktop

New Intel® Pentium® III Processor 600E MHz
128MB SDRAM Memory
15GB 7200rpm Ultra ATA Hard Drive
17" Digital Monitor w/On-Screen Display (15.8" vis.)
nVidia TNT2 Vanta AGP Graphics, 16MB
48x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
Intel 10/100 PCI Fast Ethernet Controller w/RJ-45
ATX Mid-Tower Case: Chassis-lock,
Removable Hard Drive Chassis & Power Supply
Microsoft Office 2000 SBE
Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional

\$1399

Business lease: \$51/Mo., 36 Mos.

!-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw04b32

QUANTEX SB650_s

Performance Business Desktop

New Intel® Pentium® III Processor 650MHz
128MB SDRAM Memory
20GB 7200rpm Ultra ATA Hard Drive
19" Monitor w/Diamondtron NF CRT (18" vis., 25ag)
nVidia TNT2 Vanta AGP Graphics, 16MB
48x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
Intel 10/100 PCI Fast Ethernet Controller w/RJ-45
ATX Mid-Tower Case: Chassis-lock,
Removable Hard Drive Chassis & Power Supply
Microsoft Office 2000 SBE
Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional

\$1699

Business lease: \$62/Mo., 36 Mos.

!-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw04b42



Quantex[®]
Always Working

1 • 800 • 646 • 9259

SHOP@ **pcworld.quantex.com**

Get the latest pricing and technology on any Quantex system. Enter the system !-QUOTE number @ www.quantex.com/qquote



The Amazing New Quantex Servers Built for Internet Overachievers

It's going to take more than just any run-of-the-mill server to give your users the type of web experience they're hungry for—content that's instantly available, seamless performance, better-than-ever richer graphics and sound. Enter the new Quantex QX Series Servers. In addition to being almost infinitely scalable, these servers are designed around Intel's new Pentium® III processor (with speeds up to 800MHz), support up to an 8-way processor configuration, provide ultra-high availability, and deliver reliability unsurpassed. There's no contest. The QX Series is the unbeatable solution for hosting and delivering the fullest, richest Internet experience possible—day in and day out.

In the bold new
Internet world,
you can never be
too powerful, too
fast or too reliable



QUANTEX QX5000ws

Reliable Web Server

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 650MHz-800MHz
Dual-Processor Upgradeable
Intel 440GX+ Server Board
128MB ECC SDRAM (2GB Max)
9GB 10,000rpm Ultra2/LVD SCSI Hot Swap HD
Dual Channel Ultra2/LVD SCSI Controller
Dual Peer PCI Buses, 6 PCI, 1 ISA Slot
5 Hot-Swap Drive Bays, 4 Fans
Microsoft Windows 2000 Server
Microsoft Front Page Web Creation & Management Tool
Microsoft Internet Information Server
Intel® EtherExpress™ Pro 100 Ethernet Adapter

Starting at \$2799
Business lease starting at \$102/Mo., 36 Mos.
❖-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw04q51

QUANTEX QX5000

Workgroup Server

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 600MHz-750MHz
Dual-Processor Upgradeable
Intel L440GX+ Server Board
128MB ECC SDRAM (2GB Max)
9GB 10,000rpm Ultra2/LVD SCSI Hot Swap HD
Dual Channel Ultra2/LVD SCSI Controller
Dual Peer PCI Buses, 7 Slots
5 Hot-Swap Drive Bays, 4 Fans
Intel® EtherExpress™ Pro 100 Ethernet Adapter
Chassis-Intrusion Switch, Drive Bay Lock
Optional AMI MegaRAID 466WS, add \$399
Microsoft BackOffice Small Business Suite, add \$1499

Starting at \$1999
Business lease starting at \$73/Mo., 36 Mos.
❖-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw04q36

QUANTEX QX3000

Branch Office Server

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 550MHz-600MHz
Intel 440BX Chipset
Intel N440BX Server Board
64MB ECC SDRAM (768MB Max)
9GB Ultra-Wide SCSI Hard Drive
Integrated Ultra-Wide SCSI Controller
3 PCI Slots, 1 ISA Slot, 1 Shared PCI/ISA Slot
Mid Tower Server Case, 4 Internal 3.5" Bays
4 External 5.25" Bays
Intel® EtherExpress™ Pro 100 Ethernet Adapter
Optional APC SmartUPS 700VA, add \$349
Novell NetWare Small Business Suite 5, add \$899

Starting at \$1399
Business lease starting at \$51/Mo., 36 Mos.
❖-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw04q32

All Quantex servers include 512KB ECC Secondary Cache, Floppy Drive, 48x Max Variable Speed CD, ISC Management Console, Emergency Management Port, 104-Key Keyboard, MS Mouse, 3-Yr. Limited Warranty, 24/7 Toll-Free Dedicated Hardware Technical Support



Quantex
Always Working

1 • 800 • 646 • 9259

pcworld.quantex.com

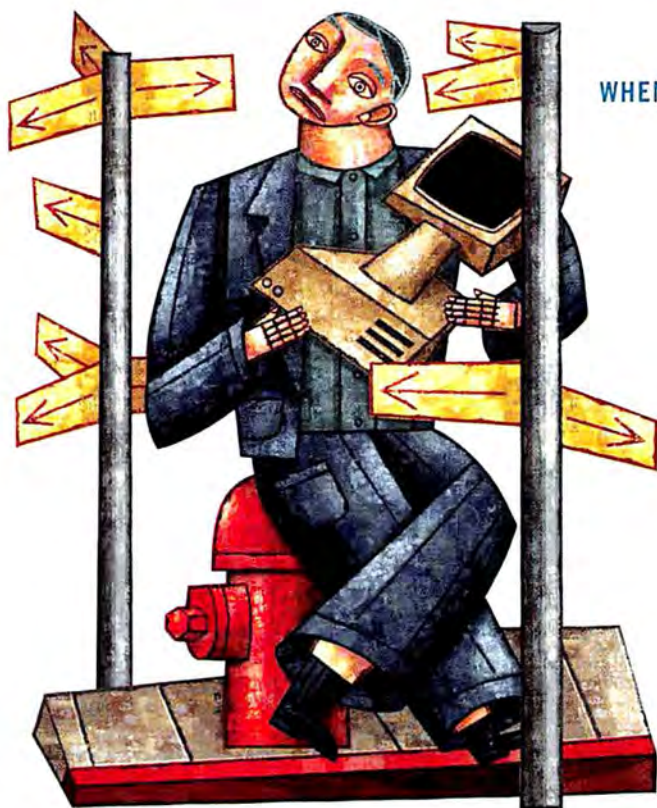


Phone Hours: M-TH: 8a.m.-Midnight (EST); Friday: 8a.m.-9p.m (EST); Saturday: 10a.m.-7pm (EST). GSA Contract #GS-35F-0049K

© 2000 Quantex Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Quantex Microsystems, Inc., 400B Pierce Street, Somerset NJ 08875. Buyer's rights in their entirety are contained in Quantex Microsystems' Limited Warranty, a free copy of which may be obtained by writing Quantex at Quantex Microsystems, Inc., 400B Pierce St., Somerset NJ 08875 or calling (800) 896-4898. All desktop, notebook and server sales are subject to Quantex's limited warranty and terms and conditions of sale. Other peripherals such as printers, joysticks, etc., are covered by manufacturer's warranty. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation and do not include shipping or sales tax. Quantex is not responsible for errors in typography and photography. Award-winning configurations may differ from advertised configurations. All returned items must have a conspicuous RMA number issued by Quantex and be in original packaging. 30 day conditional money-back policy does not include return freight or original shipping/handling charges. Quantex 4x4 Fax Modems support the ITT V.90 standard. Max transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading and 33.6Kbps when uploading data. Actual speeds may vary based on line conditions. CD containing software plug-ins will be included with all new Pentium III processor based Quantex Desktops and Notebooks. 386/486 Business Desktop shown with Optional Internal Zip Drive. Quantex is a registered trademark of Quantex Microsystems, Inc. Intel, Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and Celeron, EtherExpress, Intel SpeedStep, AnyPoint & Create & Share are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other company names and products are properties of their respective companies.

Free Support Free-for-All

WHEN VENDOR SUPPORT FAILS, WHERE DO YOU TURN?
WE TRY NINE SUPPORT SITES TO SEE
WHICH ONES PROVIDE THE ANSWERS YOU NEED, AT A PRICE
YOU CAN'T REFUSE. BY LINCOLN SPECTOR



WHEN A PC SUDDENLY AND FOR NO apparent reason conks out, most people pick up the phone and call the manufacturer's technical support line. Sometimes that means waiting forever on hold. Or it could involve sending e-mail that never gets answered, paying money for help, or receiving bad advice. Don't worry. Third-party technical support sites are springing up all over the Internet, offering practical tips on computer-related problems and a useful, accessible alternative to less-than-stellar vendor support. Like so much else on the Web, most of these sites are free (supported by ads), and some of them provide exemplary advice. ►

When Leigh Washburn of Washington, D.C., needed help designing an Excel chart, she went first to Microsoft's Web site. It was pretty much a bust. "Their only advice was to buy a book," she says. Eventually, she found her way to another site, MyHelpDesk.com, where a search for 'Excel chart' brought her quickly to a graphic explaining exactly how the procedure worked. Initially she doubted the accuracy of the advice: "When it works that easily, it couldn't possibly be right." But she soon became a believer. Washburn had discovered one of the conundrums of today's Internet: It's full of helpful free advice—if only you can find it.

Is third-party support any good? In many cases it's excellent. We examined nine free sites—32bit.com, About.com, Computing.net, EHow.com, GoofyGuys.com, MyHelpDesk.com, NoWonder.com, PC Support Center, and VirtualDr.com—looking for answers to questions about computers, the Windows OS, applications, and peripherals. Time and again, we found clear, complete, and correct answers, though no single site performed best consistently. Forum sites, where a community of users helps other users, did particularly well.

That's more than we can say for the vendors' own sites. We asked the same questions at Web sites maintained by Compaq, Hewlett-Packard, Microsoft, and other leading companies. Finding the correct answer was generally either very difficult

or nearly impossible (Dell proved the one major exception).

Internet support usually falls into one of three categories: forums, expert advice sites, and knowledge bases. Forums are bulletin boards where people post questions and answers for each other. You can also post a

question at an expert advice site, but only one person will respond—an "expert" responsible for answering questions. At a knowledge base, you can search an online database to find answers to specific questions. A site needn't be limited to a single approach—NoWonder.com, for example, offers both forums and expert advice, while About.com uses all three methods.

A GATHERING AT THE FORUM

YOU'RE MOST LIKELY to find the right answer at a forum site such as 32bit.com, About.com, Computing.net, NoWonder.com, or VirtualDr.com. The community spirit of a forum increases the likelihood that you'll get a variety of opinions and more than one way to solve a problem, and that good advice from one person will correct bad advice from someone else.

You don't get that kind of give-and-take experience from an expert advice site,

where only one person reads your question, and only you read his or her answer. The quality of these sites—About.com, GoofyGuys.com, NoWonder.com, and PCSupport.com—depends entirely on the quality of professionals hired or, in some cases, of the volunteers selected to answer your questions. One caveat about expert advice sites: Their usefulness hinges on their having enough experts for the traffic. If a site becomes popular quickly, the quality of its service could plummet as it scrambles to muster staff.

Waiting is also part of the game with forum and expert sites. Overall in our testing, forums proved more responsive than experts, usually providing at least one answer within an hour of our posting a question. When we asked late at night, the forums usually had an answer by the following morning. By contrast, experts often took a day or more to answer a ques-

NO-NONSENSE DESIGN: NoWonder.com's query page is simple and easy to follow, asking for your question and basic user information.

GOTCHA WATCH

FREE TODAY, MAYBE NOT TOMORROW

MORE THAN MOST free stuff, technical support sites are refreshingly free of concealed hitches. Sure, you run the risk of getting a delayed response, bad advice, or no answer. But these hazards apply to tech support of all kinds, free and fee-based.

Don't be startled, though, if your favorite free help sites don't stay free. Many sites would like to charge for advice (as Exp.com and ExpertCity.com already do). So enjoy the free ride—for now.

It is Free for Now.

eHow does not currently charge for services on the Site, but reserves the right to do so in the future. We may modify or discontinue this Site and the services available at it without notice.

tion. This variation in response time is hardly surprising: When you ask many people, someone is bound to answer quickly; when you ask only one, he or she may take some time to get back to you.

Two exceptions are NoWonder.com and PCSupport.com, both of which offer a chat-based feature on their sites. (By the time you read this, MyHelpDesk.com should also offer live chat.) Live chat potentially can provide a speedier give-and-take dialog than e-mail allows. You ask a question, an expert asks for additional details, you supply those details, and so forth. But you may have to wait for 5 or 10 minutes while the expert looks something up. At NoWonder.com, some experts charge for the information they provide. You can decide whether you want to accept it and pay their fee.

KNOWLEDGE BASE ABYSS

WHEN YOU DO GET AN answer from a forum or an expert site, it's bound to be more useful than the information you retrieve from a knowledge base site such as About.com, EHow.com, or MyHelpDesk.com. With a knowledge base, you don't have to wait for someone to reply,

but the search itself takes time, and the answers you're looking for aren't always there. When we searched with keywords like *taskbar* and *margins*, the three knowledge bases let us down more often than they hit the mark.

The Web is full of help, and we don't have sufficient space here to cover every site we found. Some that we don't cover are useful but charge for information: ExpertCity.com, for example, claims that it can respond almost immediately as well as provide more than one solution. AskMe.com (formerly Xpertsite.com) and Service911.com both offer a mix of free and fee-based services. These two sites were being revamped as of press time; the new versions should be available by the time you read this. AskMe.com claims its fee-based service can deliver a faster response from an expert. Yet another group of sites, including ExpertsExchange.com, uses a point system to ration the number of questions you can ask.

In a nutshell: If your hardware or software vendor fails to provide prompt, reliable advice, third-party tech-support sites offer a helpful alternative, though some of them exhibit minor quirks.

PCs and Windows

BEST Computing.net

WORST EHow.com

The most basic technical support questions concern the computer itself and the operating system. To find out how different sites handle these queries, we asked each one a series of four questions.

First, we asked how to get the computer to start with the NumLock function off. Second, we looked for advice on picking the right kind of RAM to buy to upgrade a PC's memory. Then we searched for a way to make Windows' taskbar disappear. And finally, we asked why Windows 98 SE couldn't shut down properly. (This is a known bug, for which Microsoft's Web site provides a patch.)

We started by looking for answers on the vendors' own sites. We asked the first two questions at Compaq, Dell, and Toshiba. Extensive searches proved futile at Compaq and Toshiba. At Dell, by contrast, we quickly found what we were looking for, thanks to the site's natural-language search tool. We also checked Microsoft's site for answers to the two Windows questions. After much searching, we discovered the cause of Win 98 SE's shut- ▶

Free Tech Support Sites FEATURES COMPARISON

WEB SITE	Forums	Expert advice	Knowledge base	FAQs ¹	Quality of user interface	Overall comments
32bit.com	●	○	○	○	Straightforward forum based on Ultimate Bulletin Board software.	PRO: Ideal for questions about computers, peripherals, and operating systems. CON: Weak on inquiries regarding applications.
About.com	●	●	●	●	Lots of drilling down; unreliable searches; easy to get lost.	PRO: Helpful expert advice on PCs and peripherals; covers non-PC topics. CON: Spotty search tool renders knowledge base unusable; forums hard to use, poorly supervised.
Computing.net	●	○	○	○	Simple, easy-to-navigate forum.	PRO: Easy-to-use forum site provided correct answers to almost every question. CON: Relatively long wait for an answer.
EHow.com	○	○	●	○	Information easy to find.	PRO: A fun site with advice on many subjects, most of which are not PC-oriented. CON: The number of PC topics is so small, you're not likely to find what you need.
GoofyGuys.com	○	●	○	●	Plain and direct; ask a question or search through previous questions.	PRO: Offers terrific advice on systems and Microsoft Office applications; fairly quick response time. CON: Lackluster advice on our printer problem.
MyHelpDesk.com	○ ²	○	●	●	Difficult to navigate.	PRO: Top knowledge base site leads you to pages in other sites. CON: Mediocre advice from its own original content.
NoWonder.com	●	●	○	○	Easy-to-use forum based on Ultimate Bulletin Board software.	PRO: Helpful forum community and practical expert advice. CON: Difficult to find existing information.
PCSupport.com	○	●	○	○	Fancy and graphics-filled.	PRO: Chat with experts allows natural conversation to generate answers more quickly than e-mail. CON: Didn't provide good advice on our Windows and Quicken questions.
VirtualDr.com	●	○	○	○	Ultimate Bulletin Board software makes its forum a snap to use.	PRO: More active community than other forum sites we tried; returns answers quickly. CON: Not ideal for questions regarding Office applications.

● = Yes ○ = No

¹ Not counting FAQs on using the site itself.

² Features not available for evaluation at press time.

down problem and a fix for it. We didn't find an answer to the taskbar question.

The best answers for system questions came from users at the Computing.net forum site. Their explanations, though not always conventional, were sound and useful. For the RAM upgrade, for example, someone suggested that we pull our existing SIMMs from the computer and bring them to a store for reference. Computing.net is also extremely straightforward and simple to use. Its unpretentious design has no doodads to slow the download and no odd colors to make reading difficult. Posting a question is ridiculously easy: You just scroll to the bottom of the page and find the form. Unlike the other forum sites, Computing.net doesn't require you to register to post a message.

The worst site for this set of questions was EHow.com, a knowledge base that covers far more than computer use. Ask EHow how to attract hummingbirds, and you'll get a wide selection of useful tips. Ask it how to turn NumLock off, and you'll get a short list of irrelevant suggestions, ranging from 'How to Make a U-Turn' to 'How to Top Turn Off the Lip on a Windsurf Board'. EHow sports a natural-language search tool, but it lacks the intelligence to guess just what your question means. If you ask how to turn off the taskbar in Windows, you'll get a list of answers, including the ubiquitous 'How to Make a U-Turn' and 'How to Flip-Turn When Swimming the Backstroke'.

Worse, in many cases the info we sought wasn't there. For three of the four questions we asked EHow, no right answers appeared among all the wrong ones. But for the upgrade question, it provided a useful article, 'How to Buy RAM', written for the site. And since EHow provides canned solutions for common problems, we didn't have to wait for an answer.

Overall, we received few blatantly wrong answers to our questions. The experts at NoWonder.com and PCSupport.com had trouble with the shutdown problem, offering general advice that evinced no knowledge of the documented bug. In fact, the PC Support Center guru went so far as to tell us that the only probable solution would be to reformat the drive, though he admitted that answer was too drastic.

Do Your Own Background Check

IT'S A COMMON OCCURRENCE. You ask a question online, wait for a response, and then get not an answer, but another question: What kind of PC do you have? What version of Windows? What printer?

If the people trying to help you don't have enough information about your system, they may not be able to answer your question until you've answered theirs, turning a simple query into a volley of e-mail exchanges. So if you want your answer fast, put every relevant fact into your original query.

What's relevant? Best to give more info than less. Start your message with a brief description of your question before getting into a long, detailed description with all of the information suggested here. If you're using Windows 98, you can get information about your PC from the System Information program. Select *Start•Programs•Accessories•System Tools•System Information*. If

you're using Windows 95, right-click *My Computer*, select *Properties*, and click the *Device Manager* tab for hardware information. Here are the facts you should include in your query, just to be safe.

Hardware: Give the make and model number of your computer. Identify the CPU (Pentium III-500, for example) and video card, and list the amount of installed system RAM. If you're writing to the vendor, include the serial number; you'll probably find it on the back of your computer.

Software: List your operating system (such as Windows) and the version number (95, 98, or other). Add the names of all software that loads when you start your computer, such as anti-

virus or crash control programs, and anything in the start-up folder. Of course, you should include the name and version number of any program pertinent to your problem and the names of any programs that interact with it, such as browser plug-ins.

Peripherals: If you're asking about a printer, modem, scanner, or other peripheral, include the name of the vendor and the model number of the device. You should also mention the type of port it's plugged into (for example, serial, parallel, USB, or IEEE 1394).



Applications

BEST NoWonder.com

WORST About.com

To find out how well third-party Web-based free support handles the programs we use to get our work done, we asked two questions about Microsoft Office and two about Quicken. Most of the sites provided some help with Office but did very poorly when we asked about Quicken, a market leader in a very popular category.

We asked how, in Microsoft Word, you make the first line of a paragraph stick out farther to the left than the other lines (a formatting arrangement called a hanging or overhanging indent—though we didn't

acknowledge knowing the term). We also asked how to create an Excel formula for x to the power of y . Again, we avoided using the technical term, exponentiation.

Our first Quicken-related question concerned use of a common shortcut, <Ctrl>-V, to paste text. This Apple Macintosh standard has been adopted by Windows and most Windows applications but was not a default setting in Quicken until version 2000. The second query asked how to enter a new share price manually into an investment account via the register.

You're not likely to find answers to these questions at Microsoft's or Intu- ▶

FREE WEB-HOSTING FOR 30 DAYS, OR UNTIL YOU MAKE YOUR MILLIONS. (WHICHEVER COMES FIRST.)

HOSTPRO WEB-HOSTING

#1-rated Web-hosting company in U.S.

Starter packages

High-end solutions

Turnkey e-commerce

Dedicated hosting

Apps hosting

Co-location

24/7 support

Fast, redundant connectivity to the Net

Sure, the Internet is Mankind's crowning achievement as an open communications forum. But really, there's only one thing you want from it: bucks. Green stuff. Simoleons. In a word, money.

We're here to help you get your fair share. We're HostPro and our sole purpose in life is to put businesses like yours on the Web, and to help you flourish while you're there.

Haven't heard of us? Ask HostIndex, where we've been listed as the #1 Web-hosting company since September, 1998. Or WebHostDir.com, which awarded us top honors in the E-Commerce Hosts category this August. Apparently, we know what we're doing.

SO OURS IS THE BEST PRODUCT. WHY ARE WE GIVING IT AWAY?

More and more dot-coms are making it big by offering free product online - from browsers to productivity software to Net faxes. You generate traffic. You solve problems.

You make lifelong friends. Hence our generous, 30-days-free offer.

And with those 30 days, we'll give you more than server space. Way more. Whether you're a huge international player seeking greater dominance, or a mom-and-pop

with big dreams, we've got the tools to get you there. We offer turnkey commerce solutions like CyberCash and Signio to bring in the money effortlessly. For more sophisticated needs, we offer site management, multimedia and support for databases and advanced programming languages. Most of all, our live phone support is second to none, with knowledgeable, 'round-the-clock staff and notoriously fast response times.

Thanks to HostPro, there's never been a better time to make it big (or bigger) on the Web. So call 1-888-638-5831 or visit www.hostpro.net now. Because a lot can happen on the Web in 30 days. You'll see.

hostpro
a micron company

1-888-638-5831 • WWW.HOSTPRO.NET • SALES@HOSTPRO.NET

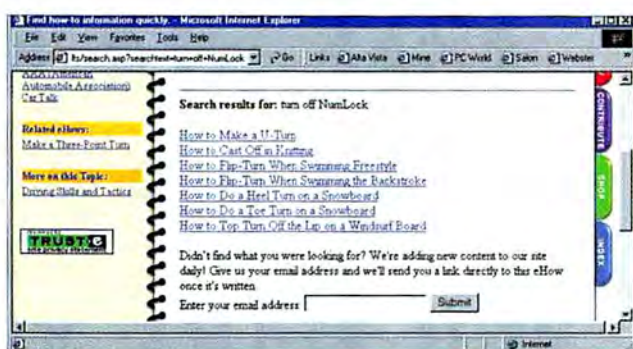
it's sites. Although Microsoft.com has an extensive database, we found only a long, complex way to create hanging indents, and nothing explaining exponentiation. Intuit's site had no relevant help.

NoWonder.com offered the best advice in response to both sets of questions, perhaps because it combines expert advice and a forum. When one proved inadequate, as when the Word expert didn't provide enough details with his instructions, the other came through.

The exception involved the Quicken share-price question. Here, once again, the expert didn't include enough details, but this time the only reply we received in the forum was just plain wrong. On the other hand, NoWonder was the only site that offered the correct answer to the

Quicken paste question, both through the expert and from a kindly soul on the forum. We also tested NoWonder's chat-based expert area, which was on its trial run at press time. Unfortunately, since this facility was still in an early stage of development, it was not as successful in providing us with a prompt response.

On the design front, NoWonder's site could be called NoNonsense. The straightforward site is easy to use and navigate. To ask an expert, you simply fill out a form that asks for all pertinent user information. For forums, NoWonder.com employs Prime-Web's



HOW-TO HAVEN? EHow.com capably covers nontechie topics, such as making a U-turn, but isn't as useful for PC-related subjects.

Ultimate Bulletin Board software, which enables you to easily enter messages, respond to them, browse, and find answers to your questions.

Good Quicken experts are, apparently, hard to find. Consider what we encountered at PCSupport.com, the other site using a chat feature. It handled the Office questions quite capably. But when I asked about Quicken on a Tuesday, I was told to come back the next day for the Quicken expert. Come Wednesday, I was told the expert would be there on Friday. Someone who was there on Wednesday took a stab at the paste question, figuring out the

Usenet Newsgroups

THE OTHER INTERNET FORUMS

IF YOU DON'T FIND adequate technical advice from an expert-advice, knowledge-base, or forum site, consider Usenet, a forum-based portion of the Internet that predates the Web by years. Usenet forums, called newsgroups, offer a plethora of useful information, and the people who populate them are often very well informed.

The best place from which to search Usenet is the Web site www.deja.com. In the upper right corner of this portal's home page, you'll find a search tool geared toward newsgroups. Type in a keyword relating to the problem you're having with your PC, application, or peripheral, and you'll find a huge listing of postings from newsgroups all over the Internet, as well as options for a power search. AltaVista and HotBot also have newsgroups, though they're not as helpful as Deja's.

The best way to be interact with a newsgroup (asking questions and taking part in discussions) is to go to it directly or to access it through America Online, Netscape Messenger, or Outlook Express. You'll need to know the name of your ISP's news server, which is usually news.your-isp's-domain-name.com—for example, news.earthlink.com.

As helpful as newsgroups are, some of them have shortcomings. They are, as a rule, not moderated, meaning that anyone can post anything. While this unrestricted approach has some advantages, such as greater freedom of expression, it does mean that you may have to wade through spam, including porn ads, to find what you're looking for. You'll also have to deal with people who are lacking in the social graces. Your questions may provoke replies ranging from unfriendly to downright obscene, in addition to some useful answers.



Which are the best newsgroups to try for PC technical support? For general information about your computer or Windows, visit comp.os.ms-windows.misc, comp.os.ms-windows.setup.win95, comp.os.ms-windows.win95.misc, comp.sys.ibm.pc.misc, comp.sys.intel, comp.windows.misc, microsoft, public.win98, or microsoft.public.win98.

For info about particular programs or peripherals, go to comp.apps, comp.spreadsheets, comp.os.ms-windows.apps.word-proc, microsoft.public.excel, microsoft.public.win98.comm.modem, alt.comp.softwarerefinacial.quicken, or comp.peripherals.printers.

Don't fret if some of these names seem a bit out of date. The Windows 95 newsgroups do discuss Windows 98, and the term *ibm.pc* is a throwback to a time when IBM controlled this industry; the IBM PC newsgroup covers PCs made by any manufacturer. (For more information about Usenet newsgroups, see *Internet Tips*, page 236.)



To make money, click here.

Get cash for clicks when you use ePilot
to search the Internet.

You can find everything you're looking for online and make money doing it. ePilot gives you one-click access to the Web's most popular categories of information, products and services, and pays you every time you use it.

As if that weren't enough, when you refer your friends to ePilot, you'll make even more money. Plus, the more they use it, the more you'll make! Visit www.epilot.com today for your free download.



It Pays To Click.
www.epilot.com

problem but not a solution. He asked for my e-mail address so the Quicken expert could answer the price-change question. But the expert's eventual reply was that he didn't have an answer—not exactly useful.

None of the knowledge bases held answers to any of our application-related questions. Even MyHelpDesk.com, which helped Leigh Washburn with Excel and is the best of the knowledge bases because it culls information from various sources rather than depending on what its own people produce, couldn't help here. MyHelpDesk is a technical support portal that guides you to information on other Web sites. It's a great place to find extensive data about a subject, but you can't rely on it to find answers to specific questions. MyHelpDesk is still improving its site, however—currently it's adding a natural-language search tool, for example—and may soon offer more useful and relevant advice on specific PC-related topics.

No site bombed in the applications category quite as badly as About.com—forums, a knowledge base, and an expert advice site rolled into one. The forums are difficult to figure out, and returning to questions you posted can be nearly impossible. What's more, About.com's forums

are sparsely populated, limiting the give-and-take that usually makes these venues attractive. Finally, they're not carefully moderated; postings are often off the subject and can sometimes be offensive.

A knowledge base typically covers a lot broader area than just computers and doesn't fare well with technical questions. Although About.com's experts were often on the mark in other categories, giving prompt and accurate answers, they failed to make the grade with applications. We didn't obtain correct answers to either Quicken-related question. And 24 days after posting our Microsoft Office questions, we had yet to receive any answer.

Peripherals

BEST 32bit.com and VirtualDr.com

WORST None

So many different printers and modems are out there, no third-party site could possibly cover them all. Luckily, none has to. Most questions about, say, a particular ink jet printer pertain to other models, too. To test support sites' helpfulness with peripherals, we asked general questions one might ask about any printer or modem.

Our printer question asked why we couldn't load the paper in our Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 882C so it wouldn't jam. For modems, we asked a universal question: When in Europe, can you operate a modem designed for use in the United States? If the site asked us for more

motivated; other sources advised us that an adapter would do the trick.

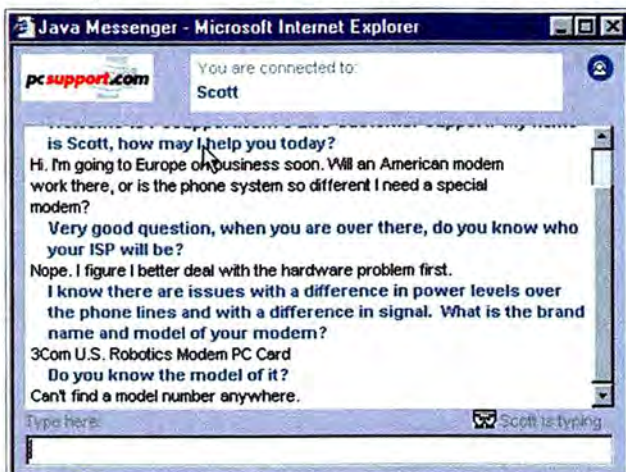
Two of the forum sites, 32bit.com and VirtualDr.com, outdid every other site in the peripherals category. One 32bit.com user not only told us about modem adapters but also pointed us to roadwarrior.com, a retail site that sells kits and adapters for traveling users. On VirtualDr.com, a response from a DeskJet 882C user offered the only model-specific advice we saw about loading the printer.

Both sites use the same Ultimate Bulletin Board software as NoWonder.com and are equally powerful and easy to work with. The one trick to using both of them successfully involves finding the right forum. For instance, 32bit.com has 11 different Windows 95/98 forums, including General, Hardware, Internet, and Utilities. There's no specific Modem forum, so do you go to the Hardware forum or the Internet forum or both? The key is to look in the Posts column, which tells you if a forum is heavily used. The larger the number of people who use the forum, the better your chances of getting a fast, accurate reply. We posted our query to the Hardware forum, which had 2433 posts, compared to the Internet forum's 533.

No site completely blew it on both questions; all had something useful to say about either printers or modems. We did get some bad advice, however. An expert at GoofyGuys.com wrote, 'DeskJets are known to have this problem when they get old', indicating that he didn't know the DeskJet 882C is a newer model. Experts at both About.com and NoWonder.com told us that a modem made for use in the United States could be used in Europe without any serious problem—true, but not sufficient advice.

And of course, a wrong answer—a possibility with any technical support source—can be worse than no answer at all. With forum sites, including 32bit.com, Computing.net, NoWonder.com, and VirtualDr.com, you're likely to find the right answer to your technical questions faster than you can say, "Read the manual."

Lincoln Spector is a contributing editor for PC World and writes our monthly column Answer Line.



LET'S TALK: PCsupport.com offers expert advice through a live chat area, providing immediate give-and-take dialog for users.

details, we identified the modem as a 3Com U.S. Robotics Modem PC Card and the country as Germany.

How did the vendors themselves do? Hewlett-Packard fared reasonably well, but only after we figured out that its advice for other DeskJet model numbers worked equally well with our 882C. A collection of paper-handling tips for the 810C, 830C, 880C, and 895Cse proved useful for the 882C as well. On the international modem question, 3Com quickly responded—we sent the question and received an answer the next day. But the company's recommendation that we buy a European modem could have been sales

2

MICRON.
WINNER OF PC MAGAZINE'S
"BEST OF '99" AWARD.



OUR MILLENNIA MAX 733 AND 533: EXPONENTIALLY BETTER THAN THE COMPETITION.

MILLENNIA[®] MAX

\$1999

\$72/MO.

Business lease
36 mos.¹

- Intel[®] Pentium[®] III processor 733MHz
- 128MB 133MHz SDRAM
- 27GB² ATA-66 (7200 rpm) hard drive
- 17" Micron[™] 700Dx (15.9" display) monitor
- 12X DVD-ROM drive
- 32MB nVidia GeForce 256 APG graphics
- 128-voice Wavetable sound
- Advent 009 speakers
- 3Com USRobotics V.90 WinModem
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
- Microsoft[®] Windows[®] 98
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business



©2000 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics, Inc. is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. Seller's return policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, and all return and warranty periods begin from the date a product is shipped, not when it arrived. A restocking fee may be charged upon the return of a product. All sales are controlled by seller's current terms and conditions of sale which are available on seller's website or from its sales representatives. On-site service is provided at sole discretion of Micron Computer Services, Inc. A diagnostic determination for on-site service must be made by a Micron service technician prior to the provision of on-site service. On-site service is provided by a third-party service provider under a separate service contract between you and

Before we start, a moment or two of silence for the vanquished.

Now that that's out of the way, let the bragging begin. Introducing the only twice-awarded line of desktops in PC Magazine's "Best of '99" competition, the Millennia® MAX line. Featuring the very best, according to PC Magazine, in price and performance for home and office. Fashioned around a real screamer from Intel®, the Millennia MAX 733 boosts 2-D and 3-D applications "better ... than any other desktop PC we've tested in 1999," according to the judges.

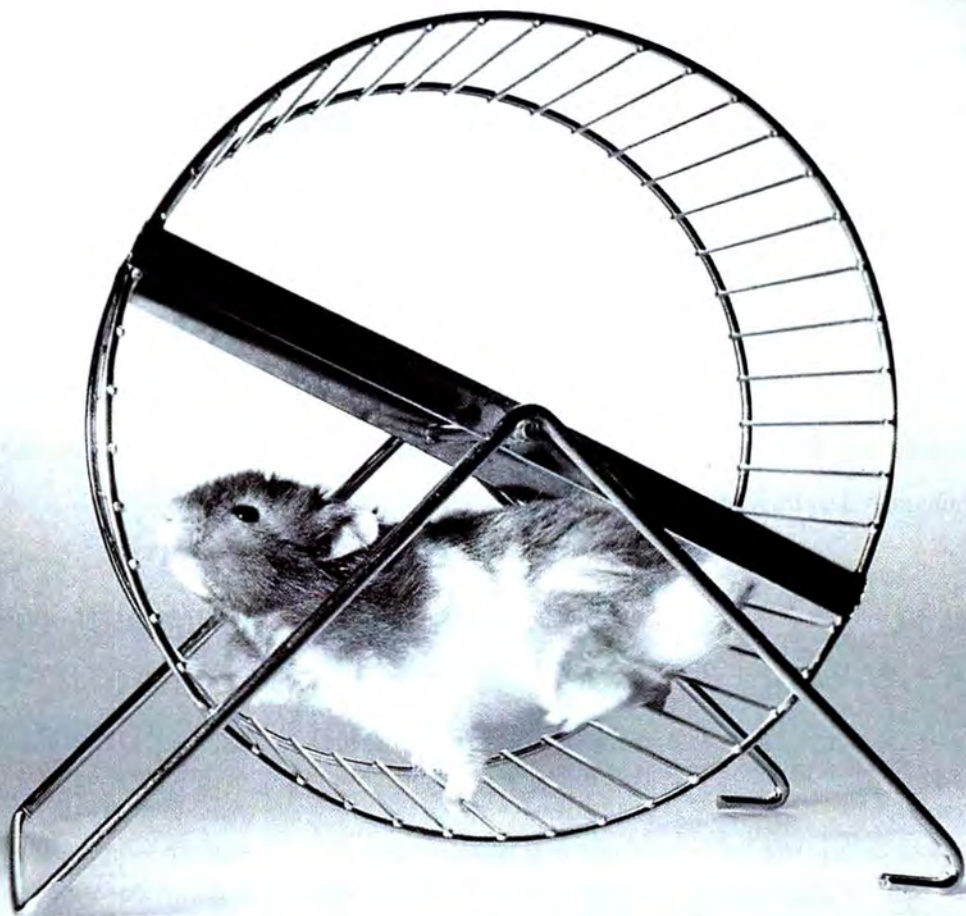
Of course, they reserved a few warm fuzzies for the red-hot Millennia MAX 533, too: "This is our favorite home PC to debut in 1999." Must have been the high-speed Intel Pentium® III processor and low-end price tag. Visit micronpc.com or call 1-888-323-1712. And see how two great awards can equal one great deal for you.

MILLENNIA MAX	CLIENTPRO® CS (MANAGED PC)	CLIENTPRO DX5000 (PC-PRICED WORKSTATION)
\$1399 \$50/mo. <small>Business lease 36 mos.¹</small>	\$1659 \$60/mo. <small>Business lease 36 mos.¹</small>	\$3199 \$115/mo. <small>Business lease 36 mos.¹</small>
Intel Pentium III processor 533MHz	Intel Pentium III processor 550MHz	Dual Intel Pentium III processors 600EB MHz
64MB 133MHz SDRAM	64MB SDRAM	128MB 600MHz RDRAM
13.6GB ATA-66 (7200 rpm) hard drive	4.3GB ATA-33 (7200 rpm) hard drive	20GB ATA-66 (7200 rpm) hard drive
17" Micron 700Dx (15.9" display) monitor	17" Micron 700Dx (15.9" display) monitor	17" Micron 700Dx (15.9" display) monitor
48X var. ² speed CD-ROM drive	40X var. ² speed CD-ROM drive	40X var. ² speed CD-ROM drive
32MB nVidia TNT2 Pro AGP graphics	Diamond Stealth III 4LT 8MB AGP	32MB AGP4X graphics
128-voice wavetable sound	Integrated business audio	Integrated business audio
Advent 009 Speakers	Intel 10/100 NIC	Intel 10/100 NIC
3Com USRobotics V.90 WinModem	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional Microsoft University Account Intel LANDesk® client manager MPrevent auto repair software	Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional Microsoft University Account Intel LANDesk client manager MPrevent auto repair software
Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business		

SHOP ONLINE MICRONPC.COM OR ORDER TOLL-FREE 1-888-323-1712

micronpc.com Think beyond the box.™

the service provider. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. Note: Advertised configurations may differ from award-winning configurations. ¹CD-ROM speeds 40X max./17X min.; 32X max./17X min.; 24X max./12X min. ²All hard drive sizes calculated with 1GB equal to 1 billion bytes. ³Micron Leasing arranged by an independent entity to qualified commercial customers. Listed lease payments based on 36 months, FMV terms and do not include taxes, fees or shipping charges. Leasing subject to credit approval and availability. Listed lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.



Too busy to put **your business** online?

NetObjects Fusion 5.0 helps you get more done.

You've got a business to run. You know you need a Web site—or a better one—but...you've got a business to run. Relax. NetObjects Fusion 5.0 is fast, flexible, and the most complete solution for building your e-business. Map out your site in minutes. Easily create a look you'll be proud of. Set up an online store. With free access to continually updated information and services, you won't be spinning your wheels. NetObjects Fusion is part of the IBM e-business family of intelligent solutions for today's business challenges. Try it today at www.netobjects.com/info/tryfusion. And feel like you're really getting somewhere.

NETobjects



e-business

©2000 NetObjects, Inc. All rights reserved. NetObjects and NetObjects Fusion are registered trademarks of NetObjects, Inc. The e-business logo is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

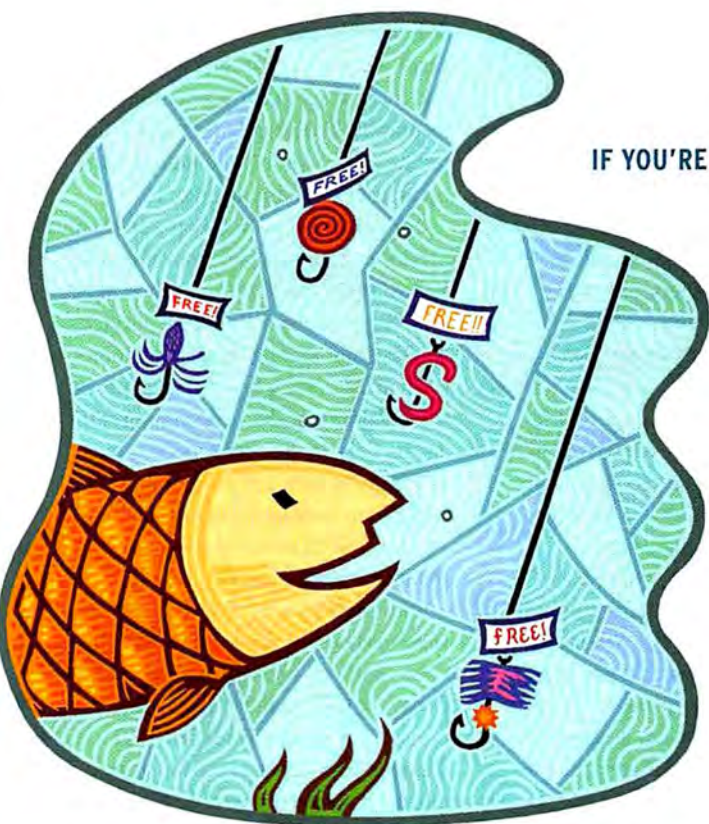
Circle 205 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Beyond Free-Mail

**NO-COST E-MAIL IS ONLY ONE OF THE WEB'S GIVEAWAY SERVICES.
BUT ARE SERVICES LIKE FREE NET ACCESS
AND ONLINE STORAGE WORTH YOUR BANDWIDTH?**

BY JEFF BERTOLUCCI

AND MATT LAKE



IF YOU'RE PAYING ANYTHING for e-mail, Internet access,

Web hosting, backup storage, or a personal information manager, you may be paying too much. Dozens of sites give away everything from applications to personal organizers to multiple megabytes of storage space. Some ISPs even offer free Net access, a huge bargain that can save you hundreds of dollars annually. But are these services really free? What are the hidden costs? And do no-cost offerings make sense for every user?

With so many free services available on the Web today, some people may wonder whether they'll ever have to pay real money ►



E-Mail for Nomads

DAVID ANDERSON / BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

FOR DAVID ANDERSON, a U.S. military officer who used to subscribe to a regional Internet service provider, frequent changes in address meant frequent ISP changes—and that amounted to a lot of new e-mail addresses. “Since I’m in the [military], I tend to travel a lot, and the entire family moves every couple of years,” says Anderson, currently an assistant professor at Virginia Tech in Blacksburg, Virginia. The solution: Juno’s free e-mail, which the Andersons have been using to stay in touch with friends and family since 1996.

Though initially drawn to Juno because it was free, Anderson quickly discovered that the e-mail service suited his nomadic lifestyle. Juno’s numerous access numbers

both when he’s at home and when he’s on the road. And aside from the occasional busy signal, Anderson says he’s had little trouble connecting to the service. (Unlike the other free e-mail services reviewed in this article, Juno is not strictly Web-based; you must sign up for service by using the company’s free download software.)

Juno’s free service isn’t perfect, but Anderson has adapted to its shortcomings—the pitches it makes for other Web-based services and sites, for example. And while every Juno e-mail message carries a pop-up advertisement, Anderson has learned to accept that as a condition of using the free service. “For the most part, we just ignore the ads,” he says. —Jeff Bertolucci

(more than 2000 in the United States, compared to 2000 or fewer for most fee-based services) make it easy for him to check his e-mail—

to work and play on the Web again. But while these no-charge services may be a no-brainer choice for small-office and home users, businesses may want to think a bit harder. For example, a free Web site may be ideal for showing pictures of your family to friends or for posting an online résumé for all the world to admire, but if you’re using the site as a business storefront, the mandatory ads that pop up on it will irritate clients. Free online storage is handy for personal file sharing or for storing your collection of MP3 audio files, but many free sites lack the security features and storage capacity that businesses demand. And most free Internet service providers require you to fill out intrusive marketing surveys and include creepy, we’re-watching-you language in their contracts. If you consider any of these limitations significant, you might be better off paying for the services you need.

In this article, we’ve divided free Web-based services into five categories: e-mail, PIMs, ISPs, Web hosting, and storage/backup. We chose these categories because they’re the most popular ones among *PC World* readers and Internet users in general. We list the advantages and disadvantages of each service type and highlight our top picks on a scorecard (after having evaluated at least five of each type of service). In some cases, we found that the convenience and cost savings of a freebie outweighed its drawbacks. But in other cases, a free online service simply did not measure up to its fee-based competitors.

Our favorites—or Best Bets—in each service category ranged from the well-known to the less familiar: Yahoo Mail and Hotmail for free e-mail service, AnyDay.com among the PIMs, Homestead in the hosting bracket, Freei.net in the ISP group, and X:drive among storage services. (Other free services—such as computer help and e-commerce and workgroup tools for small businesses—are covered in other sections of this month’s special issue.)

With so many useful Web-based services to choose from—at no cost to the user—will you ever again have reason to pay for such popular applications as e-mail and personal planners? That depends on your tolerance for advertising, the lifeblood of free online services. Still, even if you abhor the thought of a

pop-up Wheaties ad blemishing your spreadsheet or word processing document, chances are good that you'll find something worthwhile among the services discussed here.

E-Mail

PROS Your e-mail is available at any Web-enabled PC nationwide, without configuration hassles.

CONS Handling of online mail is slower and less reliable than that provided by standard POP3 accounts; security remains a concern.

BEST USE A good supplement to business or personal e-mail accounts, especially for frequent travelers.

You have e-mail at work, but you don't use it for personal correspondence. You keep changing your ISP or AOL screen name.

You travel a lot and want to check messages on the road.

If any of these scenarios describes your situation, you're a good candidate for Web-based e-mail. These services provide a permanent e-mail address to call your own, paid for by banner advertising that appears on each screen you

view. Your mail is accessible from any Web-ready computer, and you can even use your Web e-mail account to check messages from another account—except those protected by a firewall.

Then again, Web-based e-mail takes longer to collect and read than paid POP3 mail (because free e-mail providers usually use slower servers); ads litter your screen; and every message you send bears an intrusive tagline touting the service or asking whether you "Yahoo." Even worse, using Web-based e-mail can expose you to security risks (see "Add a Security Blanket to Free E-Mail" on page 154). If you seek a business account, stick with the POP3 e-mail hosted by your ISP.

On the other hand, if you just want an e-mail account for personal messages, you're in luck. Almost everyone with a domain provides free e-mail these days—it's a good way for companies to promote a Web site, generate repeat visits, and boost advertising revenue. So whose name should follow the @ sign in your Web-based e-mail address? Choose wisely, and you may never have to change your e-mail address again.

Our favorite free e-mail services are veterans Yahoo Mail and Hotmail. In addition to providing the usual features, both let you save your user name on your PC (Hotmail will also save your password) so you can log in instantly (this shortcut is not recommended for shared or portable PCs because of security concerns). They also provide strong filtering tools for incoming messages, including a filter that bounces e-mail from known spam merchants. And both sites' interfaces are well laid out and easy to use. Better yet, you can download e-mail for offline reading: You

can collect mail from Yahoo with any POP3 e-mail software, including the popular programs Eudora, Netscape Messenger, and Outlook, while Hotmail integrates with Outlook Express 5.0. In both cases, the setup is quick, and the flexibility invaluable.

In contact management,

Yahoo has a slight edge over Hotmail—it can import address book info from Outlook, Organizer, and Palms, as well as from other sources that can export their data in comma-separated value format. Yahoo Mail can also notify you of incoming messages, by sending a signal to Yahoo Messenger, an instant-messaging app that you install on your PC. But Hotmail shines in two other areas: It can scan incoming mail attachments for viruses before you download them, and it offers a dictionary and thesaurus, in addition to the standard spelling checker.

Each of the other contenders has its own strengths. One stand-out is Mail.com, which provides free e-mail service for a gaggle of other portal sites, including IWon.com and NBC.com. The service's best feature is its large selection of domain names. Instead of tethering you to *name@mail.com*, it lets you opt for such ▶

IF YOU MOVE AROUND A LOT, FREE WEB-BASED E-MAIL PROVIDES A PERMANENT ADDRESS TO CALL YOUR OWN—PAID FOR BY BANNER ADVERTISEMENTS.

E-Mail SCORECARD

SERVICE	WHAT'S HOT	WHAT'S NOT	BOTTOM LINE
Excite Inbox inbox.excite.com	Handles voice mail and fax as e-mail attachments	Limited message filtering	Great choice for sharing contact information with an offline PIM
 Hotmail www.hotmail.com	Virus scanning, offline reading (with OE 5.0), instant log-ins	So-so address book	Strong features and brisk performance make Hotmail our cowlinner
Mail.com www.mail.com	Choice of e-mail domains, free mail forwarding, SMB mailbox	Annoying ads, can't import address books	Solid features, easy to upgrade
ProntoMail www.prantomail.com	Notifies you of incoming messages via ICQ, online PIM	Best features (forwarding, pager notification, e-mail by phone) aren't free	Nice frills, but nothing to e-mail home about
 Yahoo Mail mail.yahoo.com	Free message forwarding, POP3 offline reading, instant log-ins	None, unless you mind getting branded as a Yahoo	First-class overall service and no serious weaknesses earn Yahoo a space at the top

alternatives as the short-and-sweet @usa.com, the professional @consultant.com, or the cutesy @cheerful.com.

Another plus is Mail.com's 5MB mailboxes—2MB bigger than those most free e-mail services offer. Mail.com will also forward your messages to another e-mail address for free (as will Yahoo Mail). Just switch the feature off when you travel so you can view your messages from any Web-enabled computer. Even with such solid features, however, Mail.com could not overcome its two chief impediments: distracting advertisements and a so-so address book that lacks a nickname field and won't let you import multiple addresses at once.

Though Hotmail and Yahoo Mail are our favorite free e-mail services overall, the newly revamped Excite Inbox has evolved into an all-in-one in-box: It handles faxes and voice mail as well as e-mail. (Other integrated services offer similar features—see *Web Savvy*, page 39.) Using a toll-free number, correspondents send you voice messages and faxes, which show up as file attachments in your Excite e-mail in-box. But the site limits the usefulness of this feature with a 3MB mailbox capacity and quotas on incoming non-e-mail messages. Like Yahoo Mail, Excite uses Starfish Soft-

ware's stellar TrueSync program, which lets you keep contact information in sync by uploading address books from PIMs and personal digital assistants to your e-mail account, and vice versa.

ProntoMail has an online PIM and good message-formatting tools, notifies you of incoming messages via ICQ, and spell-checks in American and British English and in ten continental European languages. But the service's best features—mail forwarding, pager notification, e-mail by phone—cost money.

Personal Information Managers

PROS Your calendar and contacts are as near as a Web connection; many sites let you synchronize with your offline PIM or PDA.

CONS The Web is slow (really annoying if you juggle a busy schedule); anyone who knows your password can access your account.

BEST USE An excellent organizational tool for people with multiple PCs and/or handheld PDAs.

When you look in the mirror, do you see a schlub whose desk looks like an overflowing landfill, or someone so highly effective that you could practice just five of Steven Covey's seven habits and still get all your work done before lunchtime? Most of us fall somewhere in

Add a Security Blanket to Free E-Mail

"SO FAR, I'VE GOTTEN 31 passwords and freaked lots of people out by sending them mail from their own accounts and changing their passwords!" Big talk like this, found at one hacker's Web site, is enough to turn the stomach of any Hotmail user. In the summer of 1999, an exposed defect in Hotmail's security forced Microsoft to close down the site's servers for approximately 8 hours. After plugging the holes, Microsoft brought in privacy watchdog Truste to declare Hotmail secure from hacks. Even so, persistent miscreants will likely find ways to exploit JavaScript, browser architecture, or server software and get into e-mail accounts. Here's how to protect your privacy, regardless of the free e-mail service you use.

Keep JavaScript out of your e-mail. Malicious JavaScript code embedded in e-mail messages endangers your account security and could make your system susceptible to damage, such as that caused by viruses. You can combat this threat in two ways. The first is to set up your e-mail app to refuse messages that contains HTML code—plain text can't carry JavaScript. (Look for this option under the Preferences or Options link of your e-mail provider.) The

drawback of doing this is that you may end up turning away legitimate mail that happens to carry HTML coding.

Your second option is to turn off JavaScript support in your browser before you log on to collect mail. (In Internet Explorer, select *Tools•Internet Options•Security* and set the security slider to *High*. In Netscape Navigator, click *Edit•Preferences•Advanced* and uncheck *Enable JavaScript*.) If you want to activate JavaScript at a given site, you'll have to turn the Enable JavaScript option back on.

Ban the spam. Reducing the number of strangers who know your address will help minimize the amount of unwanted e-mail you get. When subscribing to a site, don't check off boxes that add your name to online listings—spammers go there to collect addresses. Turn on spam filters at sites that provide them. And if you really want to be cautious, get your free service at a site like ProntoMail, which lets you specify the senders whose mail you'll accept.

Clear the cache. When you're using a public-access PC to check for e-mail, remember that browsers save information in the system's memory and hard drive

when they visit sites. Unless you see (and check off) an increased security option in a public-access PC's log-in screen, you can't assume it will purge pages when you leave—meaning that subsequent users of that computer could read your e-mail. For peace of mind at services that don't offer an explicitly secure log-in, flush the cache manually. (In IE, select *Tools•Internet Options•Delete Files*. In Navigator, go to *Edit•Preferences*, expand the *Advanced* category, click *Cache*, and then clear both the memory and disk caches.) Also, watch what you click. Hotmail, for example, provides two check-in options: One is secure, while the other saves your log-in name and password for instant access. Click the wrong option, and you may regret it.

Clear the folders. With Web-based e-mail, the longer you leave messages online, the more time a hacker has to try to read them. Delete messages as soon as you've read them, and empty the trash folder. Save messages you'll want to access again to your hard disk. If your service lets you save messages using a regular e-mail program (as both Yahoo and Hotmail do), take advantage of that feature. —Matt Lake

between—probably closer to the schlub. But personal information management software promises to whip us into shape, and as such, free PIM services are particularly tempting deals.

Without a doubt, we favor paid-for desktop programs such as Microsoft Outlook and Lotus Organizer over their online counterparts. These desktop applications' greater flexibility, broader range of print options, and faster local software are tough for a Web site to match. Furthermore, PIMs that stay on your hard drive are more secure: Of the seven free services we looked at, all provide password protection and (according to them) hacker-resistant sites, but only Zkey.com and Visto.com offer a secure socket layer connection to encrypt data. (Visto.com also provides an optional secure connection just for log-in, where only the password submission page is encrypted.)

That said, several Web-based PIMs do provide compelling features that traditional PIMs don't offer, such as four-day weather forecasts in your calendar and the ability to look up and set reminders for TV and movie programs. Many of the seven sites we examined also permit you to synchronize data with an offline PIM. And if you use multiple PCs or PDAs, you can consolidate your various address books in a single location.

AnyDay.com and Visto.com are the strongest of the sites we looked at. Both provide clean, well-designed interfaces and robust downloadable programs that sync up calendar and contact information with a range of PC programs, plus Palm and Windows CE devices. But AnyDay.com takes the crown because of its additional features, our favorite being a first-rate event planner akin to Excite's. In addition to scheduling events, it handles RSVPs by letting invitees leave comments, see who else has answered, and check a list of things to bring—no more parties with tons of potato salad and no dessert. (The RSVP feature was still in beta form in our tests, but it worked well.)

AnyDay.com also lets you print schedules, two-month calendars, to-do lists, and reminders with a date stamp on each page; and it includes a free service, My Accounts from VerticalOne, to

help you keep track of information on membership-based sites. To see how many new e-mail messages you've received, for example, or what's changed in your online bank account, just click the appropriate link in the VerticalOne summary page.

The well-designed Visto.com comes with a full spectrum of features, including the ability to handle group calendars, integrated e-mail, file storage and sharing, and bookmark synchronization.

For the impatient, it also provides a 'remember me' button that lets you log straight in—just by entering the site's URL. (To log in automatically using a secure socket, type [https:// before www.visto.com](https://before.www.visto.com).) But the service isn't perfect: Visto.com's event scheduler,

which browses items like TV and movie listings and book and CD launch dates, is rudimentary at best.

Excite Planner's attractions include a free downloadable version of TrueSync for synchronizing with Palm devices, a special feature that will remind you of events by e-mail or pager, and a nice notepad tool that you can use to jot down ideas. Unfortunately, however, we found the service's core scheduling features and screen layouts to be unremarkable.

Zkey.com offers a generous 30MB of file space and gives you control over the information other people see when they view your schedule. It also provides chat, e-mail, messaging forums, and great tools for syncing up with a PIM. But the organizer is a bit tricky to use due to the overwhelming number of features it has. Plus, the program's frame layout makes printing a hassle.

WEB-BASED PIMs PROVIDE SOME FEATURES THAT TRADITIONAL PIMs DON'T-LIKE WEATHER FORECASTS AND THE ABILITY TO SET REMINDERS FOR TV SHOWS.

Internet Service Providers

- PROS** Free ISP service can save you more than \$200 per year.
- CONS** Most free services come with too many banner ads that you must click periodically to stay connected, as well as sluggish connection speeds and iffy privacy policies.
- BEST USE** Fine for home or small-business users who don't go

PIM SCORECARD

SERVICE

 **AnyDay.com**
www.anyday.com

Excite Planner
planner.excite.com

Visto.com
www.visto.com

Zkey.com
www.zkey.com

WHAT'S HOT

Robust syncing tool, fantastic event planner, integration with other PIMs

Excellent PIM and PDA connectivity, reminders via e-mail or pager

Syncs everything from bookmarks to file folders, data encryption

Chat, e-mail, messaging forums, great PIM features, data encryption

WHAT'S NOT

Lacks extras like file storage or e-mail

Limited control over hard-copy scheduling

Shaky event scheduler

Frame layout makes hard-copy printing tricky

BOTTOM LINE

The best pure Web PIM around; great time-management and event-planning features

Terrific for coordination with Excite Inbox; adequate for use with other Web e-mail

Mediocre event scheduler prevents Visto from taking the laurels

Excellent all-around package, but the multitude of features makes it hard to use

online much—and who can stand the intrusive ads.

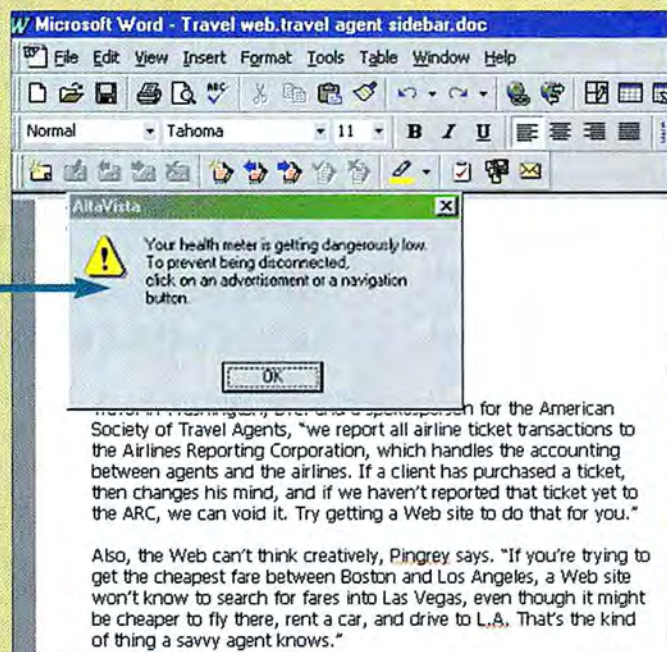
Few Web bargains are as tantalizing as free Net access—promised by a small but growing band of ISPs, including AltaVista, Freei.net, and NetZero. After all, ISP service is usually the biggest recurring expense for any PC user, typically costing more than \$200 a year. Even if you don't want to face a barrage of ads every day, a free ISP account makes a great backup to your regular pay service—to use when your main account is down, for example. You might even want to open several free ISP accounts, since they don't cost you anything to set up.

If you go this route, however, be aware that you'll have to endure a steady stream of advertisements in a narrow window, usually along the top of your screen. You can move the window to a more convenient location so that it doesn't block browser menus and toolbars, but if you try to close it, you'll lose your Internet link; and if you try to move it off the desktop, it won't budge past the borders of your screen. Worse, this rude ad window retains its always-on-top position even when you're using non-Web-based programs. So while you're writing a document in Microsoft Word, say, you'll have to tolerate an electronic billboard for low-interest mortgages, reconditioned hard drives, and the like. The only way to escape is to log off the Net.

Of course, banner ads aren't entirely evil. They do provide navigational buttons for fast access to e-mail, search engines, news sites, and other popular features. Many also stream useful information to your PC, such as news headlines and stock quotes. Nonetheless, few people will deny that they're annoying.

GOTCHA WATCH DON'T FORGET THE ADVERTISERS

You're connected to your free ISP, but you're using Word, not surfing the Web. Even so, your work is interrupted repeatedly by messages from the ISP warning you that if you don't click on an ad soon, you'll be disconnected.



Another drawback of free Net services is that access is normally limited to one user via dial-up modem, which means speeds of 56 kbps or slower. (This may change, as some companies begin to offer free DSL service.) And because free ISPs continually funnel banner ads to your PC, modem throughput is at best slightly slower than the rated speed—an important issue to consider if you plan to download large files. Moreover, some free ISPs disconnect users who don't click a banner ad within a certain time frame. The grace period is usually 20 to 30 minutes, but in our tests AltaVista booted us off after just 6 minutes. In contrast, Freei.net doesn't kick you off at all.

At least getting disconnected presumes that you've been able to connect in the first place. Free ISPs tend to supply fewer dial-in access numbers than their fee-based counterparts, which can make getting online a monumental task in itself. Fortunately. ►

ISP SCORECARD

SERVICE	WHAT'S HOT	WHAT'S NOT	BOTTOM LINE
AltaVista www.altavista.com	Web-based e-mail, smallest installation file here (600KB)	Frequent reminders to click ads	Good features, but the service knocks you offline quickly
Freei.net www.freei.net	Web-based e-mail, no need to click ads to stay connected	Clutters screen with multiple dialog boxes	Long tech support hours and longer online sessions earn it top honors
NetZero www.netzero.com	Allows 20 to 30 minutes without clicking ads, 24/7 tech support	Client-based e-mail may be hard to configure	Solid second choice—but we stayed on longer with Freei.net



DELL E-SUPPORT. WHY LEVEL THE PLAYING FIELD WHEN YOU CAN TILT IT?

DELL™ DIMENSION™ L-series

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 550E MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 3-Year Limited Warranty² and more...

STARTING AT **\$999**

See Inside for More Details

1.800.553.5989

WWW.DELL.COM

BE DIRECT™



www.dell.com

24/7 IN A NANOSECOND.

DELL™ OPENMANAGE™ RESOLUTION ASSISTANT: GIVE YOUR BUSINESS THE POWER OF E-SUPPORT RIGHT THIS INSTANT WITH DELL™ POWEREDGE™ SERVERS. NOT ONLY CAN YOU INCREASE YOUR SERVER UPTIME WITH OPTIONAL FEATURES LIKE HOT-SWAPPABLE POWER SUPPLIES, FANS, AND HARD DRIVES, BUT NOW YOU CAN INCREASE YOUR SERVER RELIABILITY EVEN MORE WITH OUR NEW DELL OPENMANAGE RESOLUTION ASSISTANT. THIS E-SERVICE GIVES YOU SECURE AUTOMATED DETECTION, DIAGNOSIS, AND RESOLUTION OF ISSUES WITH YOUR NETWORK. IF A PROBLEM IS DETECTED, YOUR SERVER CAN SEND AN ALERT TO US SO WE CAN FIX IT REMOTELY. BECAUSE FOCUSING ON KEEPING YOUR NETWORK UP ISN'T JUST YOUR RESPONSIBILITY – IT'S OURS, TOO.

DELL™ POWEREDGE™ SERVERS
STARTING AT **\$1649**



DELL™ PRECISION™ WORKSTATIONS
STARTING AT **\$1889**
Flat Panel Monitors Sold Separately.

ONLINE ORDER STATUS: ONCE YOU'VE DECIDED ON A DELL™ SYSTEM, YOU CAN GO ONLINE TO TRACK ITS PROGRESS FROM ORDERING TO SHIPPING. YOU CAN EVEN SUBSCRIBE TO ORDERWATCH™ TO RECEIVE A FREE E-MAIL ALERT THE MOMENT YOUR ORDER SHIPS. SO YOU CAN KEEP YOUR EYE ON YOUR DELL™ PRECISION™ WORKSTATION – FEATURING DUAL PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR CAPABILITY AND ADVANCED GRAPHICS CARD OPTIONS – FROM THE TIME YOU ORDER IT TO THE TIME IT BEGINS HELPING YOUR BUSINESS GROW.



DELL™ NOTEBOOKS
STARTING AT \$1499

PREMIER PAGES: DELL™ IS SO INVESTED IN SUPPORTING YOUR GROWING BUSINESS THAT WE CAN EVEN CREATE A CUSTOMIZED WEBSITE FOR IT. QUALIFIED MEMBERS³² CAN HAVE A SECURE, PERSONALIZED PREMIER PAGE INCLUDING FEATURES SUCH AS ONLINE PURCHASE HISTORIES, CUSTOMER-SPECIFIC PRICING, AND PAPERLESS PURCHASING – GIVING YOUR BUSINESS CAPABILITIES THAT CAN FAR EXCEED ITS SIZE. JUST ONE MORE WAY IT PAYS TO DO BUSINESS WITH DELL, THE COMPANY THAT PROVIDES YOU WITH A FULL LINE OF LATITUDE™ NOTEBOOKS AND OPTIPLEX™ DESKTOPS DESIGNED FOR STABILITY AND COMPATIBILITY FOR YOUR NETWORKED ENVIRONMENT.



DELL™ DESKTOPS
STARTING AT \$799
Flat Panel Monitors Sold Separately.

DELL™ PROACTIVE SUPPORT POWERED BY ATTUNE™: AH, TO SOLVE COMPUTER PROBLEMS BEFORE THEY HAPPEN. WISHFUL THINKING? WELL NOW IT'S A REALITY. OUR NEW ATTUNE SOFTWARE FOR SELECT DESKTOPS AND NOTEBOOKS WILL SEND YOU TARGETED SUPPORT MESSAGES THAT LET YOU KNOW WHEN YOU'RE ENGAGED IN AN ACTIVITY THAT MAY CAUSE PROBLEMS WITH YOUR SYSTEM. FOR INSTANCE, IF YOU ARE INSTALLING SOFTWARE THAT OVERWRITES CRITICAL SYSTEM FILES, ATTUNE CAN ALERT YOU TO THE SITUATION AND RECOMMEND A SOLUTION. THIS SUPPORT SERVICE IS JUST ONE MORE WAY FOR YOU TO GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR DIMENSION™ DESKTOPS AND INSPIRON™ NOTEBOOKS, DESIGNED TO RAPIDLY INTEGRATE THE LATEST TECHNOLOGY AT AGGRESSIVE PRICES.

WWW.DELL.COM ■ 1.800.847.4172

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p ■ Sat 10a-6p ■ Sun 12p-5p CT ■ In Canada, call 800-232-6978
In Mexico, call 01-800-021-4531 ■ GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D



BE DIRECT™
DELL™
www.dell.com

THE RIGHT E-SUPPORT FOR YOUR BUSINESS BEGINS WITH THE RIGHT SYSTEMS FOR YOUR BUSINESS.

DELL™ DIMENSION™ L-series Desktop

Affordable Desktop

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 466MHz (up to Intel® Pentium® III 550MHz)
- 32MB SDRAM at 100MHz (up to 256MB)
- 4.3GB* SMART II Ultra ATA HD (up to 20GB*)
- 15" (13.8" vis) E550 Monitor, Intel® 3D AGP Graphics
- SoundBlaster 64V PCI Sound Card, 48X Max CD-ROM
- Micro-Tower Chassis
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 and Norton AntiVirus™ 2000
- 3-Year Limited Warranty*, 1-Year NBD On-site* Service


\$799  Business Lease*: \$27/Mo., 36 Mos.
E-VALUE CODE: 03735-590307

*harman/kardon Speakers, add \$30

DELL™ DIMENSION™ L-series Desktop

Affordable Desktop

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 550E MHz
- Micro-Tower Model
- 64MB SDRAM at 100MHz
- 4.3GB* Ultra ATA HD
- 15" (13.8" vis) E550 Monitor
- Intel® 3D AGP Graphics, 48X Max CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster 64V PCI Sound Card
- 3Com® 3C900B TPC 10Mbit Combo NIC
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 and Microsoft® Works 2000
- 3-Year Limited Warranty*, 1-Year NBD On-site* Service


\$999  Business Lease*: \$33/Mo., 36 Mos.
E-VALUE CODE: 03735-590309

3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site Service, add \$99

DELL™ OPTIPLEX™ GX110 Desktop

Performance Managed PC at a Great Value

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 600E MHz (up to 733MHz)
- 64MB SDRAM at 100MHz (up to 512MB)
- 6.4GB* SMART II Ultra ATA HD (up to 20GB*)
- 15" (13.8" vis) E550 Monitor (up to Flat Panel)
- Intel® 3D AGP Graphics, 40X Max CD-ROM
- Integrated 3Com® 10/100 NIC
- NEW Microsoft® Windows® 2000™ Professional
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site* Service
- OptiFrame™ Low-Profile Tool-less Chassis

\$1299  Business Lease*: \$44/Mo., 36 Mos.
E-VALUE CODE: 03735-390312

Same-Day 4-Hour On-site Response Service, add \$159

NEW DELL™ PRECISION™ Workstation 420

Advanced Performance, Specialized Graphics

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 667MHz (up to 800MHz)
- Dual Processor/RAID Capable
- 128MB RDRAM (up to 1GB)
- 9GB* 7200 RPM Ultra3 SCSI HD (up to 36GB* 10K)
- 17" (16.0" vis) P780 FD Trinitron® Monitor (up to Flat Panel)
- 32MB 4X AGP Matrox G400 Max Graphics Card
- Integrated NIC & Sound, 48X Max CD-ROM
- Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0, 1-Year NT® Support
- 3-Year NBD On-site* Service, 7x24 Phone Tech Support

\$3429  Business Lease*: \$115/Mo., 36 Mos.
E-VALUE CODE: 03735-490334

- Second 17" P780 FD Trinitron® Monitor, add \$354
- Upgrade to the 32MB 4X AGP Synergy Force, add \$50

DELL™ POWEREDGE™ 1300 Server

Entry Level Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 500MHz (up to 700MHz)
- Dual Processor/RAID Capable
- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM (up to 1GB)
- 9GB* 7200 RPM Ultra-2/LVD SCSI HD (up to 36GB*)
- 108GB Internal Storage Capacity
- NIC & Integrated SCSI Controller; 40X Max CD-ROM
- Dell™ OpenManage™ Server Management Solutions
- 3-Year NBD On-site* Service; 7x24 Phone Tech Support

\$1649  Business Lease*: \$55/Mo., 36 Mos.
E-VALUE CODE: 03735-290315

- Small Business Upgrade Bundle, add \$1897
- Bundle Includes: MS® BackOffice® Small Business Server 4.5, Modem, Training on CD-ROM & System Support

NEW DELL™ POWEREDGE™ 2400 Server

Workgroup Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 533MHz (up to 733MHz)
- Dual Processor Capable
- 128MB 133MHz ECC SDRAM (up to 2GB)
- 2x9GB* 7200 RPM Ultra-2/LVD SCSI HD (up to 36GB* 10K)
- Up to 180GB Hot-swap Internal Storage Capacity
- Embedded Single-channel RAID with 64MB Cache
- Integrated NIC & SCSI Controllers; 40X Max CD-ROM
- Redundant Hot-swap Power Supplies
- Dell™ OpenManage™ Server Management Solutions
- 3-Year NBD On-site* Service; 7x24 Phone Tech Support

\$3739  Business Lease*: \$125/Mo., 36 Mos.
E-VALUE CODE: 03735-290337a

*Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Server, add \$799

NEW DELL™ INSPIRON™ 5000 Notebook

Performance and Mobility

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 450MHz
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM, 6.0GB* Ultra ATA HD
- Modular 24X Max CD-ROM/Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE Mobility™ P-3D Video
- 62Whr Lithium Ion Battery
- Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site* Service

\$1999  Business Lease*: \$67/Mo., 36 Mos.
E-VALUE CODE: 03735-890319

- NEW Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 600MHz with Intel® SpeedStep™ Technology, add \$500

NEW DELL™ INSPIRON™ 3800 Notebook

Affordability and Versatility

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 450MHz
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM, 4.8GB* Ultra ATA HD
- Modular 24X Max CD-ROM
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™ M1 3D Video
- 32Whr Nickel Metal Hydride Battery (NiMH)
- NEW Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Standard
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- 1-Year Next-Business-Day On-site* Service

\$1499  Business Lease*: \$50/Mo., 36 Mos.
E-VALUE CODE: 03735-890314

- Upgrade to CD-RW, add \$299

DELL™ LATITUDE™ CPt Notebook

Network-Optimized Notebook

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 500MHz
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM, 6.0GB* Ultra ATA HD
- Modular 24X Max CD-ROM/Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™ Video
- Dual Pointing – Touchpad and Pointing Stick
- Li-Ion Battery with ExpressCharge™ Technology
- NEW Microsoft® Windows® 2000™ Professional
- 1-Year Next-Business-Day On-site* Service
- Internal 56K Capable* SoftModem

\$1989  Business Lease*: \$67/Mo., 36 Mos.
E-VALUE CODE: 03735-790319

- 20X (Read)/14X (Write) Variable CD-RW, add \$299

Dell™ Rated #1 in Customer Satisfaction

- Dell™ Holds Its Leadership Position for 6th Consecutive Quarter in Customer Satisfaction Ratings – TBR, Q3 '99

WWW.DELL.COM ■ 1.800.847.4172



USE THE POWER OF THE E-VALUE® CODE.
Match our latest technology with our latest prices.
Enter the E-VALUE code online or give it to your sales rep over the phone. WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE



BE DIRECT™

DELL™
www.dell.com

Phone Hours: M-F 9a-9p ■ Sat 10a-6p ■ Sun 12p-5p CT ■ In Canada, call 800-232-6978 ■ In Mexico, call 01-800-021-4531 ■ GSA Contract #GS-35F-40760

*Prices, specifications, and availability may change without notice. Taxes and shipping charges extra, and vary. Cannot be combined with other offers or discounts. U.S. only. *For a copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, Texas 78682. *Service may be provided by third party. Availability varies. Technician will be dispatched if necessary following phone-based troubleshooting. *For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes; accessible capacity varies with operating environment. *Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (about 30Kbps) and vary by modem manufacturer and online conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server required. *Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Service L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on a 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. *CompleteCare service excludes theft, loss, and damage due to fire or intentional damage. CompleteCare is currently not available in New Mexico and is available to business customers only. *To qualify please call 800-879-3355, press option three, then option one. *Available on certain configurations. Contact your sales representative for details. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks; Intel SpeedStep, Pentium III Xeon, and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, BackOffice, IntelliMouse, Windows NT, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark and Fast Ethernet is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©2000 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

ly, that's changing. At press time, EarthLink, one of the largest pay ISPs, had more than 2000 local dial-up numbers in the United States, while AltaVista, one of the top free ISPs, offered nearly as many—about 1800. If you live in or near a major metropolitan area, you probably won't have a problem finding a local dial-in number for a free ISP. But folks in the hinterlands may face long-distance toll charges.

Finally, free Internet access offers little in the way of privacy. According to Freei.net's privacy statement, for instance, the company "reserves the right to monitor any and all communications" of its users; and its licensing agreement states that "each user agrees to...periodic questionnaires." Similarly, AltaVista's service pact gives the company the right to "gather information about you, such as data about your use of the service...and provide this information to third parties, including advertisers."

Though monitoring of this nature may lead to little more than targeted banner ads or more spam delivered to your in-box (our tests yielded just two to three pieces of junk e-mail per in-box per day—less than you'd typically get with AOL), the potential for serious breaches of privacy clearly exists. By comparison, EarthLink's paid access agreement states that the provider may "disclose information about your use of the service," but only to "satisfy laws, regulations, or government requests...or protect itself and its subscribers."

After weeks of testing nine free ISPs, we chose three worthy services to highlight here: AltaVista, Freei.net, and NetZero. Each provided dependable dial-in access with few busy signals, a geographically diverse selection of local access numbers, and reliable e-mail service (though NetZero's e-mail requires a client program, such as Microsoft Outlook, on your PC). None requires you to enter a credit card number during registration, as some free Internet service providers do. (Of course, they all display banner ads along the top of the screen.)

All three picks provide good online technical support, complete with installation guides and troubleshooting information. NetZero has the longest telephone support hours—24 hours a day, seven days a week. The company also offers a premium phone support option: For \$15 per incident, you get immediate access to (as opposed to having to wait on hold for) to a living, breathing representative. Freei.net provides 20 hours of phone support daily. AltaVista's phone support is available for 17 hours a day.

Our number-one free ISP is Freei.net. The provider lets you surf as long as you want without having to click ads to avoid being kicked off. (Of the three ISPs, AltaVista was the most vigilant at reminding us to click ads.) Furthermore, Freei.net's e-mail application is browser-based (as is AltaVista's), so you can access it from any computer; and you don't have to configure a desktop e-mail client for a second log-in name. Our one complaint ►



Free, but Worth It?

DAVID EISLER / ARVADA, COLORADO

DAVID EISLER, A SOFTWARE ENGINEER in Arvada, Colorado, wanted a free Web page to promote his shareware program ZoomTools, a collection of Windows graphics utilities. He tested several free Web-hosting sites but eventually chose a pay service.

Why would a shareware developer on a tiny budget pay for Web space? The free sites lacked sufficient business-friendly features. For example, many free hosts, such as Geocities, post advertising in annoying pop-up browser windows, forcing potential customers to close the windows while navigating the site. When Eisler signed up for free Web space at Xoom.com, heaps of unwanted junk mail began appearing in his in-box. And Go Network's uploading tools were too slow and unreliable for Eisler's taste.

Eisler finally settled on MindSpring—now part of the EarthLink service—which charges him \$7 per month to host his Web site. (MindSpring's fees ordinarily start at \$30 per month, but Eisler received a special promotional rate, according to a MindSpring spokesperson.) He likes the ad-free pages (which he feels present a more professional image), the business-oriented diagnostic tools (such as a counter that tracks hits for individual pages), and the dependable service. "I wanted to be confident that visitors would get through," Eisler explains.

Would he ever be tempted to try a freebie again? "Sure," he responds, "but only for something I'm not trying to make money on—like photos of the kids." —Jeff Bertolucci

about Freei.net is that it cluttered our screen with a great many dialog boxes—a minor cavil that most users should be able to live with, considering the ISP's other strengths.



Web Hosting

PROS Site-building tools, wizards, templates, and help mean you don't have to be a professional to post your own site.

CONS You can't control intrusive banner ads and pop-up windows.

BEST USE Good for getting a quick Web presence—until you have the budget to do it without ads.

When carving out your own piece of cyberspace, you can either take what your ISP gives you (usually limited to 4MB or 5MB with scant page-building support) or look around for another host. The trouble is, fee-based hosting companies make you register a domain, and then they charge you approximately \$30 a month to host it. That is a steep price to pay if all you want is something quick and dirty to support a small business outpost, a vanity site, or a venue where you can post things for fun.

If you're simply looking for a place to showcase a hobby or post some photographs, you're better off with a free Web hosting service. Unlike fee-based hosts, services such as Homestead and Freeservers.com provide excellent tools for designing pages and mapping out whole sites. Better yet, you can knock off a small site in about an hour and still have enough extra tools on hand to tinker with it for weeks. And while all free hosts make their money through advertising, not all of them bludgeon your visitors with irksome ads. Homestead and Xoom.com, for example, commandeer little screen real estate for ads, and Tripod gives you the choice of having advertisements

embedded directly in your Web page or letting visitors view them in a pop-up window that keeps coming back if they close it.

For all-around ease of use, Homestead takes the cake. Its site-building tools work best for novice designers. You click through a wizard-style template picker, changing text and uploading graphics from your hard drive as you go (you can also drag and drop images from Homestead's own art collection). To insert a link, click an element, then click the *Link* icon, and finally enter a Web address. It doesn't get much simpler than that.

The program does equally well at mapping out whole sites. Like any Java-based program running across the Web, Homestead's SiteBuilder can sometimes be slow to load and use, but this was not a chronic problem with Homestead or with any of the other services we looked at. And once ready for viewing, Homestead's sites are quite responsive. On the negative side, we were put off by the ad banner frames the Web host places at the bottom of each page: You can't minimize these, as you can the ad windows

used at most other sites.

Furthermore, the company's 12MB space allowance is among the stingiest offered—the services we evaluated—edging out only Tripod's skimpy 11MB slot. On the other hand, of course, the average casual user won't need even as much as 11MB,

and if space is an issue for you, you can always sign up with a service multiple times, effectively gaining unlimited space.

Homestead's URLs are significantly longer than the ones furnished by Freeservers.com and Tripod, which provide virtual domain names for their users. At Tripod, that's *name.tripod.com*; at Freeservers.com, you get a choice of several different domain configurations, including *name.bizservers.com*, *name.freeservers.com*, and *name.8m.com*. (If you want an even catchier domain name, try Web.com's service, which will let you sign up for domains at *name.web.com*. The company plans to offer free domain hosting services by the time this article goes to print.) Like Homestead, Freeservers.com and Tripod both offer robust site-development tools, plus Web-based file uploading and FTP

**IF YOU'RE SIMPLY LOOKING FOR
A PLACE TO SHOWCASE A HOBBY OR
POST SOME PHOTOGRAPHS,
YOU'RE BETTER OFF WITH A FREE
WEB HOSTING SERVICE.**



Hosting SCORECARD

SERVICE	WHAT'S HOT	WHAT'S NOT	BOTTOM LINE
Freeservers.com www.freeservers.com	Solid site-design tools, choice of domains, e-mail forwarding	Site builder isn't quite as good as Homestead's	Terrific site- and page-building tools; best for those who'll upgrade
Geocities www.geocities.com	Excellent click-and-edit templates, 30MB of space	Long Web addresses, lots of ads	URLs are too long, but you can make attractive pages
 Homestead www.homestead.com	Outstanding page-building features, easy-to-use templates	Annoying ad banner frame on each page, only 12MB of space	Short and snappy URLs, best page-designing tools of the bunch
Tripod www.tripod.com	Good site-development tools, nice JavaScript and CGI script help	Storage offering—11MB—is the smallest here	Handy for Web developers of all skill levels
Xoom.com www.xoom.com	Unlimited space, optional chat rooms	Excessive number of graphics makes it slow to load	Not bad, but probably too slow for most users

support, making them ideal for uploading sites created offline.

In addition, Freeservers.com throws in a couple of bonuses. It runs a free e-mail forwarding service, redirecting messages sent to any user name at your virtual domain to the e-mail address you used to register with the site. A Freeservers.com spokesperson says that the company also plans to offer instant messaging and free Web-based e-mail in the near future. And if you get sick of having an advertising-based Web site, you can upgrade an existing Freeservers.com site to one free of advertising for only \$6 per month—a pittance compared to the hosting fees that many companies charge.

Of the other free hosting services we reviewed, Geocities' strengths include a well-established set of Web communities and its Yahoo affiliation, which draws traffic to the site. Geocities also provides 30MB of Web storage and comes with site-building tools that will appeal both to experienced HTML programmers and to novices. The service is chock-full of ads, however, and it forces you to use long Web addresses that incorporate geocities.com into the URL. Our last contender, Xoom.com, gives you an unlimited amount of space and offers chat rooms, but the graphics-intensive site loads slowly.

As we were going to press with this issue, yet another site that provides free Web hosting—Bootbox.net—launched. This company's array of free offerings includes Web-based e-mail and Internet access as well. The home page is a portal, complete with a search engine and Yahoo-like categories ranging from Arts and Entertainment to World News.

Though we didn't have a chance to review Bootbox.net's Web hosting abilities or its other services, they work much the same as the services of other providers in this story—for example, you must keep ad windows open to maintain a Web connection.

More Bang, No Bucks

GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR FREEBIE

PLY THESE TRICKS to help you steer clear of hidden costs and get more than you paid for from your free Web service.

Be aware that the "local" dial-in number for your free ISP may be a toll call—even if it is in your area code. For example, users in Denver who phone Boulder pay a toll call, even though both cities are within the 303 area code. Check with your local phone company before dialing. Additional phone charges for dialing out of your area code can quickly nullify the cost savings of free Internet access.

If banner ads leave little room for your applications, try switching to a higher screen resolution—such as 1024 by 768 pixels. Right-click the Windows desktop,

then click the *Settings* tab. A larger monitor may also help.

Avoid free sites that ask for your credit card number. They shouldn't need it.

Read the usage agreement carefully before signing up for a free service. You may not like what you find. Some sites monitor your surfing habits and float banner ads tailored to your particular interests.

Make sure your Web storage site's connection is secure. Most browsers, including the big two—Internet Explorer and Netscape Navigator—display a small lock icon at the bottom of the screen when they're connected to a secure page. You'll also know you're on safe ground if the Web address of the page you're viewing starts

Web Storage and Backup

PROS A convenient way to archive and share data.

CONS In most cases, you get little storage space, and file transfer rates for modem users are slow.

BEST USE Worthwhile option for anyone who wants a cheap, easy way to back up documents, files, MP3 tracks, and photos.

Haven't you heard? Apple's iMac is the future of personal computing. No, we're not saying that all PCs will come in translucent, lollipop-colored cases. But like the iMac, they'll no longer contain a floppy drive. Where and how will you archive important files, shuttle work documents to colleagues, and share family photos with relatives? High-capacity removable drives (such as the Iomega Zip) represent one option, but they can add hundreds of dollars to your budget. Fortunately, numerous Web sites these days supply storage space for free.

In exchange for some personal information (usually consisting of your e-mail address and your zip code), sites such as FreeDiskSpace.com, I-drive, and X:drive let you store or back up your files on their servers. Unfortunately, they don't give you much space: Most sites allot between 25MB and 30MB, which should be adequate for saving small files, but won't suffice for backing up bulkier data, like graphics. Some of these sites let you buy additional storage from them. X:drive, for instance, will sell you an extra 25MB for only \$5 a month. Other sites award you more space if you complete marketing surveys or persuade friends to join their service. For example, FreeDiskSpace.com gives you 5MB for each friend you refer who opens an account; and if you fill out a fairly intrusive survey, you can earn up to a staggering 300MB. If that's still not enough space, you could always open an account at every free storage site on the Web (just remember which files are stored where).

with "https://" (the "s" stands for secure).

Upgrade to the most recent version of your browser. Most free services will run with a 4.0 version of IE or Netscape, but you're always safer using the latest and most powerful iteration.

Keep in mind that freeware utilities that frequently ping Web sites to maintain your Internet connection may not work with free ISP software. In most cases, you must periodically click a banner ad or navigational button to stay connected to a free service. So if you use a free ISP to download large files, make sure you click a banner ad every few minutes. If you don't, the service could disconnect you in the middle of a transfer. —J.B.

Aside from being free, one big benefit of Web-based storage is that you can access your files from any Web-connected PC. This is a bonus for business travelers and telecommuters tired of transferring files between work, home, and notebook PCs—or lugging a heavy floppy drive on trips.

Free storage sites also offer the advantage of letting you keep files in both private and shared folders. Friends, family, and business associates can access specified parts of your private account, allowing you to share documents and photos without the hassle of e-mail attachments. (Some services permit nonmembers to sign on as “guests” and access your files; others reserve file sharing options for members only.)

Of course, you compromise the security of your data when you store documents on the Web. For this reason, many free sites keep multiple copies of your files on offline servers to prevent snooping or hacking. But persnickety users may have legitimate privacy concerns anyway. I-drive’s user agreement, for instance, states that the company “does not guarantee the security of any information transmitted to or from this Web site.”

For truly secure data transfers, you should opt for a pay service such as @Backup, which, for \$99 a year, will employ heavy-duty, 56-bit encryption to transfer your files across the Net. The service also lets you archive up to 100MB of data, and its Windows program allows you to schedule automated backups and transfer multiple files in one session. In contrast, most free storage sites permit you to transfer only one file at a time.

Of the ten free storage sites we reviewed, our favorites are X:drive, I-drive, and FreeDiskSpace.com. X:drive takes top honors thanks to its reliable performance, its simple file-transfer tools, and a clever virtual-drive utility that lets you treat your X:drive account as another PC storage device. To use this feature, you’ll need to run Windows 95 or 98 and download a free 900KB applet from X:drive. (FreeDiskSpace.com plans to offer a virtual-drive feature soon, according to a company spokesperson.) One quibble about X:drive: It’ll send you reminder e-mails if your account is inactive for more than 125 days, in an effort to keep you coming back.

I-drive is another gem. Perhaps most impressively, it packs three nifty free applications—FILO, Sync, and Infinite Space. If

you’ve ever bookmarked a Web page or article only to get a ‘Page Not Found’ error message when you try to access it months later, you’ll love FILO: It lets you copy entire Web pages to your I-drive storage area, leaving all the linked URLs intact. Sync allows you to synchronize the contents of a folder on your PC with one in your I-drive account. Finally, with Infinite Space, you can store an unlimited amount of Web content—including news, file downloads, MP3 tracks, and other types of data—in I-drive’s storage area. (I-drive limits desktop storage to 50MB.) And like X:drive,

I-drive doesn’t force you to trade information (by completing a survey) for space.

Our third favorite is FreeDiskSpace.com, which supports multiple computer platforms, including Linux and Macintosh. (I-drive supports

Windows, the Mac OS, and Linux, but its FILO and Sync tools run only on Windows and Mac OS.) FreeDiskSpace.com also wins points for letting you transfer multiple files simultaneously—a unique feature among free storage sites.

Folks at home who don’t need a lot of space and are willing to risk their privacy will benefit most from a free storage site. If you connect to the Web via a modem, though, you’ll suffer from slow data-transfer rates. Business users seeking a secure repository for corporate secrets are wiser to shell out some dough.

Looking Forward

What’s next for free Web services? The latest trend is “trading up,” which happens when you upgrade the basic service—enlarging your e-mail in-box, say—in exchange for a small fee or for signing up friends. Some services will let you opt out of ads this way. In general, though, free Web sites will remain advertising-driven, making them better suited to home users.

And keep in mind that today’s free Web services may be too expensive tomorrow. Fortunately, competition in the free online service market is fierce, so if your favorite site suddenly starts asking for money, feel free to go elsewhere.

Jeff Bertolucci is a freelance writer based in Colorado, and Matt Lake is a freelance writer based in Pennsylvania.

Storage SCORECARD

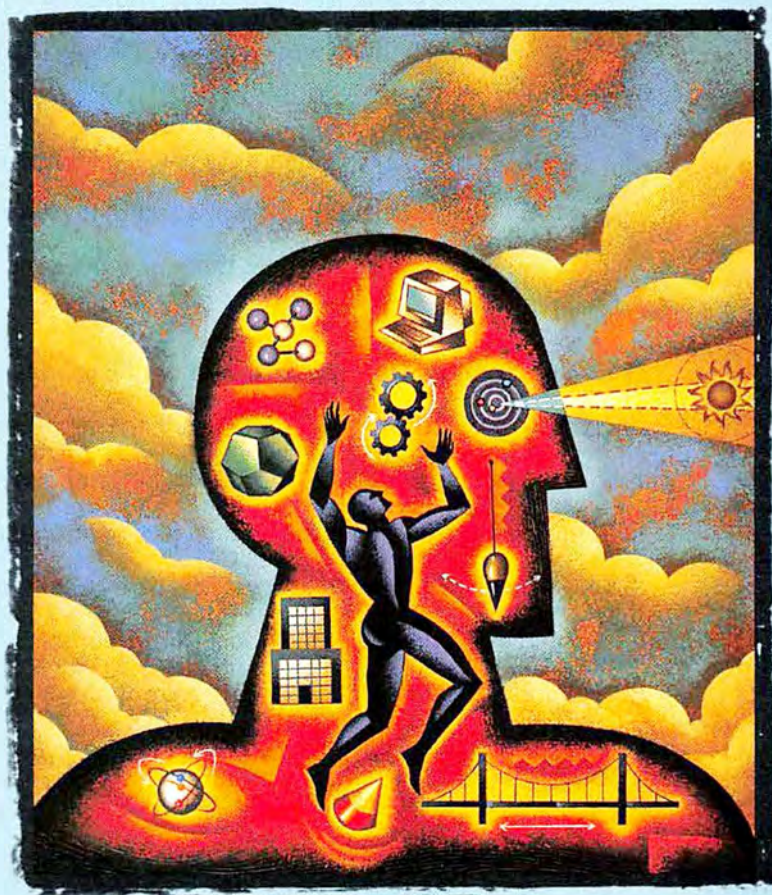
SERVICE	WHAT'S HOT	WHAT'S NOT	BOTTOM LINE
FreeDiskSpace.com www.freediskspace.com	Up to 300MB of space, multiplatform support, multifile transfers	You must complete a detailed survey to get the most space	Big Brother knows all about you—but for 300MB, it may be worth it
I-drive www.idrive.com	Multiplatform support, no surveys to fill out, bundled apps	No virtual drive utility	No-cost alternative to a Zip drive
X:drive www.xdrive.com	Nifty virtual-drive tool, no surveys	No Mac or Linux support	Most comprehensive storage site of those we reviewed

PC WORLD

E-BUSINESS AND BEYOND

—Succeeding in the New Economy—

June 4-7, 2000 **Hotel del Coronado** San Diego, CA



Conference Moderator
Don Tapscott
E-Business
Communities and the
Creation of Wealth

Jakob Nielsen
Be Kind to Your User—
Creating a Usable
Web Site

Robert Rodin
Connecting to the
Three Insatiable
Customer Demands

John Sviokla
Digital Strategy—
How to Staple Yourself
to an Order

Wayne Bennett
Fine Print and
Finer Contracts

Paul Saffo
What the Future Holds:
The Impact of
E-Business on
Organizations and
the Economy



COMPAQ



To register or for more information, CALL (toll free) 877 829-7528 or visit www.cio.com/PCWorld

PC WORLD CONFERENCES

June 4-7, 2000
Hotel del Coronado
San Diego, California

Today's business and IT executives are under tremendous pressure to transform their organization into a leading edge e-business. You must be prepared to meet the rapidly changing market demands.

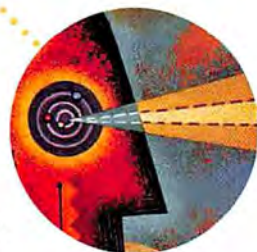


At PC World's 3-day conference, "**E-Business and Beyond: Succeeding in the New Economy**" you will learn the innovative models and technologies to help you make the right strategic decisions for your company. This program will focus on the real-world issues you must grapple with on a day-to-day basis — issues that must be mastered fully in order to achieve long-term growth.



In this "New Economy," Industrial Age business models just don't work anymore. Through case studies, business briefings and keynote presentations from business and IT visionaries, you will gain a new perspective on the electronic economy and how you can transform your business to meet these new needs.

Leading cyber-guru **Don Tapscott**, author of *Blueprint to the Digital Economy: Creating Wealth in the Era of E-Business*, will moderate and lead this exciting program. Usability expert **Jakob Nielson**, author of *Web Usability: The Practice of Design Simplicity*, reviews the architecture of attendees' Web sites, and digital strategist **Dr. John Sviokla** shares case studies on pioneering e-commerce sites. In addition, **Robert Rodin**, author of *Free, Perfect, and Now: Connecting to the Three Insatiable Customer Demands: A CEO's True Story*, reveals how executives should prepare for and respond to the three insatiable demands of today's customers — they want the product or service for FREE, they want it PERFECT, and they want it NOW. **Wayne D. Bennett**, Chairman of the Commercial Technology Practice, Bingham Dana LLP and author of *A Business Guide to Intellectual Property*, discusses the fine print and



Phone 877 829-7528 • Fax 508 820-9283

finer contracts of conducting e-business.

Futurist **Paul Saffo** explores what the future holds for e-business while **Bill Price**, Amazon.com, shares the success story of the Web's largest e-tailer.

To enroll:

- Visit our Web site at **www.cio.com/PCWorld**
- Complete the enrollment form on the back of this page and fax to 508-820-9283
- Call our conference hotline at 877-829-7528



Hotel Del Coronado

Having opened its doors in 1888, the history of

The Del is as distinguished as the resort itself.

Guests come to The Del to enjoy the luxurious surroundings, indulge in their favorite activities and relax. The beach offers swimming, volleyball, chairs with umbrellas and The Coronado golf course is within walking distance of the

hotel. Over 20 specialty

shops can be found in

the Galleria and The Del

boasts ten restaurants

and lounges, each unique

and outstanding in its own way.



San Diego is across the bay, renowned for its multitude of attractions and activities, including the San Diego Zoo, Balboa Park, Gaslamp Quarter and first-class shopping in La Jolla.

www.cio.com/PCWorld



Don Tapscott

Chairman

The Alliance for Converging Technologies

Author

*Blueprint to the Digital Economy:
Creating Wealth in the Era of E-Business*



Jakob Nielsen, Ph.D

Principal

Nielsen Norman Group

Author

*Web Usability: The Practice of Design
Simplicity*



John Sviokla, Ph.D

Partner

Diamond Technology Partners

Author/Educator



Wayne Bennett

Chairman, Commercial Technology Practice

Bingham Dana LLP

Author

A Business Guide to Intellectual Property



Paul Saffo

Director

Institute for the Future



Robert Rodin

Former CEO and President

Marshall Industries

Author

*Free, Perfect, and Now:
Connecting to the Three Insatiable Customer
Demands: A CEO's True Story*



Bill Price

Vice President, Customer Service

Amazon.com

PC WORLD CONFERENCES

June 4-7, 2000
Hotel del Coronado
San Diego, California

Please **fax** to 508 820-9283.

You may also **call** us at
877 829-7528 or **mail** the
completed form to: PC
World, D3620, Boston, MA
02241-3620.

www.cio.com/PCWorld

Business to business e-commerce in the U.S. will top an estimated one trillion dollars by the year 2004, and business-to-consumer revenue will grow to more than \$100 billion. These numbers indicate the ever-growing need for companies to do business on the Internet. At the PC World Conference "E-Business and Beyond: Succeeding in the New Economy," you will learn innovative models and technologies to help you make the right strategic decisions for your company. This program explores the real-world issues you must grapple with on a day-to-day basis. You cannot afford to miss this powerful, information-rich event. Here is an incredible opportunity to bring your company to a higher level.

PC World
Golf Tournament
Sunday, June 4, 2000

ENROLLMENT FORM

NAME _____		
TITLE _____		
COMPANY _____		
ADDRESS _____		MAIL STOP _____
CITY _____	STATE _____	ZIP CODE _____
PHONE _____		FAX _____
E-MAIL _____		COMPANY WEB SITE _____
WHAT IS YOUR INDUSTRY? _____		TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES _____
WHAT ARE YOUR ORGANIZATION'S ANNUAL REVENUES OR ASSETS? _____		
WHAT IS YOUR ANNUAL IT BUDGET? _____		
YOUR NAME AS YOU WANT IT TO APPEAR ON YOUR BADGE _____		
NAME OF COMPANION (IF PARTICIPATING IN COMPANION PROGRAM) _____		

HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS

We urge you to make your reservations early by calling the hotel at 619 435-6611 and identifying yourself as part of the PC World conference to receive the conference rate. **If a PC World conference Enrollment Form is not received within 48 hours of making your hotel reservation, your room will be released from the PC World room block. PC World will make hotel reservations for government/military participants only.** Be sure to guarantee your room with a credit card, as all unreserved or unguaranteed rooms will be released on **April 28, 2000**. Hotel reservations, cancellations and charges are your responsibility. Please be advised that there is a one-night, non-refundable deposit required with a 14-day cancellation penalty.

ENROLLMENT FEES

All enrollment fees must be paid in advance of the conference. Fee includes conference sessions, business briefings, Host displays, conference materials and scheduled meals, receptions and entertainment. Transportation, hotel and recreation are your responsibility. **Please note that submission of this enrollment form to PC World obligates the attendee/sender to pay the enrollment fee.**

CANCELLATION

ALL CANCELLATIONS OR SUBSTITUTIONS MUST BE MADE IN WRITING. You may cancel your conference or companion enrollment up to **May 5, 2000** without penalty. A \$250 administration fee will be imposed for cancellations between **May 5 - May 19, 2000. No refund or credit will be given for cancellations after May 19, 2000 or for no shows.** You may send a substitute in your place. PC World reserves the right to decline enrollment to any registrant.

Business Card REQUIRED
In Order to Process Registration

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY:

ENROLLMENT FEES:

☐ **IT/BUSINESS EXECUTIVE = \$995**

This fee applies if you are an IT or business executive or hold another executive position other than those listed below.

☐ **GOVERNMENT/MILITARY = \$1,580**

This fee includes your hotel for three nights. Do not make your own hotel reservations, PC World will make them for you.

☐ **SALES/MARKETING/CONSULTING = \$3,000**

This fee applies if you hold a sales, marketing, new business development or consulting position, including executive management of IT vendor and consulting companies. This fee is payable by **company check only**. PC World will make the final determination of this category.

☐ **COMPANION PROGRAM = \$235**

Companions must be enrolled in this program to attend all scheduled meals and hospitalities. Conference session attendance is not included.

PAYMENT:

- ☐ Check enclosed _____
- ☐ P.O.# (A complete purchase order must be submitted within 10 days) _____

☐ AMEX ☐ Visa ☐ MC Exp. _____

☐ Credit Card # _____

Signature _____

☐ I am not staying at the Hotel del Coronado.

Name of alternate hotel _____

TAP1

To enroll, CALL (toll free) 877 829-7528, visit our WEB SITE at www.cio.com/PCWorld or FAX us at 508 820-9283.

Running Free

FOR FLEDGLING
BUSINESSES,
NOTHING'S BETTER
THAN A FREE
SERVICE. SO WE
TRIED SOME ONLINE

WORKGROUP AND E-COMMERCE TOOLS THAT CLAIM TO HELP
YOUR COMPANY FOR NADA.

BY GREGG KEIZER

"I CAN'T BELIEVE THEY'RE GIVING THIS AWAY FOR FREE," says John Ettema, owner of

Inside-Out Home and Garden, a store in

Campbell, California. He's talking

about ECongo, a free e-commerce hosting service that he

used to add online sales to the business he does at his brick-and-mortar shop. "If you had

told me a year ago when I opened my store that I'd be on the Web by

now, I would have said you were crazy," Ettema continues.

The explosion of free services avail-

able on the Web—ranging from free

storefronts like Ettema's to free collaboration

software that helps you stay in touch with co-

workers and clients—has reduced the economic barrier to using the Internet for business down to, well, nothing. ►



That's good news for cash-strapped small businesses. Without investing in a network, building an intranet or extranet, or installing any additional software, businesses can maintain group calendars, share files, and even collaborate in real time through chat or document review. Want to dive into e-commerce? Free store-building tools include everything from catalog creators to virtual shopping carts, plus the hosting services you need to put your business on the Web. All you need is a Net connection.

But don't you have to pay the piper sometime? That was the question we kept in mind as we sniffed through four online collaboration suites and a trio of free e-commerce services, as well as speaking to the small-business people who use them. We discovered that free services can only take you so far, but at least they do take you somewhere.

"RATHER THAN CALLING THE OFFICE FOR DOCUMENTS WE ALL SHARE, IT'S EASIER TO LOG IN TO HOTOFFICE AND ACCESS [THEM]."

Peter Leshaw, Miami, Florida

Free Collaboration

PETER LESHAW, who works for Enterprise Development Corporation, a nonprofit technology organization in Florida, spends far more time outside his office than in it. He, like the other experts who staff EDC, relies on HotOffice, an on-the-Web collaboration suite, to stay in touch. "[HotOffice] has trimmed a lot of time from my day," Leshaw says. "Rather than calling the office for one of the administrative documents we all share, it's easier to log in to HotOffice and access the documents there." All this is possible without physically networking the organization's machines.

By letting users select a familiar browser as the interface, Web collaboration suites like HotOffice simplify operation. There's no new software to learn, just Web-based forms to figure out. "A non-tech-savvy person can do great things [with these tools]," says James Eron. As chief information officer for the U.S. Amateur Ballroom Dancing Association, Eron helped the group get connected via a free collaboration site using HotOffice. "One of the officers is not particularly computer literate, but she publishes more documents [for sharing] than almost anyone else," he notes.

To find out whether these tools are as wonderful as Leshaw and Eron claim, we looked at four of them: DayTracker, HotOffice, Schedule Online, and WebEx. And we discovered that they're not all created equal.

YOU GOTTA HAVE THIS

THOUGH NEW COLLABORATION sites pop up on the Web with increasing frequency, they share some digital DNA. All, for instance, sport organizer-like tools, including at a minimum a scheduling calendar and an address book. Most also toss in a to-do list, discussion boards, and other features. HotOffice and Schedule Online even add synchronization with Microsoft Outlook or with handheld PalmPilots.

In most instances, all or part of the workgroup can share these organizational tools. By setting up privileges, the administrator (typically the first person who signs up for the service) allows others to do such things as enter changes in the calendar or access an address book.

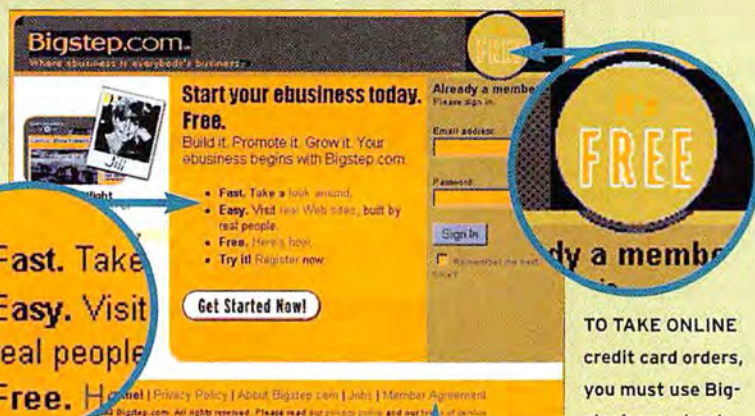
The good collaboration tools, however, go beyond basic schedule sharing. Indeed, many



GOTCHA WATCH

BIGSTEP'S SMALL PRINT

WHEN IT COMES TO FREE RIDES for your business, every service (even our favorites) has its hidden costs. For an idea of what to look out for, here's a closer look Bigstep.com.



- Fast. Take a look around.
- Easy. Visit your Web site, built by real people.
- Free. Here's how: Try it! Register now.

BUILDING A STORE

online isn't an overnight job. The small businesses we talked to spent six weeks on average creating their store designs.

THIS HOST'S terms of service warn that "Bigstep.com does not guarantee that its security procedures will prevent the loss of, alteration of, or improper access to, your information."

Member Agreement
and our terms of service

TO TAKE ONLINE credit card orders, you must use Bigstep's merchant account, at \$15 per month, plus \$0.20 per transaction and 2.67 percent of the purchase price.

businesspeople we talked to considered document sharing the most important feature of an online workgroup tool. By uploading files to a Web server, users publish documents that others can share by downloading to their computers. Of the sites we looked at, only DayTracker lacks this service. But HotOffice takes the document-sharing prize: Not only does it upload files via a secure server—thereby ensuring that no hacker can intercept private and possibly business-crucial information—but it's the only free service that permits users to search for documents by keyword.

Another sophisticated tool is real-time file sharing, which enables several people to view and annotate documents simultaneously and even to share running applications like Word or PowerPoint. But of the four tools we reviewed, only WebEx provides its own real-time collaboration.

THE PRICE YOU PAY

OF COURSE, there's no such thing as a free lunch. Like a lot of other free services on the Web, some collaboration sites make their money by bombarding you with advertisements. HotOffice, for instance, sticks banner ads at the top of every page. If you love certain collaboration tools but don't want to expose your employees to ads, you can buy ad-free versions of the software. Both HotOffice and Schedule Online offer such an arrangement. DayTracker carries no ads in the first place.

WebEx takes a different approach by getting rid of ads and limiting the functionality you get for free. If you want to get together with a group of more than four people and collaborate for longer than 10 minutes, WebEx will start charging.

Here's a blow-by-blow account of the collaboration tools we used.

● DAYTRACKER.COM

PROS Can create private client groups, easy to add anyone to the collaboration.

CONS Lacks file sharing and can't support real-time collaboration.

DayTracker doesn't win the blue ribbon as a collaborative tool. Though it includes the basics—a group calendar, an address book, and message boards—it doesn't let you share files, conduct chats, or provide Net-style document or application collaboration.

DayTracker's most striking feature is its ability to segregate projects by "groups," a term it uses to mean concept- or idea-specific content. You build groups for each project or client and then invite people to join a specific group. Basically, this group function is a slick privacy feature, separating information so Client A sees the calendar events, contacts, and discussions you want her to see, but not the content you've arranged for Client B.

DayTracker doesn't have tools like file sharing and chat, but neither does it bombard you with ads or slap any restrictions on how much data you can stick on its servers. Unfortunately, that could change. DayTracker.com is being purchased by Franklin Covey, makers of the Franklin Planner line of paper-based organizers. At press time, Franklin hadn't announced any changes, but group scheduling will probably remain DayTracker's focus. www.daytracker.com

Best Bets



AMONG FREE COLLABORATION TOOLS, **HotOffice** is our favorite. Its wealth of features and its emphasis on document sharing make it ideal for any workgroup—despite its pox of advertisements. WebEx gets an honorable mention because, uniquely among free collaboration sites, it lets you conduct real-time virtual meetings in which everyone can share files or programs.

If you want to build an online store for free, **Bigstep.com** offers the easiest way to get started selling online. Though we don't like FreeMerchant as much, it's well suited for companies that already have a catalog database and want to export data to QuickBooks.

● HOTOFFICE

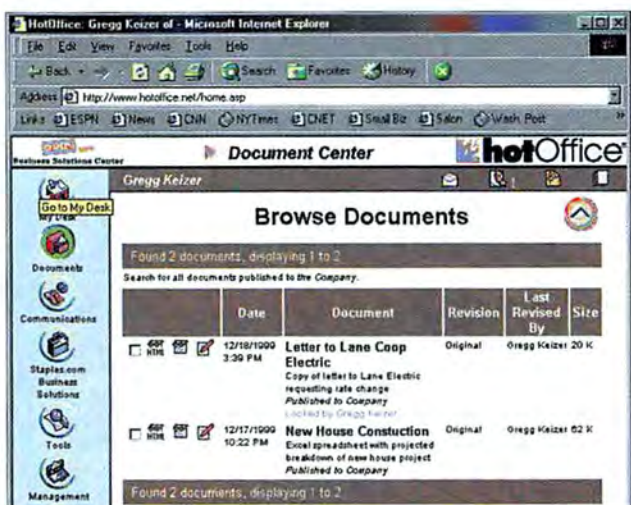
PROS Provides a full suite of collaboration tools, includes excellent file-sharing features.

CONS Maximum 40MB of free shared file storage.

HotOffice recently unveiled its free Web service after years of honing a paid version of the software. So it's no wonder that HotOffice is the most polished and feature-rich collaboration site of the four we looked at. It combines the most comprehensive set of tools—including Web-based e-mail, group scheduling, contact and document sharing, chat space, and threaded discussions—with an easy-to-use interface.

File sharing may be HotOffice's best feature. You can publish files for group consumption by uploading them to HotOffice and then adding descriptive text to each file so users know in advance what they're downloading. Another outstanding convenience: A search engine is available to help users dig up files by keyword. Users can either view those documents within the browser—HotOffice converts them to HTML format on the fly—or download them for later review.

But HotOffice has some negatives, too. One drawback is that you must explicitly define all users before they can join you—there is no virtual office or directory-like listing for customers to browse. A second (and more frequent) annoyance involves HotOffice's tendency to bombard you with advertising. And final-



ONE OF THE BEST THINGS about HotOffice is the way it permits users to collaborate on documents and track revisions.

ly the service limits the amount of free storage you get to 40MB for your entire company (you can, however, pay for extra storage at a rate of \$2.50 per month for each additional 20MB). www.hotoffice.com

● SCHEDULE ONLINE

PROS Supports basic file sharing; guests can view calendars without having to register with the service.

CONS Forms for many tools are crude and can be confusing.

The name of this service says everything you need to know about it. Though Schedule Online is stuffed with collaboration

Free Tools You Forgot

FREE COLLABORATION software and a free storefront don't mark the end of the e-commerce gravy train. If you know where to look, you can find a Scandinavian-sized smorgasbord of free goodies for small businesses to plug into their existing Web sites.

1 DISCUSS BUSINESS

If you're currently connecting to customers and clients via a Web site, you can add threaded message boards without spending another dollar. Both Beseen (www.beseen.com) and Server.com (www.server.com) let you insert message boards at your Web site, regardless of the server that hosts it. Beseen even allows you to set up a nice chat room for talking to customers or colleagues.

2 MAIL ME

Everybody and his uncle offers free e-mail accounts. You might as well join the crowd. Sign up with BigMail-Box (www.bigmailbox.com), and get an unlimited number of free Web-based e-mail accounts that your customers and cowork-

ers can create and use à la user@yourdomainname.com. You can even customize the mailbox page with your site's background color and add your company logo.

3 EXCHANGE ADS

Your budget doesn't leave you a spare dollar to advertise your new online store, but you want to get out the word? Try Link Exchange's Banner Network (adnetwork.linkexchange.com), the Web's biggest swap-space ad banner coalition. Here's how it works: You build a banner ad for your business—the site even sports links to free software for creating banners—and in return you agree to post others' banners on your pages. For every two banners that show up on your site, one of yours is displayed on another member's page.

4 INVITE SEARCHES

Unless you want your customers to wander aimlessly through your site, you'll want to add a search function. That way, customers can quickly find what interests them. Both PicoSearch

(www.picosearch.com) and Beseen's MySearch (mysearch.looksmart.com) index your pages and provide a link you can stick on your site. The free versions carry conditions and limitations, but they suffice for most small businesses.

5 DEVELOP YOUR FORM

You've managed to create your own Web site, but that's just the beginning. Now you want to capture customer information, and for that you need forms. But programming a form is no trivial undertaking. So why not hand the job over to Response-O-Matic (www.response-o-matic.com)? This slick service walks you through its form-making process, which relies on a fill-in-the-blank template. Afterward, whenever a customer submits a filled-in form, Response-O-Matic sends the information to your e-mail address. —Gregg Keizer

tools—just real-time document sharing and message boards are missing—only its online meeting and resource calendar is worthwhile.

Schedule Online stresses its calendar, which can be shared by designated users and viewed by specified guests. The arrangement means you can give your customers access to the calendar by setting up guest accounts for them. They can then view the calendar without going through Schedule Online's registration. The calendar offers other time-saving shortcuts too. To schedule a meeting, for instance, you click a time slot and enter the particulars.

On the downside, many of Schedule Online's other tools have crude forms or lack extras that some of the other free collaboration sites provide. For example, the site's document publishing tool allows you to control file access, but it displays a bare-bones list of files on the server and won't let you rename the file or add descriptive text.

www.scheduleonline.com

● WEBEX

PROS Offers real-time application and document sharing.

CONS Free application sharing is limited to 10 minutes per session, users can meet with only three others at a time.

Though WebEx does have online office options, with group calendar, an address book, and file sharing, its specialty is its slick virtual gatherings. At WebEx meetings—designed to accommodate up to four people—participants can cooperatively view and annotate documents, exchange chat messages, give slide-style presentations, and run an application on one PC that shows up on the displays of the other attendees.

Other services rely on downloads for sharing documents, but WebEx stresses dynamic meetings where everyone can contribute simultaneously. The person running the meeting loads a document, Web page, or application, and the other participants can view it on their monitors. At any time during the meeting, the host can transfer control to another attendee, enabling that person to display documents. Meanwhile, anyone who likes can type comments into the chat window available for that purpose.

When you review documents in real time or share applications across WebEx, the response time—the amount of time it takes for the screen to redraw with changes—depends on the speed of your Internet connection. But even when we used it over a standard

Phoning for Free

THERE'S A LOT OF TALK ABOUT cheap long distance these days—a dime a minute, a nickel a minute, free weekends. But if your business's monthly phone bill still runs to three figures, you might look at an Internet phone as the perfect solution.

It isn't—at least not yet: Despite continuing improvements in sound quality, none of the Internet phone programs currently available will cause your long-distance carrier to lose sleep. Using a 56-kbps modem, we tested a handful of free programs and services, including Microsoft NetMeeting (www.microsoft.com/netmeeting), Dialpad.com (www.dialpad.com), and HearMe VoicePresence

(www.hearme.com). You should keep this in mind, too: Though the services we reviewed don't have a per-minute charge, many others do—especially those that allow calls from your PC to a telephone.

NET PHONES: ALL NET ALL THE TIME

FOR FREE LONG-DISTANCE, it's hard to top Microsoft NetMeeting: The software comes with Internet Explorer, which is itself free. If you have a microphone, talking to other users is fairly easy, and the system's sound quality approaches that of an analog cell phone. If you hook up a camera to your PC, NetMeeting becomes a videophone, though video over a modem is slow and choppy. NetMeeting will likely appeal most to tech-savvy users who don't mind the requirement of having a PC on both ends.

That said, you can make PC-to-phone calls using NetMeeting, but first you have to configure the program to use a gateway service that routes your call from the Internet to a regular telephone. If that's incoherent to you, you're probably better off with a service such as Dialpad that makes this process simpler.

Dialpad is free and aims to make money by showing you ads when you initiate calls. The service has admirable audio quality, but suffers occasional dropouts and some echoing when used without a headset.

10-4, GOOD BUDDY

HEARME OFFERS Web-based voice chat. Up to 500 people can participate, but only one person can speak at a time. That does not mean you get low-quality sound: In fact, HearMe's sound quality equaled NetMeeting's. HearMe gives its free VoicePresence service to anyone who wants to add voice chat to a Web site. It's ideal for e-commerce, because it enables visitors to speak directly to online retailers. It also makes sense for people who make regular conference calls in which one person speaking at a time isn't a deal breaker. —Paul Heltzel



56-kbps analog connection,

WebEx continued to perform with spectacular speed.

For most meetings, the free deal should suffice, but if you find that you need to meet

with more than three others or if you expect to host an application-sharing session for longer than 10 minutes, you must provide a credit card up front and pay 15 cents for each meeting minute (a new fee structure should be out now).

www.webex.com

Free Storefronts

"ORIGINALLY I went with a [for-pay] e-commerce service," says Glenn McComber, a partner in Breaker Spot, a Sarasota, Florida, firm that sells alarm systems and other electrical products. "I had to hire someone to develop the site, and it was always a problem getting across what I wanted. But within minutes I was setting up my own site on Bigstep."

Taking a small business onto the Web may generate extra income, but getting it there can give you headaches and siphon money out of your pocket. Even low-cost Web storefronts like Yahoo Store and ICat may require a bigger financial commitment than fledgling operations are willing to make to go online.

Free e-commerce services are one way to get your Web feet wet without exhausting your bank account. We tested Bigstep, ECongo, and FreeMerchant to see just how far zero dollars could take us in e-commerce. The answer is that they go as far as taking a customer's credit card number. From there on, the costs add up.

BUILD IT FOR FREE

THE BEST THING about building a storefront with a free service like Bigstep, ECongo, or FreeMerchant is that you don't have to know HTML. Like fee-based storefronts Yahoo Store and ICat, the freebies let you pick a design template, enter basic information, and set options like accepted methods of payment. If you're assembling a retail-like storefront, you then create a catalog and fill it with descriptive text and digital images. The store's underlying commerce features—the shopping cart, order forms, and tax and shipping calculations—are usually set up by the service. Other tools range from site traffic reports to assistants that register your site with several search engines.

Each free e-commerce service shows its true colors in the details. Bigstep's strong point, for instance, is its easy setup: A step-by-step wizard and a convenient checklist of to-do tasks lead you through store making. FreeMerchant, meanwhile, excels at back-office tasks: It's the only free host that tracks inventory and lets you integrate your online store with QuickBooks, the small-business accounting program. ECongo doesn't distinguish itself in any specific area.

Though some fee-based e-store hosts limit the number of products you can put in your catalog or make you pay more to build a beefier online inventory, the services we looked at let you add all the items you want to your sales list. Bigstep does, however, limit each user's image file storage space to 12MB.

WHAT A DEAL!

WHAT'S THE CATCH? To make money on the deal, ECongo plans to sell small ads on its members' sites. Bigstep and FreeMerchant plan to provide unspecified fee-based services to members or partner with suppliers like OfficeMax.

Though these services don't charge a dime to put a store on the Web, they do impose some costs—specifically, credit card transaction fees. To process credit card orders, you have to pay to set up a merchant account; there's also a charge for each credit card transaction. Be sure to investigate each hosting service's merchant account setup and transaction

charges before you decide where to open shop. Prices range from Bigstep's charges of \$15 per month (with no setup fee) and 20 cents per transaction to FreeMerchant's \$399 software charge, \$45 monthly fee, and 35-cent surcharge per transaction.

**"IF YOU'D TOLD ME A YEAR AGO
WHEN I OPENED MY STORE THAT I'D
BE ON THE WEB BY NOW, I WOULD
HAVE SAID YOU WERE CRAZY."**

John Ettema, Campbell, California



PHOTOGRAPH: ROBERT HOLMGREN

Despite such costs, these services' gratis storefront hosting, virtual shopping carts, and other complimentary tools are nothing to sneeze at. Again, consider all your options before diving in.

● BIGSTEP.COM

PROS Outstanding step-by-step wizard for store creation.

CONS Must use service's merchant account for credit card orders.

Bigstep.com isn't such a big step for small businesses eager to try out e-commerce without investing a lot of dollars. Using wizards, Bigstep walks you through site building, catalog creation, and report setup. And Bigstep breaks the process down into tasks and even includes a to-do checklist that tracks what you need to finish. That helps you parcel the job into small chunks you complete as time permits—a major selling point for people building their store on stolen time.

Bigstep offers 28 design templates for customizing colors and font sizes; you also get a shopping cart for customers to gather their selections and place orders. Finished sites can look as slick as any produced by a professional designer, and the range of options available allows your online presence to look quite different from other storefronts created with the same templates. But Bigstep's biggest advantage is its suitability for both service- and product-oriented businesses. While ECongo and FreeMerchant are basically online catalog generators, Bigstep's designs can accommodate small businesses that sell services, rather than goods.

Our biggest complaint—one we heard from several small businesses, as well—is that you must use Bigstep's merchant account partner to get real-time authorization. To its credit, Bigstep's merchant account costs are the lowest of the three we reviewed (\$15 per month plus transaction fees), but businesses that already have an account elsewhere won't want to pay for a second. The service's other significant limitation—the 12MB maximum for storing image files—shouldn't create any problems for you unless you plan to post an enormous, picture-heavy catalog.

● ECONGO.COM

PROS In-store search tool, lists your store in a mall-like directory.

CONS Cookie-cutter look, wizard tool is of limited help.

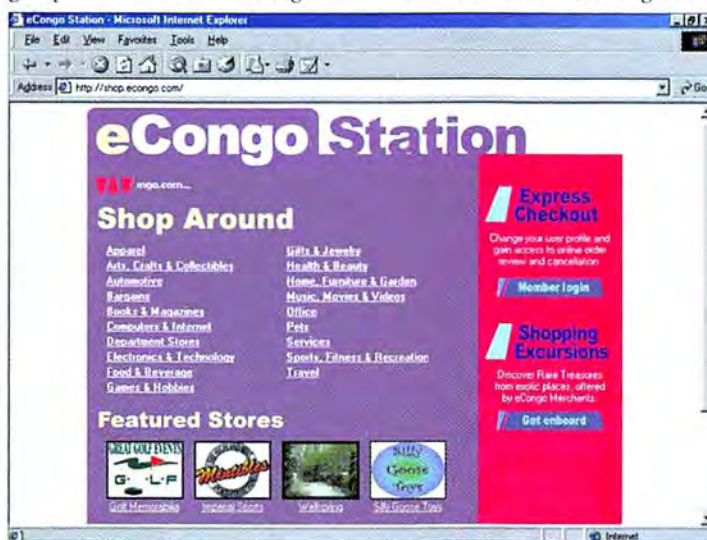
ECongo's store maker is cruder than Bigstep's, and the service lacks the back-office tools that make FreeMerchant appealing.

ECongo does offer the core set of store-building and maintenance tools, including a shopping cart, access to a merchant account (for \$40 per month, plus transaction fees), and order

processing. It features only six templates, which tend to generate online storefronts that look like cookie-cutter copies. For instance, all ECongo storefronts share the same navigational toolbar at the top of the screen. What's more, the chore of adding departments and categories or of fleshing out the front page with images and text can be daunting, since the store-making guide effectively leaves you on your own after the basic store is in place.

On the other hand, ECongo does provide a couple of tools that

the others omit. A built-in store search tool, for example, enables customers to jump directly to a product that they are interested in, rather than having to hunt through the entire store. And of the three services we examined, only ECongo collects its members in a business directory designed to drive traffic to your store. But these attractive perks aren't enough to sway us. We think you can find better help for your e-business than ECongo offers.



WHEN YOU USE ECONGO to build an online store, the end result is automatically placed in an online mall to help drive traffic to your front door.

● FREEMERCHANT

PROS Imports catalog

information from spreadsheets and databases, integrates online ordering with QuickBooks for processing, no catalog size limit.

CONS High credit card transaction fee, obtuse store-building process.

Ambitious entrepreneurs looking to integrate e-commerce with their existing operation will get more from FreeMerchant than from any other free host. It includes the necessary core of store-building tools and lets you stock an unlimited catalog on the Web, but its forte is how it lets users manage their online business.

FreeMerchant is the only free store service that lets you import data from an existing database or spreadsheet to speed up catalog building. It accepts info from 1-2-3, DBase, Excel, FoxPro, and Paradox. It's also the only service that exports order invoices to QuickBooks. And it automatically posts items from your catalog to eBay, the giant online auction site.

Creating your store at FreeMerchant seems unduly hard, however. The 50-plus templates offer color and background variations on a handful of layouts, and at times you're left guessing about the next step to take. As a result, you'll have to fiddle with the storefront layout to finesse it into shape. And FreeMerchant's charge of 30 cents per transaction for credit card authorization (on top of a \$40 monthly fee) is the highest of the trio.

FreeMerchant's excellent management tools may be lost on an e-commerce neophyte, but if you want maximum functionality from your free storefront service, this site is your best bet.

Gregg Keizer is an Oregon-based freelance writer. Paul Heltzel is a frequent contributor to PC World.



WEB SURFER

PRESARIO 5700N-466

\$899⁺

As low as \$26 per month[†]

Intel[®] Celeron[™] Processor, 466 MHz
 64 MB 100 MHz SyncDRAM – 4 MB Shared for Video
 10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive¹
 40X Max CD-ROM Drive²
 2X AGP with 64-bit Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics
 ESS Solo PCI Audio
 56K ITU V.90 Modem³
 JBL Pro Amplified Speakers
 Creativity Action Center
 Compaq CV515 15" Monitor (13.8" V/A)
Personalize by choosing:
 LJ300 Color Inkjet Printer: Add \$99
 Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" V/A): Add \$70



PHOTO ENTHUSIAST

PRESARIO 5700N-533

\$1099⁺

As low as \$31 per month[†]

Intel Celeron Processor, 533 MHz
 128 MB 100 MHz SyncDRAM – 4 MB Shared for Video
 10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
 10X DVD-ROM Drive¹
 2X AGP with 64-bit Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics
 ESS Solo PCI Audio
 56K ITU V.90 Modem³
 JBL Pro Amplified Speakers
 Creativity Action Center
 Compaq CV515 15" Monitor (13.8" V/A)
Personalize by choosing:
 10 Mbps Home Phoneline Networking⁴: Add \$69
 APC Back-UPS Pro Office 280: Add \$89

VIDEO EDITOR

PRESARIO EZ 2700

\$1574⁺

As low as \$44 per month[†]

Intel Pentium[®] III Processor, 550 MHz
 64 MB SyncDRAM
 20.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive¹
 10X DVD-ROM Drive¹
 SoundMax Integrated Digital Audio
 56K ITU V.90 Modem³
 Home Phoneline Networking⁴
 4X CD-RW Drive² (4X/4X/24X)
 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
 JBL Pro Amplified Speakers
 Compaq MV730i 17" Monitor (16.0" V/A)
Personalize by choosing:
 Compaq A1000 Multi-Function Printer: Add \$399
 Intel Create and Share Camera USB Pack: Add \$79



WEB SURFER

PRESARIO 1600-466

\$1499⁺

As low as \$42 per month[†]

Intel Celeron Processor, 466 MHz
 12.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
 64 MB SyncDRAM
 6.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive¹
 24X Max CD-ROM Drive²
 Trident CyberBlade i1 Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics with 4 MB Video Memory
 56K ITU V.90 PCI Modem
 Hi-Capacity Lilon Battery
 128 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache
Personalize by choosing:
 Compaq Value Case: Add \$39
 Extra A/C Adapter: Add \$49
 QuickDock: Add \$159



JET SETTER

PRESARIO 1600-500

\$1899⁺

As low as \$53 per month[†]

Intel Celeron Processor, 500 MHz
 14.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
 64 MB SyncDRAM
 6.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive¹
 24X Max CD-ROM Drive²
 Trident CyberBlade i1 Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics with 4 MB Video Memory
 56K ITU V.90 PCI Modem³
 Hi-Capacity Lilon Battery
 128 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache
 Compaq Value Case
Personalize by choosing:
 Extra A/C Adapter: Add \$49
 96 MB SyncDRAM: Add \$100
 12.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive¹: Add \$150

MUSICIAN

PRESARIO 1800-600

\$2799⁺

As low as \$78 per month[†]

Intel Pentium III Processor, 600 MHz, featuring Intel SpeedStep[™] Technology
 15.0" TFT Active Matrix Display
 64 MB SyncDRAM
 6.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive¹
 CD-RW Read/Writeable Drive²
 ATI Mobility Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics with 8 MB Video Memory
 56K ITU V.90 PCI Modem³
 256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache
 Tripp Lite 140 Watt Inverter
Personalize by choosing:
 128 MB SyncDRAM: Add \$200
 12.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive¹: Add \$150

Compaq Retailers: ABC Warehouse, American Appliance, American TV, Best Buy, bigcityexpress.com, Brandsmart USA, Buy.com, CDW, Circuit City, CompUSA, Conn's, Cozone.com, DataVision, Fred PC Connection, PC Mall, PC Richard & Son, PC Warehouse, RadioShack, RadioShack.com, RCS Computer Experience, Sears, Staples, The Wiz, Tiger Direct, ValueAmerica.com, WorldSpy.com. Visit a Cor

[†]All prices shown are Compaq Direct selling prices and do not include applicable sales tax and shipping, are valid in the U.S. only, and are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Not all models available in retail stores. Illustrations may not acc on a 48-month term at 14.99% APR. Your APR may be higher. There is no fee for Compaq purchases billed directly to your account. However, there is an access check fee of 3% of the U.S. Dollar amount of each advance check (\$5 min./\$30 max.). ¹For h are currently unknown, may not reach 56 Kbps, and will vary with line conditions. ²10X DVD-ROM drives read a minimum of 5545 Kbps and a maximum of 13525 Kbps. ³Home Phoneline Networking and Ethernet Port cannot be used simultaneously. Additi may vary from 1500 to 3600 Kbps. ⁴6X DVD-ROM Drive transfer rate is up to 8115 Kbps compared to 1352 Kbps for 1X DVD-ROM Drives. ⁵CD-RW drive data transfer rates may vary as follows: for recording to CD-R media, the data transfer rate may vary ⁶The 60Mb Max Digital Modem uses the ADSL/G Lite protocol. ADSL/G Lite updates may be downloaded from Compaq's website when available. The ADSL/G Lite protocol is designed to allow faster downloads from ADSL/G Lite-compliant digital sou with line conditions and distance. One year parts and labor. Labor for Notebooks is pickup service. Labor for Desktop systems is pickup service during the first 90 days of ownership. Compaq, the Compaq Logo, and Presario are registered in the U.S. Pat Corporation. Products and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of other companies. Call Compaq Monday-Friday, 7:00am-11:00pm (CT). Saturday and Sunday, 7:00am-7:00pm (CT). ©2000 Compaq Cor



HOME MANAGER

PRESARIO 5900T-667

\$1599*

As low as \$45 per month*

Intel Pentium III Processor, 667 MHz
128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
20.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive*
40X Max CD-ROM Drive*
Diamond Stealth III 16 MB Graphics
Sound Blaster™ Live! Value PCI Audio
56K ITU V.90 Modem*
JBL Pro Amplified Speakers
Home Phoneline Networking
Digital Creativity Imaging Center*
Compaq CV515 15" Monitor (13.8" VIA)
Personalize by choosing:
4X CD-RW Drive*: Add \$199
Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA): Add \$70

TELECOMMUTER

PRESARIO 5900T-733

\$1699*

As low as \$48 per month*

Intel Pentium III Processor, 733 MHz
128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
20.0 GB (7200 rpm) UltraDMA Hard Drive*
40X Max CD-ROM Drive*
Diamond Stealth III 16 MB S540 Graphics
Creative Labs 1373 Audio
6.0Mb Max Digital DSL Modem*
JBL Pro Amplified Speakers
Digital Creativity Imaging Center*
Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)
Personalize by choosing:
CD-RW Read/Writeable Drive*: Add \$199
Compaq CV915 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA): Add \$200

GAMER

PRESARIO 5900T-800

\$2499*

As low as \$70 per month*

Intel Pentium III Processor, 800 MHz
128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
30.0 GB (7200 rpm) UltraDMA Hard Drive*
40X Max CD-ROM Drive*
Creative Annihilator 32 MB w/GeForce256 Graphics
Sound Blaster Live! Value PCI Audio
56K ITU V.90 Modem*
JBL Pro Premium Speakers with Subwoofer
Digital Creativity Imaging Center*
Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)
Personalize by choosing:
Klipsch v2-400 Watt Speaker System: Add \$249
Agfa Snap Scan USB Scanner: Add \$129



TRAILBLAZER

PRESARIO 1800-650

\$2999*

As low as \$84 per month*

Intel Pentium III Processor, 650 MHz
featuring Intel SpeedStep Technology
15.0" TFT Active Matrix Display
192 MB SyncDRAM
6.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive*
24X Max CD-ROM Drive*
ATI Mobility Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics
with 8 MB Video Memory
56K ITU V.90 PCI Modem*
256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache
Personalize by choosing:
12.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive*: Add \$150
Compaq Value Case: Add \$39
CD-RW Read/Writeable Drive*: Add \$250

TELECOMMUTER

PRESARIO 1900-450

\$1999*

As low as \$56 per month*

Intel Pentium III Processor, 450 MHz
12.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
64 MB SyncDRAM
6.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive*
6X DVD-ROM Drive*
ATI Mobility Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics
with 8 MB Video Memory
56K ITU V.90 PCI Modem*
Ultra Hi-Capacity Lilon Battery
256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache
Personalize by choosing:
Extra A/C Adapter: Add \$49
QuickDock w/Integrated Ethernet: Add \$129
Extra Ultra Hi-Capacity Lilon Battery: Add \$129

ROAD WARRIOR

PRESARIO 1900-500

\$2499*

As low as \$70 per month*

Intel Pentium III Processor, 500 MHz
13.3" TFT Active Matrix Display
64 MB SyncDRAM
12.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive*
6X DVD-ROM Drive*
ATI Mobility Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics
with 8 MB Video Memory
56K ITU V.90 PCI Modem*
Ultra Hi-Capacity Lilon Battery
256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache
Personalize by choosing:
Compaq Global II Case: Add \$79
QuickDock w/Integrated Ethernet: Add \$129
APC Notebook Surge Protector: Add \$29

LATEST INTEL TECHNOLOGY

These Compaq Presario 1800s come with Intel's high-performance mobile Pentium III processor, featuring Intel SpeedStep Technology. It conserves your battery power and delivers the best multimedia you've seen yet.

Meyer, Fry's Electronics, h.h. Gregg, J&R Computer World, Micro Center, MicroWarehouse, Multiple Zones, Nationwide Computers & Electronics, Nebraska Mega Mart, Office Depot, OfficeMax, Outpost.com, **Compaq Built For You Custom PC Center** at retailers highlighted in bold.

*represent exact configurations priced. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement. Financing on approved credit by arrangement with Compaq Financial Services through MBNA America Bank, N.A. Payment based on 36 months. GB=billion bytes. 40X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 2550 to 6000 Kbps. ITU V.90 modems are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex or V.90 compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates may vary. PC must have a network adapter, sold separately. AOL is a single-user system and will not allow multiple users to access simultaneously under the same account. Other Internet Service Providers may have the same restrictions. *24X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 150 to 600 Kbps. For writing to CD-RW media, the data transfer rate may vary from 150 to 300 Kbps. For reading to CD media, the data transfer rate may vary from 1500 to 3600 Kbps. An appropriate license may be required. *Works with most third-party devices. Availability of ADSL/G Line services will vary by region and Internet Service Provider (ISP), and may differ from V.90 ISP services. Maximum achievable download transmission rates with ADSL/G Line are currently unknown, may not reach 6.0Mbps, and will vary by region. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and Intel SpeedStep™ and Celeron™ are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows 98 installed, Microsoft, MSN, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.



Presario 5900 Series Internet PCs
Featuring Intel® Pentium® III Processors



Presario 1800 Series Mobile Internet PCs
Featuring Intel® Pentium® III Processors





Choose your own adventure.

Save the world from alien invasion. Explore new musical horizons. Edit home movies. Whatever your interests, Compaq brings them to life with innovative technology. For gamers, there's hot 3D graphics solutions. For the video enthusiast, our Digital Creativity Center[®] with front-mounted ports makes connecting digital cameras and peripherals easy. Into music? Our CD-RW drive[®] lets you create your own CDs. And no power user should be without the latest Intel[®] Celeron[™] or Pentium[®] III processors. These computers have more options than you thought possible. So choose one of these Presario Internet PCs. Or let us build one just for you. Then get ready for the road to adventure.

One of the Presarios inside is right for you. Take a look.

1-800-390-3268 www.athome.compaq.com
Buy direct from Compaq, or from your favorite retailer.

COMPAQ



Bookmark **This!**

Crucial.com: Micron Memory at Factory Direct Prices



Heather Rothfuss knows the difference a good upgrade can make. As a Ph.D. student in the chemical engineering department at the University of Washington, Seattle, Heather routinely drives her PCs to the breaking point, trying to grow the toxic-waste-eating bacteria that will help save the planet.

Heather was made caretaker of her research group's computer systems after her husband, Christopher, taught her everything he learned in his past life as a systems administrator (he is now also a chemical engineer).

Heather buys DRAM upgrades from Boise, Idaho-based Crucial Technology, Inc., "most of all because they make their own memory," she says. As a subsidiary of Micron Technology, Inc., Crucial is the only DRAM manufacturer that ships memory directly to its customers. The manufacturer tests all of its modules under extreme temperatures, voltages, and operating conditions before selling them through Crucial's Web site and telephone sales service. Through Crucial, users can purchase the same exact modules most PC makers—including Gateway, IBM, and HP—build into their base systems.

Christopher Rothfuss uses field-ion microscopy to study the carbon monoxide poisoning caused by methanol fuel cells. But, until recently, his PC didn't have the juice it needed to take pictures of the electrons striking the phosphor screen he set up for his experiments.


"Clearly the computer was not up to speed for the video capture, so I decided to get some more RAM," Christopher says. "With the 64MB stick I added from Crucial, I am able to get better frame rates and larger capture sizes because I now have the RAM buffering that I was lacking before," he says.

For academics, high demands and shoestring budgets go hand in hand. Soon after Heather bought an old PowerMac clone to support her lab's bacterial genome project, she realized it needed an upgrade. "We had millions of base pairs to search," she says, "and we needed to get the information as quickly as possible." Crucial found the RAM Heather needed, and shipped to her in two days.

Even novice users can learn everything they need to know about upgrading their systems at the Crucial.com Web site.

Shoppers can use the site's unique "configurator" to find out exactly what memory they need for their upgrades. The configurator prompts customers to enter their computers' make and model information and returns a list of Crucial memory upgrades that are guaranteed to be compatible with that system.

Heather saved money because she bought her memory directly from the Micron factory. With Crucial, Micron removes the middleman and passes the savings along to its customers. "Crucial's pricing is great," says Heather. "It's at least as good as the cheapest I can find elsewhere."

Crucial backs its products with "amazing customer service," Heather adds. "They always seem to answer on the first ring, and they often respond to email requests within ten minutes." Crucial's technical support staff are highly trained, and their services are free. And that's just the kind of backing the Rothfusses need while they go about the business of saving the planet. 



crucial
TECHNOLOGY
A Division of Micron

The memory experts.

storehome support resources company more upgrades

International Sites
*United Kingdom

Programs
*Configuration
*Hardware Reference
*Product Selection Process
*FAQs, Downloads
*Glossary
*Contact Us, About Us
*Crucial Customer Site
*Media Center

Store Resources
*Security & Privacy Info
*Electronic Sales Agreement
*Shipping Information
*Return Policy

Library
*Accessories & Tools
*Firmware
*Memory Modules
*Memory Kits
*Memory Kits

Buying a memory upgrade has never been easier! Find your system in the list below, then click "go".

Please select a manufacturer 

Already know what memory you need? Try Crucial's [advanced search](#).

Windows 2000 is almost here! Check out our [Windows 2000 upgrade guide](#) and [FAQs](#) for more information.

Save Big Over Kingston! Factory-direct prices from Crucial Technology can save you money. [Find out more.](#)

* Lifetime Limited Warranty
* Member Bulk Discounts
* Free Technical Support
* Order Online For a Discount
* All Major Credit Cards Accepted

The world's largest PC manufacturers buy our memory direct.

[Can YOU handle the power?]

Buy your memory direct from one of the largest memory manufacturers in the world. Performance, reliability, selection and factory direct savings — Crucial Technology, a division of Micron.

"Thanks for a quality product at a great price. Everything is working with a noticeable increase in speed, and the price was a full 50% off the price from the OEM. You definitely have a winning web site for memory upgrade purchases!"

Roy Turnbull, Principal Engineer

Compare the Savings . . .

64MB Upgrades		
Compaq	Kingston	Crucial
Presario 5304	\$186.00	\$78.29
Presario 5070	\$186.00	\$78.29
Presario 5360	\$186.00	\$78.29
Micronpc.com	Kingston	Crucial
Millennia 400	\$154.00	\$78.29
Millennia 450	\$154.00	\$78.29
Millennia MAX 450	\$154.00	\$78.29
Gateway	Kingston	Crucial
G6-450	\$154.00	\$78.29
G6-400	\$154.00	\$78.29
Performance 450	\$154.00	\$78.29
IBM	Kingston	Crucial
Aptiva (2153) Model E2U	\$154.00	\$78.29
Aptiva (2139) Model E5D	\$154.00	\$78.29
HP	Kingston	Crucial
Pavilion 4530	\$186.00	\$78.29
Pavilion 4535	\$186.00	\$78.29
Kayak XU PC Workstation		
440BX Chipset	\$207.00	\$89.99
Vectra VL Series 8	\$154.00	\$78.29
Apple	Kingston	Crucial
Power Mac G3 PC100	\$136.00	\$78.29
Power Mac G4	\$136.00	\$78.29

Crucial prices reflect an automatic 10% discount for ordering online. Prices were taken from Crucial and Kingston Web sites on 1/31/00; however, they can (and do) change daily. Prices may vary according to specific system requirement.




Online discounts for over 32,000 upgrades at:
www.crucial.com
 or call toll free 1-888-363-3065

crucial
 TECHNOLOGY
 A Division of Micron®
 The memory experts.

Bookmark **This!**

CDW@work:

Your Extranet, Your Schedule


www.cdw.com

Not long ago, New York-based Syntra Technologies emerged on the world stage as a provider of e-commerce solutions to Exxon Mobil Corp., Microsoft Corp., and The Coca-Cola Company. But, despite the software developer's rise to global preeminence, it was getting only provincial treatment from its computer products supplier.

"We were spending \$50,000 per month and getting no special care," says Marc Runkel, Syntra's IT manager. "They did a lousy job of updating their Web site. I would often order something online, only to discover later that it was out of stock."

With 140 employees to support—a figure he expects to double by 2001—Runkel had to find a partner that could keep pace with his company's exponential growth. So he started an online account at CDW.com, a Web site run by Vernon Hills, Ill.-based CDW Computer Centers, Inc. Since then, Runkel says, "CDW.com has bent over backwards to keep our business."

CDW.com is the country's leading one-stop source for customized computing solutions. It is an authorized direct seller of products from Compaq, Computer Associates, IBM, Microsoft, Toshiba, and other industry leaders. Syntra uses CDW.com's extranet service, CDW@work, "to buy everything from servers and storage devices to mice and palm pilots," Runkel says.

CDW@work saves time and money for its customers. It is an extranet service that is accessible from any desktop, 24x7, and combines all of CDW.com's conveniences—including access to a dedicated account manager—with features that are tailored to a business's needs.




**Computing Solutions
Built for Business™**
www.cdw.com
800-306-4239

Syntra relies on CDW@work's Purchase History feature to track its purchases online. It lets Runkel download records in one-, two-, and three-month increments. Any CDW@work customer can use Purchase History to maintain a five-year record that its employees can access at any time. Runkel uses Purchase History most often to prepare internal reports and memos for Syntra's management. "All I have to do is download the information and bring it into Microsoft Excel, and I'm all set," he says.

Purchase History also helps Syntra to qualify for discounts on all of CDW's products. CDW@work automatically accounts for its customers' past purchases as well as purchasing volume in order to provide the best pricing available. Syntra's employees qualify for discounts on their personal purchases, too. "It's a great perk for our employees," Runkel says, "to share in the corporate discount, and to have their orders shipped directly to the office."

CDW@work makes it easy to track any order by allowing customers to review invoice and shipping reports. And CDW's personal account managers can customize CDW@work to make sure a business's internal billing procedures are enforced. For companies with multiple purchasers, the account managers can also customize order-status windows for each authorized individual.

CDW's personal account managers process every order placed through CDW@work. Their personal touch is often what makes the greatest difference to demanding companies like Syntra. "I can't speak highly enough of our CDW sales rep," Runkel says. "If we need to rush an order, or need some other special consideration, he is able to go the extra mile." 



I am an IT professional. I choose CDW.

I need a Web site that's smart.

*I've found the solution at **CDW.com**.*

I've got to make my purchasing decisions with price and product availability in mind.

*I rely on **CDW SmartSearch** to find items that are in stock and within my budget.*

I expect a quick way to reorder items that I purchase frequently.

*I use **Saved Shopping Carts** to keep my shopping and research time to a minimum.*

I want a Web site that knows me as well as my account manager does.

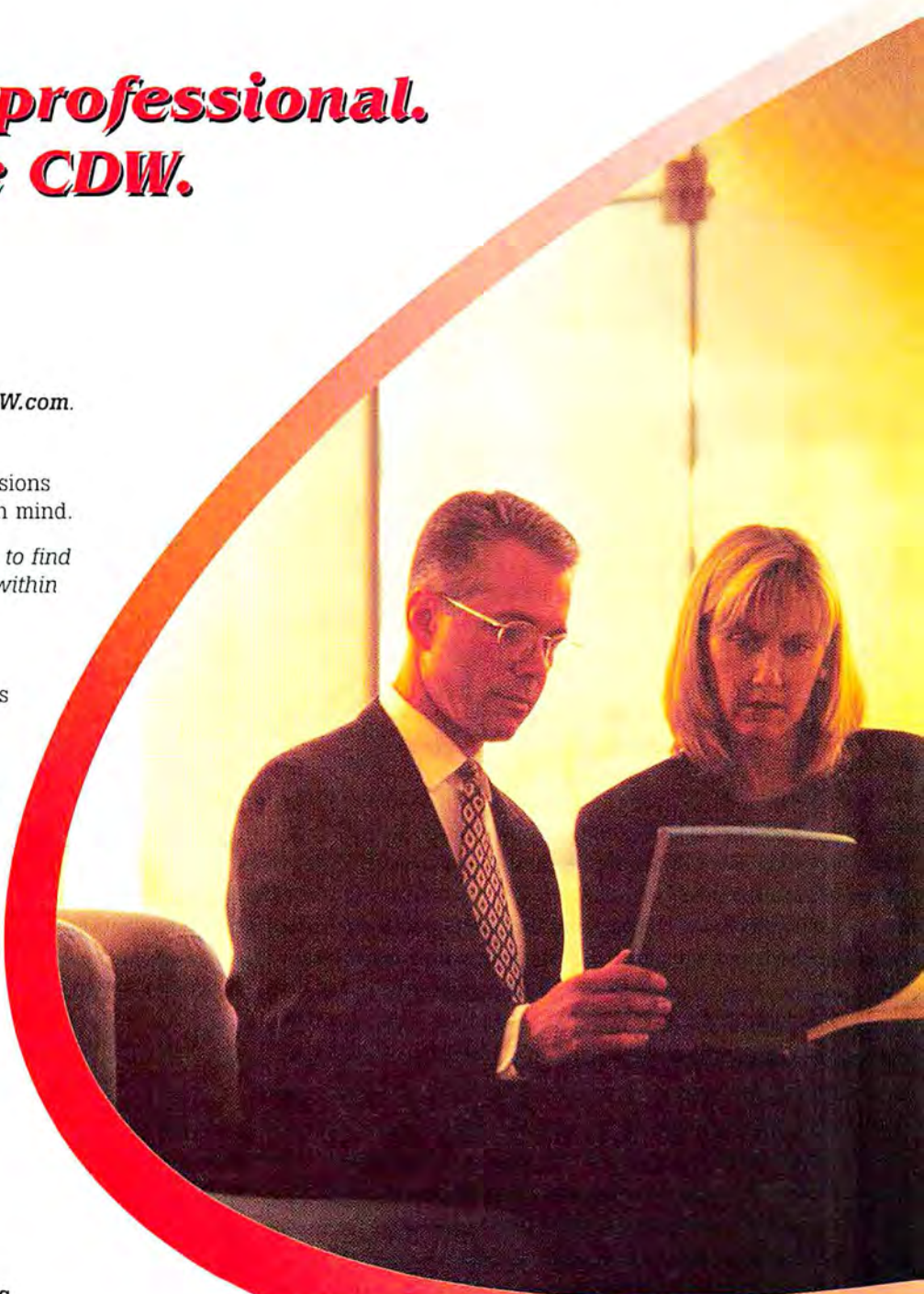
*I know that **CDW.com** allows me to **manage my company's account information and preferences** online.*

Get started with these tools and more at
www.cdw.com/onlineolutions

CDW.com
Online Solutions Built for You



**Computing Solutions
Built for Business™**
www.cdw.com
800-306-4239



Experience the difference

CDW® @work™

Get personal service, volume discounts and reliable solutions all in one stop with your CDW@work extranet. Your CDW@work extranet is a Web site set up exclusively for your organization. It is secure, private and can be customized to fit your needs.

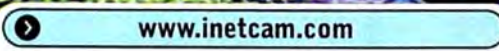
CDW@work features:

- Priority access to your account manager
- Volume discounts
- Enhanced order status
- Downloadable purchase history

Save your business time and money. Visit
www.cdw.com/cdwatwork today!

Bookmark **This!**

Inetcam: Unparalleled Streaming Video for the Web


 www.inetcam.com

Bob Pullman knows a thing or two about Internet video software. As a Webcasting pioneer, Pullman first incorporated video into his company's Web site by making images captured on a hilltop in Renton, Wash., available to viewers via FTP. In those early days, he recalls, "we were limited to uploading the camera images to the server every 60 seconds."

Even today, Pullman says, "many applications for streaming video are too undependable for the money." There is one package, however, that Pullman likes: "Inetcam will do for streaming video what Ford did for automobiles," he says, "by providing high-quality streaming video at a low price."

Pullman calls Inetcam "the cleanest-looking software I have seen in the past 10 years. It gives me a better picture than other systems, at a fraction of the price." Today, his electronic publishing company, Pullman Inc., uses

INETCAM
Live...From Anywhere!

Inetcam to stream live video over the Internet from each of its four regional e-zine sites in Renton, Covington, Kentucky, Victoria, B.C., and Kingston, Jamaica.

Inetcam, from San Diego-based Inetcam Inc., is a system that can stream video to any viewer on the Internet. Inetcam offers two complete, turnkey systems for transmitting live video from as many as four sources. Inetcam's VTS 4001 system includes the Inetcam server software, 4-Port Video Switcher, transformer, and a black-and-white camera. For full color and audio capabilities, you can opt for Inetcam's VTS 8001 package, which includes Inetcam's 4-Port Video/Audio Switcher and a color camera. The Inetcam server software—which runs on Windows 95, 98, and NT platforms—sends video to your viewers without the need for plug-ins or remote viewing software.

Unlike ordinary digital cameras, Inetcam's cameras can be set up hundreds of yards away from the host without losing image quality. This makes Inetcam more useful for event coverage or security applications. For example,




"Inetcam will do for streaming video what Ford did for automobiles, by providing high-quality streaming video at a low price."

Bob Pullman, Pullman Inc.

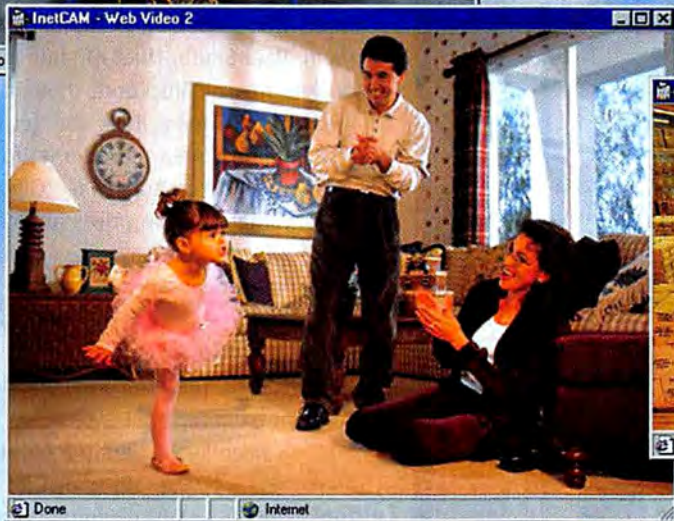
Inetcam can emulate standard security video switching system functionality: It lets you view four attached video sources on one screen simultaneously, or periodically switch between active video sources.

Adjustable Features

"But the real beauty of Inetcam," Pullman says, "is that it supports video in three formats: Java, JPEG, and FTP." To stream live video from your Web site, you can embed both Inetcam's Java applets and "push JPEG" images into your Web pages, or upload them from any "Video for Windows" compatible camera or video grabbers via FTP. Viewers can adjust virtually all aspects of the images they receive, from brightness and contrast to saturation and compression levels.

Inetcam's Java applets run seamlessly on virtually any operating system, including Macintosh and Unix. Viewers need only a standard, Java-compatible Internet browser—such as Microsoft Internet Explorer or Netscape Navigator—to directly view streaming video from your site. "I tried several Web camera systems but they were all very heavy with viewing software and larger applets," says Eric Goiset, a Web site developer based in Montreal. "Inetcam's Java applets, on the other hand, are very light. It's one of the reasons I think Inetcam is the best streaming video package I have seen." 

Live...from Anywhere!



Use INETCAM to -

... add live video feed to your own Website
... view your home or business anytime
... improve security around remote locations
... bring together the whole family ... visit with distant friends or relatives ... deliver technical support or customer service ... find out what's been eating your roses ... provide real-time monitoring of shop or school ... keep an eye on the pooch while you're away ... watch the construction progress on your new house ... educate and inform your audience with live real-time imagery ... broadcast your grandson's football game ... analyze traffic patterns, production bottlenecks, factory operations ... admire the sculptor at work in her studio ... monitor ATM machines 24-hours a day ... check the surf conditions at your favorite break ... take a look inside that vacation rental ... transmit Sally's live dance recital back home

INETCAM: the all-in-one solution to transmitting live video over the Internet.

- INETCAM requires no camera operators, no videotape, and no two-way software
- View from any Web-accessible device - no plug-ins or download required
- Transmit and view up to eight (8) video streams simultaneously
- Cameras can be mounted hundreds of yards away from host computer
- Complete turnkey system starting as low as \$99
- INETCAM software and customizing accessories available separately
- Welcome to the next generation of on-line streaming video, and go live with INETCAM!

For more information, visit our Website www.inetcam.com. today!

INETCAM™

Live...from Anywhere!™

free
shipping



Cubix Modular Systems by Bush
Flexible desk system in 3 finishes for corporate and individual offices.



Adaptabilities Modular System by Global
Customizable (144 color options) and configurable system provides the ultimate in flexibility and modularity for corporate and individual offices.



NEW!

Executive Leather Chair
by Office Star
#ofs-ex1032
price **\$99.99**

**High Back Adjustable
Ergonomic Chair**
by Office Star
#ofs-sc757
price **\$159.99**



NEW!

**Deluxe High Back Leather
Executive Desk Chair**
by Samsonite
#grg-365-1800
price **\$349.99**

"Thousands of items to choose from
for your office and home."

officefurniture.com™

Log on & shop today!

"Lowest Prices Guaranteed"

www.officefurniture.com

1.800.407.8273

No sales tax (except for California). FREE shipping
on all modular systems and office seating.

Circle 30 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Bookmark This!

Special Advertising Supplement

Pull Up a Chair for Online Value

www.officefurniture.com

Once, while standing in the middle of a furniture showroom, Paul Smith, chief of staff at the State University of New York at Brockport, thought, "This stuff looks great, but I wonder if we can get it cheaper somewhere else." Smith surfed the Internet for savings, and found them at OfficeFurniture.com. "OfficeFurniture.com was the site that had the prices and convenience I was looking for," Smith says. "Even with the cost of shipping, their prices were better."

OfficeFurniture.com is the Internet's largest online furniture resource. The company behind it, Advanced Furnishing Concepts, LLC, based in Danville, Calif., has been in the furniture business for over 15 years.

You can search for furniture in OfficeFurniture.com's extensive online catalogue by brand name or product category. OfficeFurniture.com also offers its customers secure online payment, and welcomes phone and fax orders. The company's customer service representatives are available 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. PST, Monday through Saturday.

"OfficeFurniture.com's telephone support is really good—they always follow up with me," says Muna Issa, treasurer for Kingston, Jamaica-based SuperClubs Resorts International Ltd. When the company was moving some of its people to a new 2,500 square foot office space in nearby Ocho Rios, Issa sent OfficeFurniture.com a copy of the floor plan. "They called us right back, and told us exactly what we needed," Issa says.

"OfficeFurniture.com offered me discounts on large orders where the office superstores could not," Issa adds. "They were able to send me what I needed, when I needed it, and at a lower price." 🖱️

Supplement Sponsor:

OfficeFurniture.com | www.officefurniture.com | 1-800-407-82

7 Bookmark This!



Of all the British imports to America
which one represents a **tiny** revolution?



Introducing Tiny Computers. As American as steak & kidney pie.

Tiny may sound like a small name, but we've been making and selling top-quality PCs for more than 20 years. We're Britain's biggest PC manufacturer and also a major player in the Far East. Now you can buy Tiny PCs direct in the USA.

Our worldwide success is based on the simple idea that we always build in the very latest technology at prices which are impossible to beat.

Our goal is to make life easier for you so we offer two very simple ways to buy a Tiny PC. You can choose from our fantastic top-of-the-line home PC systems that come complete with software, printers, scanners and even digital cameras. Or, you can create the system that's perfect for you with our Custom Line range. From entry level Intel® Celeron™ based PCs to the latest Intel® Pentium® III 850 MHz systems, we'll deliver precisely what you need at a price you won't believe.

Of course, the best way to get to know us is to give us a call or visit our website at www.tiny.com. We'll give you our latest prices, all the information you're looking for and answer any questions (like what the heck is steak and kidney pie anyway?)



We're bigger than you think.

www.tiny.com	1-877-900-9025
-------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------





Every Tiny system includes:

- ✓ PCCillin Anti Virus Software
- ✓ Instant Access Keyboard
- ✓ Microsoft® IntelliMouse™
- ✓ Windows® 98 (2nd edition)
- ✓ 24/7 Toll Free Technical Support
- ✓ 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ✓ 1.44MB 3.5" FDD



CALL 1-877-900-9025

For free
color brochure
or to order



ONLINE WWW.TINY.COM

For our
latest offers and
to order direct



VISIT A SHOWROOM
Over 200 showrooms
worldwide, including
Washington, Oregon
& California

Self-configure.

CustomLine



CustomLine 850 (Shown)

CustomLine 500

System Includes

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 500MHz
64MB FAST SD RAM
13GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
15" Color Monitor
AGP 64 Graphics
48 Speed Max CD ROM Drive
Integrated Wavetable 32 Sound
Tiny CPR50 Stereo Speakers
56K Modem with V.90
Standard Compatibility
Microsoft® Works Suite 2000

tiny

\$899

or as low as \$27/mo

CustomLine 850

System Includes

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 850MHz
128MB FAST SD RAM 100MHz
40GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
19" Color Monitor
32MB nVidia™ GeForce AGP
Graphics Card
DVD ROM Drive
Creative Labs Soundblaster 64
Wavetable Sound
500 Watt PMPO Subwoofer plus
Satellite Speakers
56K Modem with V.90
Standard Compatibility
Microsoft® Works Suite 2000

tiny

\$2299

or as low as \$69/mo

We honor your Visa, Mastercard, Discover and American Express cards as well as your personal check. Prices and specifications valid only in the US and subject to change without notice. Please check availability before ordering. The systems and software displayed are for illustration purposes only and may not be exactly as shown. For a complete copy of Guarantees or Warranties, please write to Tiny Computers Inc., Attn: Warranties, Tiny Computers, Inc. P.O. Box 98909, Tacoma, WA 98498 USA. On site service provided pursuant to a service contract. May not be available in certain remote areas. Technician dispatched if necessary pursuant to phone-based troubleshooting. If non-Tiny additions to your system are found to be the cause of the reported problem, a service charge may be applied. Modem speeds may vary depending on line conditions. Analog phone lines and compatible server equipment required. Since third party manufacturer warranties may vary from product to product, consult your documentation for specific warranty information. All trademarks are the property of respective companies. Certain terms and conditions apply for goods. Finance subject to status. Intel, Pentium and Intel Inside logos are registered trademarks; Celeron is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, MSN, MS, Windows and IntelliMouse are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Prices exclude delivery and tax. All rights reserved. E&OE.

Or pre-configured. The choice is yours.



Complete Systems

Millennium Image 600
(Shown)



Millennium Power 600

System Includes

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 600MHz
128MB FAST SD RAM 100MHz
17GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
17" Color Monitor
AGP 64 Graphics
DVD ROM Drive
Integrated Wavetable 32 Sound
Tiny CPR50 Stereo Speakers
Lexmark Z11 Color Jet Printer
56K Modem with V.90
Standard Compatibility
Microsoft® Works Suite 2000,
including Microsoft® Flight
Simulator 2000



tiny \$1399
or as low as \$42/mo

Power Writer 650

System Includes

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 650MHz
128MB FAST SD RAM 100MHz
27GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
19" Color Monitor
AGP 64 Graphics
DVD ROM Drive
CD Rewritable/Recordable Drive
with CD Recording Software
Integrated Wavetable 32 Sound
Tiny CPR50 Stereo Speakers
Lexmark Z11 Color Jet Printer
56K Modem with V.90
Standard Compatibility
Microsoft® Works Suite 2000,
including Microsoft® Flight
Simulator 2000



tiny \$1799
or as low as \$54/mo

Millennium Image 600

System Includes

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 600MHz
128MB FAST SD RAM 100MHz
20GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
17" Color Monitor
AGP 64 Graphics
DVD ROM Drive
Integrated Wavetable 32 Sound
Tiny CPR50 Stereo Speakers
Lexmark Z11 Color Printer
300dpi USB Color Scanner
Free Kodak DC215 Digital Camera &
Image Editing Software worth \$299
56K Modem with V.90
Standard Compatibility
Microsoft® Works Suite 2000,
including Microsoft® Flight
Simulator 2000 **plus \$1000 worth
of extra software** including Tiny 2000
Millennium Pack, Language Tutorial Software
and FREE Kids Fun Software Pack



tiny \$1799
or as low as \$54/mo



www.tiny.com 1-877-900-9025

TOP 100

194 Power PCs



200 Midrange PCs



206 Budget PCs



212 Notebook PCs



216 Home PCs



220 Printers



223 Monitors



225 Graphics Boards



227 Modems



Fast and Lean Midrange Machines

PANTHER POWER, PUSSYCAT PRICE:

The MicroExpress MicroFlex-700A and the
Quantex SM667 outrun most other midrange PCs.



IT'S GETTING TOUGH to tell the cheetahs from the alley cats on our Top 30 desktop charts. Four-legged speed typically comes paired with fearsome prices, but we've recently started seeing some very fleet systems prowling our midrange chart. Normally, the hottest new machines

debut on the power chart and then migrate to the midrange Top 10 as they grow older and cheaper. This month, two fast models debut on the midrange chart.

Micro Express tops our midrange list with its new \$1499 MicroFlex-700A (AMD Athlon-700 power inside), while Quantex snares third place with a fast new Pentium III-667 system, the SM667, at \$1749. The money you save has to come from somewhere; where are these vendors cutting their costs?

STRAY CATS SHOW CLAWS-AND FLAWS

COMPARED TO THE big cats occupying the power chart, the MicroFlex and the SM667 scrimp on some components, but depending on what you use your system for, you may not notice. The MicroFlex uses an ATI Rage Pro graphics card, which was merely middle-of-the-road a year ago but remains more than adequate for business use. MicroExpress includes a DVD-ROM drive, but it's an older, 6X version. For its part, Quantex supplies a lower-quality 17-inch monitor—no Trinitron here. Neither bundles any pricey business software, and you certainly don't get extras such as a Zip or CD-RW drive, or even a network card.

These systems are great if you need something fast and lean—and you want to put off upgrades for another day. How-

ever, remember that those upgrades—a new graphics board here, a removable media drive there—can cost much more when purchased off the shelf than when obtained as part of a system bundle.

BONUS BUSINESS FEATURES

TWO NEW ACER MODELS—the AcerPower 4400 and AcerPower 8600—feature extras that corporate buyers expect. Acer not only equipped each with a case lock, but added chassis intrusion detection as well. A button under the exterior panel connects via a wire to the motherboard; in conjunction with Intel LANDesk management software, it can alert an IS manager via the company network when anyone opens the system, thereby protecting



STEP AWAY FROM THE PC: Intrusion detectors guard against pilfering.

the company's investment. The 4400 also includes a network interface card with Wake-on-LAN, a feature that lets you or your MIS guru boot it remotely for software installations during off-peak hours. Neither Acer PC made it onto the charts this month, but you can read reviews of them at PC World Online.

Other units on our charts do offer some of these corporate features, including the Dell OptiPlex GX100 and the Gateway E-1400, both of which made our *Top 10 Budget PCs* chart.

Corporate features can differentiate companies' product lines. Dell's OptiPlex models include them, but its Dimension PCs do not. Other corporate-focused lines are Compaq's Deskpro, Gateway's Enterprise, HP's Vectra, and Micron's ClientPro. For the home, Compaq offers the Presario line, Gateway the Essential, HP the Pavilion, and Micron the Millennia.

While remote diagnostic and monitoring features are rarely necessary for home

users, they can be beneficial in the corporate environment where an IS staff may support hundreds of PCs. They may not always make the charts, but systems such as the AcerPower units receive bonus points in our grading system for providing these business extras. —Joel Strauch

Joel Strauch contributes regularly to the Top 100. PC World editors Michelle Campanale-Surkan, Lisa Cekan, Katharine Dvorak, Mick Lockey, Kalai Murugesan, Kalpana Narayanamurthi, Karen Silver, and Alan Stafford contributed to the Top 100 this month. Testing was performed by Ulrike Diehlmann, Robert James, Elliott Kirschling, Jeff Kuta, Sean Tieu, and John Tjon of the PC World Test Center. ▶

YOUR GUIDE TO THE TOP 100

QUESTIONS ABOUT OUR CHARTS? The following information should answer them.

How do the charts work? Each month we test a large number of PCs, printers, scanners, monitors, graphics boards, and modems, and compare them with previously reviewed products. Only the best products land on the Top 10 charts, which are refreshed monthly. System configurations are shown as tested. Vendors may have since changed components.

What does the overall rating mean? This 100-point scale reflects results from our hands-on evaluations and performance tests. A score in the 90s is exceptional, while one in the 70s is above average.

What does the PC WorldBench 98 score mean? It's a measure of how fast a PC can run a mix of common business applications as compared with our baseline machine, a Gateway PMMX-200 with 32MB of RAM, a 2GB hard drive, and 512KB of secondary cache. For example, a PC that scores 200 is twice as fast as the baseline system.

Where do the scores for reliability, support quality, and support policies come from? Reliability and support quality scores are based on surveys of PC World readers and on anonymous support calls made by PC World staff. The policies score is based on vendor support policies.



POINT YOUR browser to www.pcworld.com/top400 for late-breaking reviews of desktop computers. In PC World Online's Top 400 section, you'll find comprehensive reviews and ratings for products in 16 categories. You'll also find reviews that are not available in print.

TOP 10 POWER PCs

	SYSTEM: \$2000 AND OVER	Month tested	★ Overall rating	Street price (1/7/00)	PC WorldBench 98 performance score ¹	Base configuration
1	 Dell Dimension XPS T700r 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	Feb 00	93	Average: \$2519	Outstanding 373	Good: Pentium III-700, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 20.4GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows NT 4.0
2	 Gateway GP7-700 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	Mar 00	85	Inexpensive: \$2137	Very good 295	Good: Pentium III-700, 128MB of RAM, 256KB L2 cache, 10GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
3	Micron Millennia Max 800/642-7667 www.micronpc.com	Mar 00	85	Average: \$2374	Very good 293	Very good: Pentium III-667, 128MB of RAM, 256KB L2 cache, 20GB hard drive, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
4	CyberMax Enthusiast A700W 800/437-4596 www.cybermaxpc.com	Feb 00	80	Inexpensive: \$2199	Very good 288	Outstanding: AMD Athlon-700, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 27.3GB hard drive, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
5	Polywell Poly 800K7-650 800/999-1278 www.polywell.com	Dec 99	76	Very inexpensive: \$2099	Very good 277	Outstanding: AMD Athlon-650, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 27GB hard drive, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
6	Axis Systems Terra AXM 800/378-9014 www.axisys.com	Feb 00	75	Average: \$2347	Good 274	Outstanding: AMD Athlon-650, 256MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 27GB hard drive, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
7	Sys Performance 600A 888/722-2731 www.sys.com	Nov 99	74	Average: \$2310	Very good 345	Very good: AMD Athlon-600, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, two 13.6GB hard drives, 17-inch monitor, Windows NT 4.0
8	Compaq Prosignia Desktop 330 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	Mar 00	73	Expensive: \$2726	Very good 289	Outstanding: Pentium III-700, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 34GB hard drive, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
9	Amax MicroPlex 7000 800/800-6328 www.amax.com	NEW	73	Average: \$2299	Good 260	Outstanding: Pentium III-667, 128MB of RAM, 256KB L2 cache, 27.2GB hard drive, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
10	Systemax Venture PVO-700A 800/830-3121 www.systemaxpc.com	Mar 00	72	Average: \$2299	Very good 283	Very good: AMD Athlon-700, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 26GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
 Best Buy		Percent of overall rating ▶		Price: 15 percent	Performance: 20 percent	Base configuration: 10 percent

¹ A system's performance word score is relative to the scores earned by other PCs running the same operating system. For more details, see "Your Guide to the Top 100" on page 193.

² We define vertical cases as towers (taller than 20 inches), midsize towers (15.5 to 20 inches), or minitowers (shorter than 15.5 inches); and horizontal cases as desktops (5 inches or taller) or compacts (shorter than 5 inches).

³ For more information about all of the products listed in this table, select number 904 on the product information card or visit www.pcworld.com/productinfo.



A SYSTEM NEEDS at least 600 MHz of processing might to make our power chart these days, whether its CPU is a Pentium or an Athlon. But pumped-up processors don't tell the whole story—graphics cards are getting buffed, too. Seven cards in this month's power Top 10 systems carry 32MB of RAM.

1 DELL DIMENSION XPS T700R



WHAT'S HOT: What happens when you cross Intel's new enhanced 700-MHz Pentium III processor with Windows NT? You get the fastest system we've ever seen, with a PC WorldBench 98 score of 373. The 17-inch, Trinitron-based Dell UltraScan P780 monitor adds beautiful display quality to the mix. Our test images had rich, vibrant colors, and text remained sharp all the way up to the maximum resolution of 1600 by 1200. A network card, a 4X CD-RW drive, a modem, and an Iomega Zip 100 drive round out the package.

WHAT'S NOT: Despite a \$240 price drop since last month, the XPS T700r still requires a sizable investment. The side of the tower pops off easily, but getting it back in place requires finesse.

WHAT ELSE: The Dimension XPS T700r includes a detailed system manual with extensive troubleshooting information. The Altec Lansing ACS340 speaker set provides crisp sound with powerful bass. You get adequate expansion room, with three open PCI slots and three open bays.

BEST USE: Power users will appreciate this swift, reliable unit's many backup options and its high-capacity hard drive.

2 GATEWAY GP7-700



WHAT'S HOT: With a PIII-700 processor, the GP7-700 earned a searing 295 on our PC WorldBench 98 tests—the highest score on the power chart for a Windows 98 SE-based machine. The 17-inch EV700 monitor produced sharp text and rich, saturated colors in our test images, and the low price includes an Iomega Zip 100 drive and an APC surge suppressor that protects eight outlets and two phone lines. Getting inside the system is simple, thanks to a side panel that slides off smoothly after you twist a couple of thumbscrews. And the GP7-700 includes both a modem and a network card.

WHAT'S NOT: You get just two open expansion slots—one of which is a lesser-used ISA slot—and interior cabling obstructs access to memory upgrade slots. The system's 10GB hard drive is puny by our power chart standards.

Extra features	Design and expandability ²	Vendor's system reliability	Tech support quality/policies	Tech support (hours/days, charge)	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Product info number ³
Outstanding: STB NVIDIA TNT2 graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 4X CD-RW drive, V.90 modem, network card, Iomega Zip 100 drive	Good: beautiful display; midsize tower; 3 open drive bays, 3 open slots	Outstanding	Good/Good	24/7, toll-free	3/1	-
Very good: 3dfx Voodoo3 3000 graphics board with 16MB of RAM, 17X-40X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, network card, Iomega Zip 100 drive, Microsoft IntelliMouse	Good: easy access to slots/bays; midsize tower; 5 open drive bays, 2 open slots	Good	Fair/Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	3/3	648
Good: Creative CT6960 graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Good: large interior; midsize tower; 4 open drive bays, 4 open slots	Good	Good/Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	Varies ⁴ /3	649
Good: 3dfx Voodoo3 3500 TV graphics board with 16MB of RAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Iomega Zip 100 drive	Good: one-piece cover; midsize tower; 5 open drive bays, 4 open slots	Fair⁵	Good*/Good	24/7, toll-free	3/1	650
Good: Diamond Viper V770 graphics board with 16MB of RAM, 6X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Iomega Zip 100 drive, Logitech three-button mouse	Good: fuzzy monitor; midsize tower; 3 open drive bays, 4 open slots	s	Fair */ Good	24/7, ⁶ toll-free	3/5	651
Good: NVIDIA TNT2 Pro graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, 4X CD-RW drive, V.90 modem	Good: lots of storage; midsize tower; 2 open drive bays, 4 open slots	s	Good */ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	3/3	652
Good: Matrox Millennium G400 DH graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 17X-40X CD-ROM drive, network card, scroll mouse, RAID card	Good: two hard drives; midsize tower; 4 open drive bays, 3 open slots	s	Good */ Good	24/7, ⁶ toll-free	Varies ⁷ /5	653
Outstanding: Diamond Viper V770 Ultra graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 10X DVD-ROM drive, 2X CD-RW drive, network card, Microsoft IntelliMouse	Satisfactory: ample storage; midsize tower; 1 open drive bay, 3 open slots	Good	Fair/Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	3/1	654
Outstanding: ATI Rage 128 graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, network card, Iomega Zip 100 drive	Good: crisp monitor, flimsy case; mini-tower; 2 open drive bays, 2 open slots	s	*/ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	3/1	655
Very good: Creative 3D Blaster RIVA TNT2 graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 10X DVD-ROM drive, 4X CD-RW drive, V.90 modem, network card	Good: on-screen controls via USB; midsize tower; 2 open drive bays, 3 open slots	s	Poor */ Good	24/7, ⁶ toll-free	Varies ⁷ /3	656
Extra features: 10 percent	Design and expandability: 15 percent	Reliability: 15 percent	Support and warranty: 15 percent			

¹ Five years on CPU and main RAM, three years on other parts.

² Insufficient data to give a rating, or the rating is derived from the vendor's Reliability and Service survey scores for its home PCs. For tech-support quality, this rating may also depend on our anonymous support-quality calls.

³ Tech support ceases to be 24/7 after the first year.

⁴ Six years on CPU and main RAM, three years on other parts.

WHAT ELSE: Documentation includes a detailed setup guide and a system manual with many color illustrations. The two-speaker Cambridge SoundWorks SBS52 pumps out rich midrange sound, and the solid keyboard allows smooth typing.

BEST USE: For small to medium-size businesses, the GP7-700 combines the right office-ready features and raw power.

3 MICRON MILLENNIA MAX

WHAT'S HOT: Thanks in part to the GeForce 256-powered graphics card, our test images and text looked gorgeous on the unit's 19-inch Micron 900LX monitor. The fastest PIII-667 system we've tested with Windows 98, this Millennia Max romped to a score of 293 on our PC WorldBench 98 tests.

WHAT'S NOT: The side of the midsize tower case pops off easily via a handle, but replacing it required some careful maneuvering. The interior is a tad cluttered.

WHAT ELSE: The large interior offers four open PCI slots and four open drive bays, and the 8X DVD-ROM drive produces great images on the large monitor. The system manual offers useful troubleshooting information. We also tested this Millennia Max with a PIII-733, but that system scored only 16 points higher on PC WorldBench 98 and costs \$200 more, knocking its overall rating down a few notches.

BEST USE: With its excellent multimedia features and modem (instead of a network card), the Millennia Max would make a great all-around performer for a small, graphics-oriented office.

4 CYBERMAX ENTHUSIAST A700W

WHAT'S HOT: The Enthusiast A700W offers a great deal for its \$2199 price. This



SPEED TO BURN: Dell's Dimension XPS T700r earns a PC WorldBench 98 score of 373 with Windows NT.

Athlon-700 machine's PC WorldBench 98 score of 288 is the second-highest of all the Athlon-700s we've tested. Its CyberMax CX-900N 19-inch monitor displayed vibrant colors in our test images, and the 3dfx Voodoo3 3500 TV graphics board helps it deliver crisp

images and includes a TV tuner, a digital VCR, and an FM tuner. An Aureal Vortex2 sound card and Altec Lansing ACS33 speakers generate clear sound with solid bass. For storage, you get a 27.3GB hard drive and an Iomega Zip 100 drive.

WHAT'S NOT: You must remove the entire case (not just a side panel) to reach the interior, and getting the case on and off requires some effort. Inside, bundled cabling obstructs access to the RAM slots.

WHAT ELSE: The 8X DVD-ROM drive, complete with software MPEG-2 decoder, automatically played our test movie smoothly. With four available slots and five open drive bays, the interior offers generous expansion room.

BEST USE: An impressive blend of power, features, and relatively low price makes this system an attractive choice for power users spending their own cash.

5 POLYWELL POLY 800K7-650

WHAT'S HOT: The 800K7-650 claims the prize as least expensive system on the power chart. Inside the case, neatly bundled wires allow easy access to all components. You get ample expansion room, with four open slots (three PCI and one ISA) and three open drive bays (one of the occupied bays holds a Zip 100 drive).

WHAT'S NOT: The 19-inch DecaView G400 monitor produces fuzzy text and dull colors at all resolutions, though it's fine for standard business use.

WHAT ELSE: The one-piece cover opens without tools, but you must remove the whole thing to get inside. Aiwa's TS-

CD40 speakers deliver adequate sound, and video playback on the 6X DVD-ROM drive is smooth, even with other applications open. Polywell bundles Lotus SmartSuite 97 business software with the system—not the most popular office suite, but perfectly adequate for most business applications.

BEST USE: With moderate bang for modest bucks, the Poly 800K7-650 should handle most any task a small business can throw at it.

6 AXIS SYSTEMS TERRA AXM

WHAT'S HOT: This multimedia-ready system includes Cambridge SoundWorks' elaborate CSW 1000 five-piece speaker set, Creative Labs' capable Sound Blaster Live sound card, and 8X DVD-ROM and 4X CD-RW drives with excellent performance. The unit's 19-inch Jean Company JD199A monitor produces bright colors as well as crisp text.

WHAT'S NOT: The Terra AXM's score of 274 on our PC WorldBench 98 tests is the lowest of any Athlon-650 system we've tested, but only 2 percent below average.

WHAT ELSE: The Terra AXM's interior, though cluttered, provides lots of expansion room, with four open slots and two open drive bays. Its thorough system manual provides plenty of illustrations and tips to help less-technical users.

BEST USE: Although pricey for its CPU class, the Terra AXM offers multimedia features and removable storage that some small offices should love.

7 SYS PERFORMANCE 600A

WHAT'S HOT: Equipped with a 600-MHz AMD Athlon chip and Windows NT, the Performance 600A racks up a score of 345 on our PC WorldBench 98 test suite, easily outdistancing comparable Pentium III-600 PCs. Two 13.6GB hard drives connect to a Promise UltraDMA 66 PCI card in a RAID configuration to speed up some disk-intensive operations. If you plug two monitors into the Matrox Millennium G400 DH (dual-head) video card, you'll be able



THE SOUND AND THE HURRY: Micron's Millennia Max comes with Monsoon speakers and a fast processor.

to view your desktop across both displays.

WHAT'S NOT: Faded colors and fuzzy text from the Sys Technology SPM17 MS display sandbag the system's graphics potential. One laser-printed setup sheet and a pair of component manuals for the CD-ROM drive and monitor constitute the minimal hardware documentation.

WHAT ELSE: You need a screwdriver to get inside the 600A's all-metal case, but its side panel detaches quickly and slides back on easily—the fit and finish are impressive. The soft-touch keyboard comes with a removable wrist rest.

BEST USE: With a better monitor (or two), the Sys would make a killer 2D graphics workstation: You could keep work on one monitor and tools on the other.

8 COMPAQ PROSIGNIA DESKTOP 330

WHAT'S HOT: The unit's 19-inch Compaq S900 monitor delivered deep, rich colors in our test images and sharp text up to the maximum resolution of 1600 by 1200. Running on a PIII-700 CPU, this Prosignia Desktop earned a PC WorldBench 98 score of 289—average for its processor class. The system's 34GB hard drive is the largest ever on a chart maker.

WHAT'S NOT: At \$2726, this unit is the costliest on the chart. Despite its high price, the floppy eject button on our test unit wiggled like a loose tooth. With only one open drive bay, the PC offers limited expansion room, and two thick audio cables extend across the interior, partly blocking access to expansion slots. ►



GATEWAY TO SPEED: Gateway's GP7-700 holds the top PC WorldBench 98 score for PCs with Windows 98.

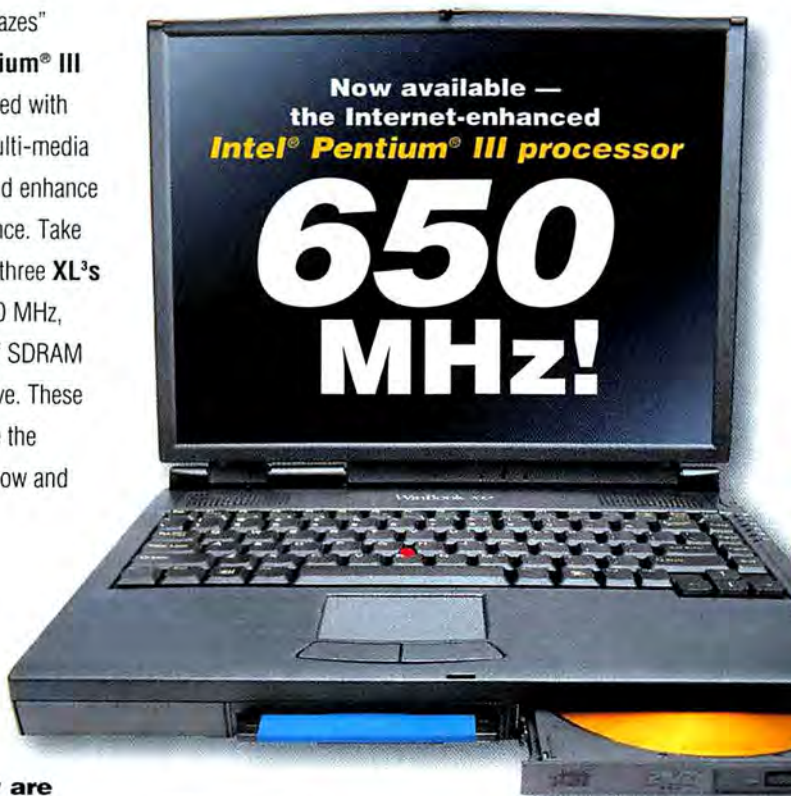
WinBook XL³ "blazes" with Intel® Pentium® III Processor!

The WinBook XL³ "blazes" with the Intel® Pentium® III processor. It's packed with capabilities to run multi-media applications better and enhance your Internet experience. Take your pick from these three XL³s running at 500 or 650 MHz, with 64 or 128 MB of SDRAM and a 12 GB hard drive. These WinBook XL³s have the power you need — now and tomorrow!

Winner of over
190 awards
Visit our website
www.winbook.com for
more award information.

Features below are on all WinBook XL³s:

- Thin (1.5") and Lightweight (7.4 lbs.)
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Color Display
- ATI 3-D RagePro Graphics Accelerator w/8 MB SGRAM
- 56k* Capable v.90 Internal Fax/Modem
- 45 Watt/hour Lithium Ion Smart Battery
- 256k Integrated L2 cache On-chip
- LS-120 SuperDisk™ Drive (reads and writes floppy disks and 120 MB SuperDisks) built-in
- 4x DVD-ROM Drive (reads CD-ROM, CD-R and CD-RW) built-in
- Integrated Dual-Button Pointing Stick and Touchpad, both active simultaneously
- 3-D PCI Audio
- 2x AGP Graphics Port
- Two Type II PCMCIA slots, CardBus and Zoomed Video supported
- Parallel, Serial, PS/2, VGA, 2-way Infrared port, S-Video and TV out, USB
- Kensington lock support
- Microsoft Windows® 98 Second Edition, pre-installed



"WinBook XL³—An early entrant in the 500 MHz Pentium III (processor) race blazes in with a boatload of RAM, high-end DVD, 32-bit color and much, much more."

— Portable Computing, December 1999

Any WinBook notebook!
Save Up To \$800
With Internet sign-up and establishment of an E*TRADE account. See our website for details.

Hurry, these are limited time offers! Quantities Limited! Expires soon.



WinBook XL³

- Intel® Pentium® III processor
- 500 MHz
- 64 MB SDRAM, upgrade to 256
- 12 GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- One-year Limited Extendable Warranty

\$2499

No money down business lease
\$83 per month — 36 months[†]

For as low as
\$1699
With Internet & E*TRADE sign-up! See our website for details.



WinBook XL³

- Mobile Intel® Pentium® III processor featuring Intel® SpeedStep™ technology
- 650 MHz
- 64 MB SDRAM, upgrade to 256
- 12 GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- One-year Limited Extendable Warranty

\$2999

No money down business lease
\$100 per month — 36 months[†]

For as low as
\$2199
With Internet & E*TRADE sign-up! See our website for details.



WinBook XL³

- Mobile Intel® Pentium® III processor featuring Intel® SpeedStep™ technology
- 650 MHz
- 128 MB SDRAM, upgrade to 256
- 12 GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- Three-year Limited Extendable Warranty

\$3399

No money down business lease
\$112 per month — 36 months[†]

For as low as
\$2599
With Internet & E*TRADE sign-up! See our website for details.



888-621-3554

Order Online at:

www.winbook.com

WinBook®
Critically Proven.

† 56k modems are capable of 56 kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 33 kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6 kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions.
† Monthly lease prices are based on a no money down 36 months lease; monthly payments do not include taxes, fees or shipping charges, subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice. Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. All purchases are subject to availability. For a complete copy of Guarantees and Limited Warranties, contact WinBook Computer Corporation or our website at www.winbook.com/warranty.html.
©2000 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics, Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, and Intel SpeedStep is a trademark of Intel Corporation. E*TRADE is a registered trademark of E*TRADE Securities, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations.

Circle 254 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

WHAT ELSE: The system includes a 10X DVD-ROM drive and a 4X/2X/24X CD-RW drive—a combination far more useful to a business than a DVD-ROM drive alone. After loosening two large thumbscrews, we were able to pull off the side of the case with minimal effort, but replacing the panel is a bit trickier.

BEST USE: The Prosignia Desktop 330's network card and bundled Microsoft Office 2000 SBE suit it well for small to medium-size businesses.

9 AMAX MICROPLEX 7000

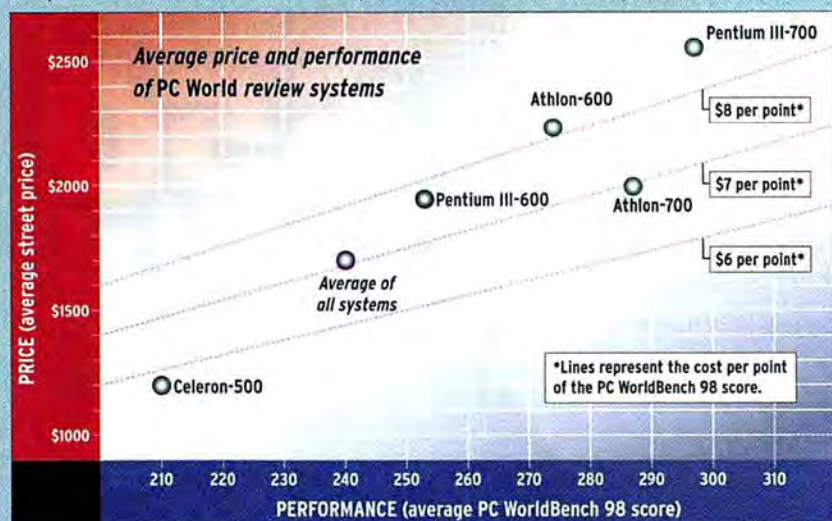
NEW WHAT'S HOT: The Iiyama Vision Master 451 19-inch monitor produced rich colors and crisp text even at the maximum resolution of 1600 by 1200. Amax packs all its documentation, which includes a thick manual with troubleshooting tips and upgrading information, into an easily accessible box. The system also comes with storage aplenty, including an Iomega Zip 100 drive and a 27.2GB hard drive, as well as a couple of connection options—a network interface card and a modem.

WHAT'S NOT: With a score of only 260 on our PC WorldBench 98 test suite, the MicroPlex 7000 ran about 11 percent slower than the competing Micron Millennia Max PIII 667, the fastest system with the same CPU that we've tested. The fairly neat interior doesn't offer much in the way of expansion, having only two open slots and two open bays, and the case feels somewhat flimsy.

WHAT ELSE: Getting at the interior requires little work, because the case

Snapshot: How Much Do Systems Cost?

TECH TREND Desktop systems with the hottest new processors cost an arm and a leg—or do they? This chart shows how much the systems competing for spots on our charts cost, organized by the processor they use. Bear in mind that system configurations vary; the components installed will cause a PC's price to differ from the averages shown here.



comes off and goes back on smoothly. At first we noticed jitters and pixelation when we played our test video at full screen with the 8X DVD-ROM drive, but after we used the DVD player's built-in calibration tool, playback became sharp and steady.

BEST USE: With both a modem and a network interface card, this well-equipped Amax would fit in a networked small office with presentation needs.

10 SYSTEMAX VENTURE PVO-700A

WHAT'S HOT: This small-business-oriented unit includes two connection options: a network card and a modem. The solidly constructed keyboard allows smooth, quiet typing and includes many programmable buttons. This midsize tower offers nearly effortless access to the interior through a sliding side panel.

You also get a 4X CD-RW drive and a 10X DVD-ROM drive.

WHAT'S NOT: The system's interior is so cluttered that you can't see the

RAM slots, but fortunately you'll find ample room for expansion once you wade in. No DVD software player was installed with the DVD-ROM drive on our test system, though playback looked smooth after we installed a player ourselves.

WHAT ELSE: Text looks crisp on the AOC Spectrum 7Glr monitor at a resolution of 1600 by 1200, but you probably won't want to crank it up that high. The Altec Lansing ADA305 three-speaker set permits on-screen control when connected through the USB port. A PC WorldBench 98 score of 283 puts the Venture PVO-700A slightly below the average for Athlon-700 machines we've tested, but it's still very quick.

BEST USE: With its CD-RW drive, DVD-ROM drive, modem, and network card, this computer is ready for any office that can pay the \$2299 price.

ALSO NEW THIS MONTH



WE EVALUATED the following systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the *Top 10* Power PCs chart. For write-ups, visit PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t10pcs).

- ◆ ABS Performance 1
- ◆ Acer AcerPower 8600



GOT YOUR DECODER RING? Amax's MicroPlex 7000 uses an MPEG decoder card to ensure terrific playback on its 8X DVD-ROM drive. A calibration utility also helps it perform up to snuff.

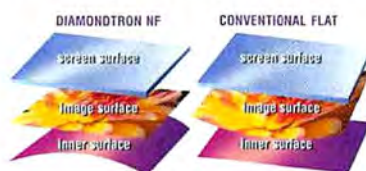
Until Now Your View Of The World Has Been Distorted.



The award-winning Diamond Pro 900u (19-inch CRT/18.0-inch DVI*) is truly distortion-free with a perfectly flat screen surface.

If you're using a conventional CRT monitor, your eyes and brain are working overtime to correct for the curvature. Now, however, with its DIAMONDTRON NF™ (Natural Flat) family, Mitsubishi has completely revolutionized monitor technology. With a perfectly flat screen from edge to edge and truly distortion-free imagery, you'll experience an unprecedented improvement in viewing pleasure. Not to mention the dazzling brightness, razor-sharp clarity and stunning color accuracy which puts Mitsubishi in a class by itself. With no curvature, reflections and glare are also eliminated. The result is remarkably realistic, natural-looking flat images. Your energy can now be spent being more creative and more productive. For added versatility, DIAMONDTRON NF monitors feature a unique self-powered USB

DIAMONDTRON NF



two computers automatically. With DIAMONDTRON NF monitors, Mitsubishi will forever change your view of the world. The difference is right before your eyes. For more

information on the award-winning Diamond Pro 900u (19-inch CRT/18.0-inch DVI*) and new Diamond Pro 2020u (22-inch CRT/20-inch DVI*) models, contact Mitsubishi Electronics today.

MITSUBISHI
DISPLAY PRODUCTS
Innovation On Display_{sm}

USA: 800-843-2515 • Canada: 800-387-9630 • QWIKFAX: 800-937-2094 • www.naturalflat.com/pb/pwd/nf

See the difference at:

COMPUSA
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE
1-800-COMPUSA
www.compusa.com

Fry's
ELECTRONICS

MICRO CENTER
THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE

MITSUBISHI
DIAMOND
SHOWCASE
800-843-2515

PC WORLD
WORLD CLASS

Macworld
EXPERT CHOICE

CADENCE LAB
00000
VERDICT

PC
WEEKEND
EDITOR'S
CHOICE

1998
Eddy
WINNER
Choice

Desktop Publishers
1/2

Diamond Pro 900u
July 1999

Diamond Pro 2020u
June 1999

Diamond Pro 2020u
June 1999


Diamond Pro 900u
Jan. 19, 1999

Diamond Pro 900u
March 1999

Diamond Pro 900u
February 1999

Best 19" upgrade
March 9, 1999

TOP 10 MIDRANGE PCs

	SYSTEM: \$1200 TO \$1999	Month tested	★ Overall rating	Street price (1/7/00)	PC WorldBench 98 performance score ¹	Base configuration
1	 Micro Express MicroFlex-700A 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	(NEW)	85	Inexpensive: \$1499	Outstanding 282	Good: AMD Athlon-700, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 18GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
2	 Xi Computer 700K MTower 800/432-0486 www.xicomputer.com	Mar 00	83	Average: \$1699	Outstanding 295	Very good: AMD Athlon-700, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 22GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
3	Quantex SM667 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	(NEW)	81	Average: \$1749	Outstanding 282	Very good: Pentium III-667, 128MB of RAM, 256KB L2 cache, 20.4GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
4	Axis Systems Orion CXV 800/378-9014 www.axisys.com	Mar 00	79	Expensive: \$1888	Very good 270	Outstanding: Pentium III-600EB, 128MB of RAM, 256KB L2 cache, 20.5GB hard drive, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
5	Micron Millennia Max 800/642-7667 www.micronpc.com	Dec 99	76	Average: \$1797	Good 250	Good: Pentium III-600, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 13.6GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
6	Systemax Venture PVO-600A 800/830-3121 www.systemaxpc.com	Mar 00	75	Average: \$1649	Very good 273	Very good: AMD Athlon-600, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 20GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
7	CyberMax Enthusiast A650W 800/437-4596 www.cybermaxpc.com	(NEW)	74	Expensive: \$1999	Outstanding 276	Good: AMD Athlon-650, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 13GB hard drive, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
8	IBM PC 300GL 800/426-2968 www.ibm.com/pc	Jan 00	72	Expensive: \$1859	Very good 255	Good: Pentium III-600, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 13.6GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
9	NEC PowerMate ES 5250 888/863-2669 www.nec-computers.com	Jan 00	71	Average: \$1758	Satisfactory 228	Good: Pentium III-500, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 13GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
10	PC Connection Epiq BPS 8000 888/467-1212 www.pconnection.com	Feb 00	71	Average: \$1622	Good 253	Good: Pentium III-600, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 13.6GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
 Best Buy		Percent of overall rating ▶		Price: 17 percent	Performance: 18 percent	Base configuration: 10 percent

¹ A system's performance word score is relative to the scores earned by other PCs running the same operating system. For more details, see "Your Guide to the Top 100" on page 193.

² We define vertical cases as towers (taller than 20 inches), midsize towers (15.5 to 20 inches), or minitowers (shorter than 15.5 inches); and horizontal cases as desktops (5 inches or taller) or compacts (shorter than 5 inches).

³ For more information about all the products listed in this table, select number 905 on the product information card or visit www.pcworld.com/productinfo.



THREE NEW SYSTEMS on the midrange chart bring excellent performance scores to the ball but leave the high-priced pumpkin outside. The new MicroFlex-700A from Micro Express captures the number one spot, but the Xi Computer 700K MTower edges out all others with a PC WorldBench 98 score of 295.

1 MICRO EXPRESS MICROFLEX-700A



WHAT'S HOT: This MicroFlex makes upgrades a snap. One large thumbscrew secures the top of the case, after which either side pops off and goes back on smoothly. Though the interior's a bit cluttered, you'll find four open expansion slots and four open drive bays. The smooth and comfy Microsoft Natural ergonomic keyboard makes typing a pleasure—if you are accustomed to the design. Micro Express offers an above-average four-year parts and labor warranty.

WHAT'S NOT: The thick system manual contains lots of photos and illustrations, but it looks as if it was photocopied, and the pictures are tough to make out. When we started up other applications while playing our test movie on the 6X DVD-ROM drive, the system paused occasionally. Micro Express's tech support quality rates only Fair in our anonymous calls.

WHAT ELSE: While the MicroFlex's PC WorldBench 98 score of 282 is slightly slower than average for Athlon-700 systems we've looked at, this score shows that the system is still very fast. The Impression 7Plus DE-770 17-inch moni-

tor displays deep, rich colors; text blurred somewhat at a resolution of 1280 by 1024, but remained sharp at 1024 by 768.

BEST USE: This MicroFlex would be at home in any small office that needs athletic PC performance at a bargain price.

2 XI COMPUTER 700K MTOWER



WHAT'S HOT: A \$250 price drop pushes this fast AMD Athlon-powered system down to \$1699. With a PC WorldBench 98 score of 295, it's quicker than most similarly configured systems and the fastest on the midrange chart. It also has the largest hard drive on the chart—22GB. The Xi's easy-open case pops on and off smoothly. The uncluttered interior features plenty of expansion room, with three open PCI slots and four open drive bays.

WHAT'S NOT: While the 700K MTower ships with solid documentation for most of its hardware components, it lacks an

Extra features	Design and expandability ²	Vendor's system reliability	Tech support quality/policies	Tech support (hours/days, charge)	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Product info number ³
Very good: ATI Rage 128 Pro graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 6X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Microsoft Natural keyboard	Very good: roomy, easy-access case; midsize tower; 4 open drive bays, 4 open slots	+	Fair ⁴ / Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	4/4	657
Good: Diamond Viper V770 graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 10X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Logitech scroll mouse	Very good: funky blue case is easy to open; midsize tower; 4 open drive bays, 3 open slots	+	Fair ⁴ / Good	24/7, toll-free	3/3	658
Good: Creative Labs CT5823 graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Very good: multimedia keyboard; minitower; 4 open drive bays, 4 open slots	+	Good ⁴ / Good	24/7, toll-free	3/1	659
Very good: Visiontek NVIDIA TNT2 Pro graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, 2X CD-RW drive, V.90 modem	Very good: lots of storage; midsize tower; 2 open drive bays, 4 open slots	+	Good ⁴ / Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	3/3	660
Good: STB NVIDIA TNT2 graphics board with 16MB of RAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Good: huge tower case with unique handle; 5 open drive bays, 4 open slots	Good	Good/ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	Varies ⁵ /3	661
Good: NVIDIA Vanta graphics board with 16MB of RAM, 4X CD-RW drive, V.90 modem	Very good: case pops off very easily; midsize tower; 4 open drive bays, 4 open slots	+	Poor ⁴ / Good	24/7, toll-free	Varies ⁵ /3	662
Good: Creative Labs NVIDIA GeForce 256 graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, microphone	Outstanding: great monitor, roomy; midsize tower; 6 open drive bays, 4 open slots	+	Fair ⁴ / Good	24/7, toll-free	3/1	663
Satisfactory: Number Nine SR9 graphics board with 16MB of RAM, 20X-48X CD-ROM drive, DMI management	Good: video card requires adapter for analog; desktop; 1 open drive bay, 3 open slots	Good	Good/ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/1	-
Very good: ATI Rage Pro graphics board with 8MB of RAM, 10X DVD-ROM drive, network card, LS-120 drive, Logitech mouse, DMI management	Good: multimedia buttons on case; midsize tower; 3 open drive bays, 5 open slots	Good	Poor ⁴ / Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	3/3	664
Satisfactory: Joytech NVIDIA Riva 128ZX graphics board with 8MB of RAM, 12X-48X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Very good: ample expansion room; midsize tower; 6 open drive bays, 4 open slots	+	Fair ⁴ / Good	24/7, toll-free	1/1	665
Extra features: 10 percent	Design and expandability: 15 percent	Reliability: 15 percent	Support and warranty: 15 percent			

⁴ Insufficient data to give a rating, or the rating is derived from the vendor's Reliability and Service survey scores for its home PCs. For tech support quality, this rating may also depend on our anonymous support-quality calls.

⁵ Five years on CPU and main RAM, three years on other parts.

overall system manual. The funky blue midsize tower gives the system a nice "fortress of solitude" look, but trying to find the awkwardly located power button can seem like a game of Where's Waldo? **WHAT ELSE:** The 17-inch Optique Q71 monitor produced bright colors and crisp text at 1024 by 768 resolution, but it blurred at 1280 by 1024. The Koss SW/115 three-speaker set has a svelte design but produces slightly thin sound. The ergonomic keyboard includes a wrist rest and a unique set of mouse keys—presumably to handle mouse cursor functions in case of an input device meltdown. **BEST USE:** The 700K MTower delivers the goods for power-hungry users without maxing out your credit card.

3 QUANTEX SM667

NEW **WHAT'S HOT:** The SM667's score of 282 on our PC WorldBench 98 tests is several points above average for PIII-667

systems. With four open slots and four open bays, the minitower case has plenty of expansion room. The keyboard provides buttons for frequently used applications and Web sites, and the color-coded ports assist setup.

WHAT'S NOT: The flimsy side panel requires you to remove two screws, and the plastic tabs that secure it can be bent easily. Once inside, you'll find a fairly cluttered interior. The Quantex XP175N 17-inch monitor displays washed-out colors and blurry text at normal resolutions. **WHAT ELSE:** The Altec Lansing ACS

33W three-speaker set delivered crisp and loud sound through the Aureal Vortex2 sound card. The system manual, although fairly slim, provides you with lots of helpful screen shots, and documentation



IT SPORTS COLOR PORTS: Match up the color-coded ports on the rear of the Micro Express MicroFlex-700A with the colored component cords to figure out which ones go where.

includes a setup guide for Windows 98. **BEST USE:** Fine speed and price make general business computing the best fit for this Quantex. We suggest you upgrade the monitor, however. ▶



STRONG VITAL SIGNS: Quantex's SM667 scores a 282 on PC WorldBench 98, a healthy showing for its class.

4 AXIS SYSTEMS ORION CXV

WHAT'S HOT: Its PC WorldBench 98 score of 270 makes the Orion one of the fastest Pentium III-600 systems we've tested with Windows 98 installed. The system carries a 8X DVD-ROM drive (which played smoothly and clearly) and a 4X/2X/24X CD-RW drive.

WHAT'S NOT: Expanding this standard beige midsize tower is a chore: You must remove four screws and take off the entire case to get inside; there, you'll find messy cables and wires hindering access to the RAM slots and two open bays. Though the Axis contains ample documentation for individual components, it lacks a printed manual for the system itself (an electronic one is loaded on the system).

WHAT ELSE: The Adobe Acrobat PDF manual contains lots of information on troubleshooting and setup, as well as myriad illustrations. Audiophiles will love the three-speaker Altec Lansing ACS33 set, which delivers crisp sound and powerful bass in concert with the Sound Blaster Live card. Colors on the Optquest V95 19-inch monitor looked washed out, but text remained sharp, even at 1600 by 1200.

BEST USE: Billed as a member of Axis's multimedia line and lacking a network card, this Orion would be best as a stand-alone PC for general business use.

5 MICRON MILLENNIA MAX

WHAT'S HOT: The system's mammoth case opens easily—push down a handle on the back, and the side panel slides off. (To reattach it, press the handle again.)

The Millennia Max's 8X DVD-ROM drive gave smooth playback.

WHAT'S NOT: Despite the huge interior, cables impede access to the RAM slots. The 17-inch Micron 700VX monitor produced bright colors but slightly blurry text. (You can upgrade to a sharper Trinitron monitor for \$99 extra.) The Advent AV009 three-piece speaker set mustered disappointingly weak audio.

WHAT ELSE: The system's PC WorldBench 98 score of 250, while speedy, is average for a PIII-600. Accessing expansion cards for upgrades is simple: Loosen a thumb-

screw on a small metal rail that secures them, and you're in.

BEST USE: The Millennia Max PIII-600 fills the bill as a powerful, upgradable, bare-bones multimedia system.

6 SYSTEMAX VENTURE PVO-600A

WHAT'S HOT: Solid multimedia hardware surrounds this reasonably priced (\$1649) machine. The AOC Spectrum 7Glr 17-

inch monitor produces impressively rich, saturated colors and crisp text, and the Cambridge SoundWorks SBS52 three-speaker set pumps out powerful sound. The 4X/4X/24X CD-RW drive enables you to write and rewrite data to your heart's content. Unless you traffic in gargantuan files, the 20GB hard drive will take a long time to fill up. Interior access is outstanding: The midsize tower case pops off smoothly when you depress a lever on the side.

WHAT'S NOT: The cheap feeling keyboard flexes easily, and though typing is quiet, the keys—especially backspace—are so small they invite mistakes.

WHAT ELSE: The Venture PVO-600A earned a 273 on our PC WorldBench 98 tests—average for an Athlon-600 system running Windows 98. Though some cables crisscross the interior, you'll enjoy unimpeded access to the four open slots (three PCI and one ISA) and four open drive bays.

BEST USE: With its CD-RW drive, high-grade monitor, and top-notch sound, this is an excellent multimedia PC. ▶

Gimme a B, Gimme an E

TECH TREND SOME OF THE new Pentium III systems showing up on our charts use processors with extra letters in their names—PIII-600B or PIII-550E, for example. Curiously, the letters have no relation to each other, and you could even end up spying a PIII-600EB (see the number-four midrange PC).

The E in a processor's name denotes that it is a .18-micron Pentium III, says Intel spokesperson George Alf. Intel is transitioning from a .25-micron to the smaller .18-micron process of creating chips. The smaller size allows Intel to make faster processors with more transistors (and added capabilities) on a smaller chip. But during the transition, Intel will be making chips with both processes—hence the need to differentiate the CPUs with an added letter.

However, a .18 micron PIII won't include the trailing E if there's no .25 micron PIII of the same speed. The E shows up only on midrange Pentiums, such as 533-MHz, 550-MHz, and 600-MHz speeds.

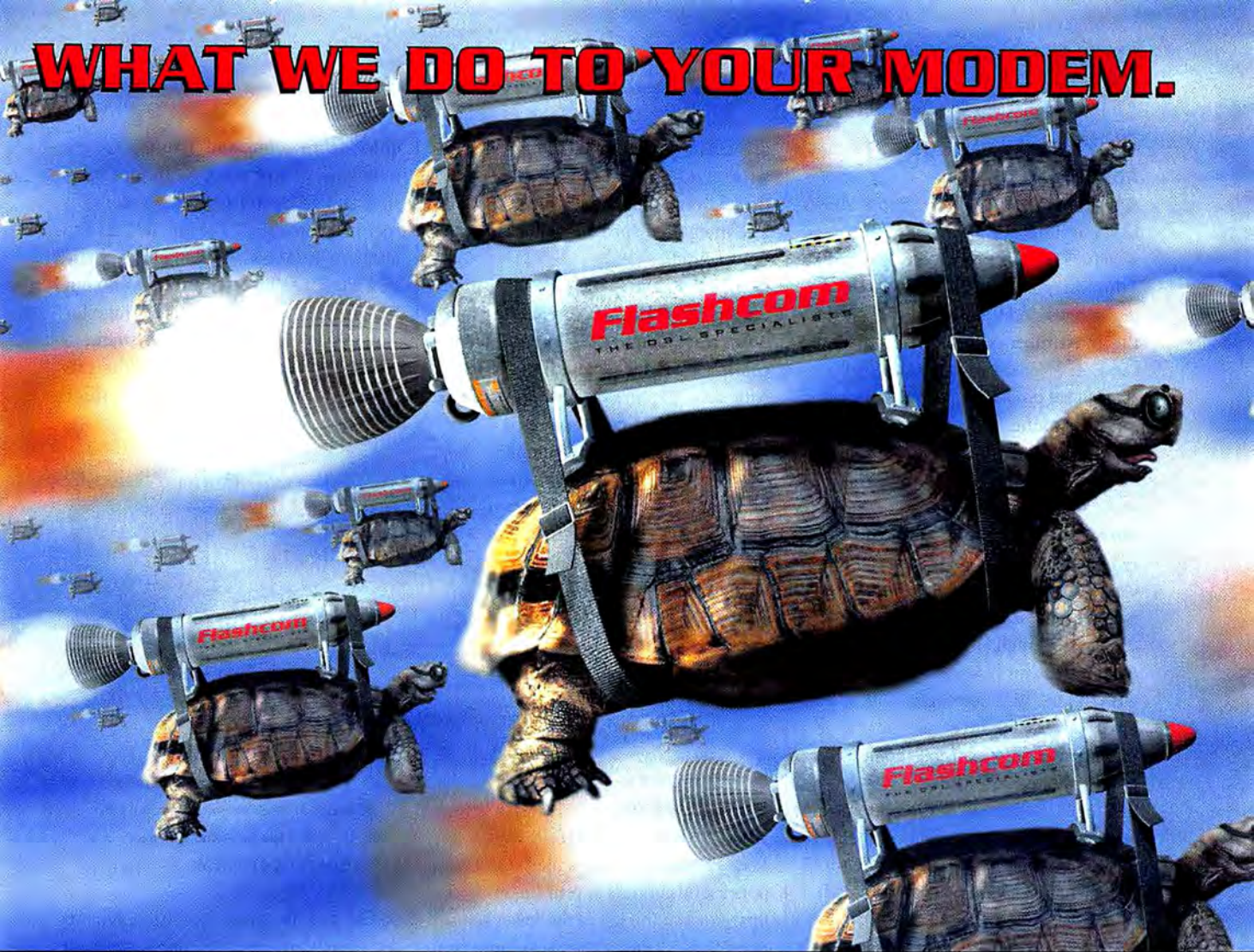
"You won't normally see it on a 650-MHz, 700-MHz, or 733-MHz, because those are all Copermine—the PIIIs made with the .18-micron process," Alf says.

The B can be spotted on several processors, including a version of Intel's fastest 800-MHz CPU. The B indicates a 133-MHz bus, as opposed to a 100-MHz bus processor. Again, if Intel makes a 133-MHz bus PIII but no 100-MHz bus version, you won't see a trailing B.

Intel makes four different combinations, so you can see a B, an E, neither letter, or both.



ILLUSTRATION: PETER HOEY



WHAT WE DO TO YOUR MODEM.

Flashcom = Internet Access Up To 100 Times Faster

Experience the fastest Internet yet. With DSL from Flashcom, once you're setup you're always on, so there's no wait to connect, no busy signals, and no dropped calls.

LARGEST NATIONAL COVERAGE AVAILABLE.

CHECK WWW.FLASHCOM.COM

FOR AVAILABILITY IN YOUR AREA.

CONNECT YOUR HOME FROM

\$49.95

OR CONNECT YOUR
ENTIRE OFFICE FROM

\$109.95

A MONTH

FREE*

- EQUIPMENT
- INSTALLATION
- FIRST MONTH SERVICE

CALL NOW 1.877.840.3600

Flashcom
THE DSL SPECIALISTS

*On selected plans. Connection speeds depend upon regional network equipment installed in your area. Subscribers must sign a minimum two-year service agreement not including sales tax. Early termination charges apply. Additional charges may also apply for customers who require non-standard installation, including but not limited to, non-standard inside wiring. All orders are subject to Flashcom's standard Terms and Conditions, which may be found at www.flashcom.com. Terms and Conditions are subject to change without notice.

Circle 73 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

7 CYBERMAX ENTHUSIAST A650W

NEW WHAT'S HOT: The A650W shows how multimedia should be on a high-end system. The CyberMax AT1097F 19-inch Trinitron monitor displayed rich colors in test images, and text remained crisp up to the maximum resolution of 1600 by 1200. The Altec Lansing ADA305 three-speaker set produces excellent sound and has USB connectivity for digital controls. The 8X DVD-ROM drive played our test video smoothly, even when we opened other applications.

WHAT'S NOT: To get inside, you must remove the entire case; however, the case uses thumbscrews and requires no tools to open. The A650W posted a 276 on our PC WorldBench 98 tests—low for the Athlon-650s we've tested but not far off. **WHAT ELSE:** With four open slots and six open bays in the mostly clear interior, finding room for expansion shouldn't be a problem for quite a while.

BEST USE: A little bit of everything from business applications to occasional gaming. This PC should attract experienced users who are spending their own cash.

8 IBM PC 300GL

WHAT'S HOT: Powered by a PIII-600 processor, the 300GL managed a PC WorldBench 98 score of 255—slightly above the average for similarly equipped PIII-600s running Windows 98. Three thumbscrews make opening the desktop case a breeze, and the detailed system manual contains lots of excellent dia-

grams and troubleshooting information. **WHAT'S NOT:** The PC 300GL contains neither a network interface nor a modem. The integrated speakers generate weak, tinny sound.

WHAT ELSE: The 17-inch IBM G74 monitor produces sharp text even at the maximum resolution of 1280 by 1024, but the colors look faded. Though the Number Nine SR9 graphics card features a digital output jack (for connecting flat-panel displays), the analog monitor we received required an adapter that stuck out several inches from the back. The PC 300GL offers three open slots and a single open drive bay.

BEST USE: The IBM PC 300GL is a fast, basic system for offices with extra modems or network cards on hand.

9 NEC POWER-MATE ES 5250

WHAT'S HOT: The \$1758 Power-Mate ES 5250's well-designed case puts useful controls at your fingertips. A bar at the top of the tower houses power and sleep buttons, a volume control, and a headphone jack. The interior leaves room for substantial expansion, with five open slots (four PCI and one ISA) and three open drive bays.

WHAT'S NOT: Expansion cards fit into the case upside down, making installation awkward, and messy wiring impedes your access to them.

WHAT ELSE: Color on the NEC S770 17-inch monitor looks washed out, but text was sharp at 1024 by 768 resolution. The Power-Mate's chassis features color-coded ports and a case lock.

BEST USE: The affordable, network-ready PowerMate ES 5250 should fit well in offices that don't demand overwhelming speed.

10 PC CONNECTION EPIQ BPS 8000

WHAT'S HOT: The Epiq BPS 8000 is easy to set up: It includes a thorough system manual, a handy

quick-setup guide, and manuals for the individual components. With four open slots and six open bays, there's plenty of room for expansion. The bundled cabling obstructs RAM access, but not the expansion slots. The Epiq's score of 253 on our PC WorldBench 98 tests is average for similarly configured PIII-600 systems.

WHAT'S NOT: Gaining access to the spacious interior requires removing three



NO NEED TO SHOVE: CyberMax's Enthusiast A650W provides room for everyone, with six open drive bays and four open expansion slots (two PCI and two ISA).

screws and the entire case. Colors in our test images appeared dark and washed out on the 17-inch Pionex Technologies P70S monitor. Though text looked sharp at the standard resolution of 1024 by 768, it blurred at the maximum 1280 by 1024.

WHAT ELSE: The Altec Lansing ACS22 two-speaker set provides decent sound but limited bass. The lightweight keyboard was a tad flimsy but permitted smooth and quiet typing.

BEST USE: Though a bit pricey for its configuration, the Epiq BPS 8000 PIII will do a solid job as a small-office system. ▶

ALSO NEW THIS MONTH



WE EVALUATED the following systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to make the *Top 100 Midrange PCs* chart. For write-ups, visit PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t10pcs).

- ◆ Acer AcerPower 4400
- ◆ LEK Speed Pro 1500
- ◆ LEK Speed Pro 4600
- ◆ Polywell Poly LPC 1000
- ◆ Premio Centella CS2



BELLY UP TO THE BAR: A bar on the NEC PowerMate ES 5250's case puts useful controls at your fingertips.

Five New Solutions.



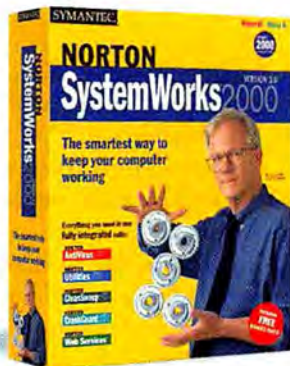
One Smart Answer.

The problem with computers is they always seem to have problems.

That's why more people around the world depend on Norton software to keep their PCs out of trouble than any other.

And the smartest way to keep your computer working just became a no-brainer.

Because now there's new Norton SystemWorks™ 2000, with improved versions of all our award-winning programs.






Inside one box is everything your system needs to find and fix glitches. Zap viruses. Free-up unused space. Wisk away unneeded files. Guard against crashes. Even update your computer automatically.

All in one smart suite, for one sweet price. And it's all right at your fingertips. Just

go to www.symantec.com/homecomputing to put the world's most popular problem solver to work for you.

TOP 10 BUDGET PCs

	SYSTEM: UNDER \$1200	Month tested	★ Overall rating	Street price (1/7/00)	PC WorldBench 98 performance score ¹	Faster	Base configuration
1	 Nutrend Celeron-500 888/482-6678 www.nutrend.com	Feb 00	84	Inexpensive: \$929	Very good 214		Good: Celeron-500, 64MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 13.5GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
2	 Micro Express MicroFlex 55C 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	Mar 00	83	Expensive: \$1199	Outstanding 242		Good: Pentium III-550, 64MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 18GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
3	Racer PC500c 800/454-9713 www.racerpc.com	Feb 00	82	Very inexpensive: \$799	Very good 218		Good: Celeron-500, 64MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 6.4GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
4	Quantex SB500c 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	NEW	81	Inexpensive: \$979	Very good 215		Good: Celeron-500, 64MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 13.6GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
5	Dell OptiPlex GX100 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	Dec 99	79	Expensive: \$1152	Very good 260		Good: Celeron-500, 64MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 6.4GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows NT 4.0
6	Gateway E-1400 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	Jan 00	77	Average: \$1029	Very good 211		Satisfactory: Celeron-500, 64MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 6.8GB hard drive, 15-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
7	Amax MicroPlex 5000 800/800-6328 www.amax.com	NEW	76	Inexpensive: \$999	Good 206		Good: Celeron-533, 64MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 10.2GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
8	Axis Systems Orion 100C DVD 800/378-9014 www.axisys.com	Oct 99	75	Expensive: \$1168	Very good 210		Very good: Pentium III-450, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 10.1GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98
9	Polywell Poly 810CW 800/999-1278 www.polywell.com	Oct 99	73	Inexpensive: \$888	Good 204		Good: Celeron-433, 64MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 10GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98
10	PC Connection Epiq BPS4000 888/467-1212 www.pcconnection.com	Jan 00	71	Inexpensive: \$987	Good 206		Good: Celeron-466, 64MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 8.4GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
 Best Buy		Percent of overall rating ▶		Price: 22 percent	Performance: 13 percent	Base configuration: 10 percent	

¹ A system's performance word score is relative to the scores earned by other PCs running the same operating system. For more details, see "Your Guide to the Top 100" on page 193.

² We define vertical cases as towers (taller than 20 inches), midsize towers (15.5 to 20 inches), or minitowers (shorter than 15.5 inches); and horizontal cases as desktops (5 inches or taller) or compacts (shorter than 5 inches).

³ For more information about all the products in this table, select number 906 on the product information card or visit www.pcworld.com/productinfo.



RIGHT ON, CELERON: Eight out of ten budget systems this month use Celeron power to save money while keeping the data flowing. The majority of systems on the chart use integrated Intel graphics with a thrifty 4MB of RAM, but here's better news: Nine of the Top 10 offer 17-inch monitors.

1 NUTREND CELERON-500



WHAT'S HOT: Nutrend's \$929 Celeron-500 earns a PC WorldBench 98 score of 214—a high number for a Windows 98 system in its CPU class. The 17-inch OptiQuest V71 monitor produces sharp text and vibrant colors. With four open slots (three PCI and one ISA) and four open drive bays, the Nutrend sets aside generous room for expansion.

WHAT'S NOT: Accessing the system's interior requires you to remove first the top, then one of the sides, though once there, we found everything neatly arranged. The

flimsy plastic Multimedia EP-280 speakers delivered poor sound that distorted heavily at higher volumes.

WHAT ELSE: The skimpy system manual provides few illustrations, but Nutrend supplies decent documentation for the rest of the hardware. The multimedia keyboard includes various programmable buttons and a comfortable attachable wrist rest. The low price includes Corel's WordPerfect Office 2000 suite and a modem instead of a network card.

BEST USE: A solid, inexpensive, general-computing system for small offices or small businesses on a tight budget.

2 MICRO EXPRESS MICROFLEX 55C



WHAT'S HOT: With four open slots (three PCI and one ISA) and four open drive bays, the PC's large, well-organized interior allows ample expansion. The interior is easy to access, too: After loosening one large thumbscrew, you remove the top and pop off the side; the shell goes back on just as smoothly. Microsoft's Natural Keyboard permits comfortable, smooth, quiet typing.

WHAT'S NOT: Our test PC lacked any business suite or software designed for the small or home office.

WHAT ELSE: Among systems powered by a PIII-550 chip, the MicroFlex 55C earns a slightly above average 242 score on PC WorldBench 98. The 17-inch Impression 7VX monitor produces deep colors and sharp text at 1024 by 768 resolution. The MidiLand SW190 Super three-speaker set sports a funky rippled-plastic design; it

Extra features	Design and expandability ¹	Vendor's system reliability	Tech support quality/policies	Tech support (hours/days, charge)	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Product info number ²
Good: ATI Xpert98 graphics board with 8MB of RAM, 22X-48X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, microphone	Very good: neat interior; midsize tower; 4 open drive bays, 4 open slots	*	Fair ⁴ / Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	3/lifetime	666
Very good: ATI Rage 128 graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 6X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Microsoft Natural Keyboard	Very good: easy access to roomy box; midsize tower; 4 open drive bays, 4 open slots	*	Fair ⁴ / Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	4/4	667
Satisfactory: integrated Intel 810 graphics with UMA and 4MB of display cache, 4.8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Good: side handles on case; minitower; 1 open drive bay, 3 open slots	*	Fair ⁴ / Good	24/7, toll-free	Varies ³ /3	668
Good: integrated Intel 810 graphics with UMA and 4MB of display cache, 24X-48X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, network card	Good: removing side panel requires fiddling; minitower; 4 open drive bays, 1 open slot	*	Good ⁴ / Good	24/7, toll-free	3/1	669
Satisfactory: integrated Intel 810 graphics with UMA and 4MB of display cache, 10X-40X CD-ROM drive, network card, Wake-on-LAN	Satisfactory: easy two-button access; desktop; no open drive bays, 2 open slots	Outstanding	Good/ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	3/3	-
Good: integrated Intel 810 graphics with UMA and 4MB of display cache, 12X-24X CD-ROM drive, network card, Wake-on-LAN, chassis intrusion alarm	Satisfactory: interior has no cables; desktop; no open drive bays, 2 open slots	Good	Fair/ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	3/3	670
Good: integrated Intel 810 graphics with UMA and 4MB of display cache, 8X DVD-ROM drive, network card	Good: well-kept interior; minitower; 2 open drive bays, no open slots	*	⁴ / Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	3/1	671
Good: integrated Intel 740 graphics with 8MB of RAM, 10X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Good: crisp monitor, case hard to open, minitower; 4 open drive bays, 4 open slots	*	Good ⁴ / Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	3/3	672
Satisfactory: integrated Intel 810 graphics with UMA and 4MB of display cache, 17X-40X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Satisfactory: flimsy, cramped keyboard; minitower; 1 open drive bay, 2 open slots	*	Fair ⁴ / Good	24/7, ⁴ / toll-free	3/5	673
Satisfactory: integrated Intel 810 graphics with UMA and 4MB of display cache, 12X-48X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Good: roomy; requires tools to open; midsize tower; 6 open drive bays, 3 open slots	*	Fair ⁴ / Good	24/7, toll-free	1/1	674
Extra features: 10 percent	Design and expandability: 15 percent	Reliability: 15 percent	Support and warranty: 15 percent			

* Insufficient data to give a rating, or the rating is derived from the vendor's Reliability and Service survey scores for its home PCs. For tech support quality, this rating may also depend on our anonymous support-quality calls.

¹ Five years on CPU and main RAM, three years on other parts.

⁴ Tech support ceases to be 24/7 after the first year.

pumps out adequate audio for most office environments. Documentation includes a quick-setup guide, a system manual, and some component manuals.

BEST USE: This feature-rich system should meet the needs of most home offices or small businesses, but you'll have to get productivity software elsewhere.

3 RACER PC500C

WHAT'S HOT: A \$150 price drop gives this already cheap system the lowest price on the budget chart—\$799. And with a score of 218 on PC WorldBench 98, this Racer ranks as one of the two fastest Celeron-500 systems we've recorded running Windows 98. A unique minitower design (with side handles for easy portability) simplifies access to the system's innards. **WHAT'S NOT:** Colors appeared washed out on the ADI VD-697 17-inch monitor. The DVD-ROM drive, although a welcome feature at this price, did not play our test

movie automatically, and playback images on the substandard monitor looked poor.

WHAT ELSE: The unit comes with documentation for all components, but it lacks an overall system manual—a potentially frustrating omission for first-time PC owners. The well-organized system interior offers limited expansion room—three open PCI slots but only one open drive bay.

BEST USE: Providing solid power at a rock-bottom price, this computer would be a suitable purchase for people who don't demand topflight multimedia performance.

4 QUANTEX SB500C

NEW **WHAT'S HOT:** With a 215 on our PC WorldBench 98 tests, this Quantex scored several points above the average for a Celeron-500 system. And at only \$979,



HOW NOW, BROWN COW: The brown-and-white Racer PC500C runs like a thoroughbred, not a heifer.

it delivers pretty good bang for your buck. Packing both a modem and a network interface card, this system is ready for any kind of network connectivity. The Quantex MON-XP170DP 17-inch monitor displayed our test images with deep, rich colors, and the text stayed sharp up to the

maximum resolution of 1280 by 1024.

WHAT'S NOT: To take off the flimsy side of the minitower, you have to remove two screws and jimmy the side back and forth. The fairly cluttered interior lacks some expandability: There are four open bays but only one open slot.

WHAT ELSE: The large and solidly built keyboard features extra multimedia keys, but it clacks a bit when you type. The SB500c's slim system manual includes lots of screen shots; you also get a setup guide for Windows 98.

BEST USE: A strong performer for the price, this Quantex would fit into almost any business environment trying to tighten its budgetary belt.

5 DELL OPTIPLEX GX100

WHAT'S HOT: Dell's \$1152 OptiPlex GX100, one of the few Celeron-based Windows NT systems the PC World Test Center has received, exceeded our expectations. Equipped with a Celeron-500 processor, the OptiPlex GX100 turned in a respectable PC WorldBench 98 score of 260, surpassing most PIII-450 systems we've tested running NT. The solidly constructed QuietKey keyboard permits smooth, soft typing. With an integrated network interface, a case lock, and built-in Wake-on-LAN management features, this machine ships business-ready.

WHAT'S NOT: The desktop case provides no unoccupied drive bays, only one open

RAM slot, and just two free PCI slots. The accompanying system manual covers Windows NT only scantily and includes no information on the OptiPlex's hardware or on any component other than the monitor. (Dell does provide online documentation for all of these parts, however.) There's no way to upgrade the integrated Intel 810 system's AGP graphics and its 4MB of 3D cache unless you resort to a PCI graphics card.

WHAT ELSE: To access the GX100's interior, you simply press two buttons (one on either side of the rather flimsy plastic case) and lift off the top. Dell's 17-inch M770 monitor displays crisp text and bright colors at the standard 1024 by 768 resolution. Fortunately, Dell has replaced the original notebook-style CD-ROM drive with a faster, sturdier model.

BEST USE: With its compact size, integrated network interface, and built-in management features, the speedy OptiPlex GX100 seems destined to grace many a stall in corporate cubicle farms.

6 GATEWAY E-1400

WHAT'S HOT: This pint-size desktop takes up minimal space. And by standing it on its optional base, you can transform the E-1400 into a minitower. At the press of two buttons, the case slides off easily to display a well-organized interior where almost all add-in devices connect directly to the system board (instead of via cables).

WHAT'S NOT: You may have to struggle with the case to make it fit snugly on its chassis. Despite its neat appearance, the interior offers little expansion room, with just two open PCI slots and no available drive bays. The 6.8GB hard drive is small even for a budget system. The 15-inch Gateway EV500 monitor matches the rest of the system's compactness, but it yields fuzzy text and dull colors at the normal 800 by 600 resolution.



NETWORKED WORKER: The SB500c, an entrant from Quantex's business line, comes with a network card as well as a modem, revealing its business focus.

WHAT ELSE: Gateway supplies adequate documentation, including quick-setup and technical support guides, but it omits manuals for some of the individual components. The system's PC WorldBench 98 score of 211 is typical for a Celeron-500-based PC running Windows 98.

BEST USE: The space-saving, cable-shunning E-1400 will please corporate buyers.

7 AMAX MICROPLEX 5000

NEW WHAT'S HOT: System documentation comes in a great box, with a holder that slides out and dividers that keep all the manuals separated and filed—including the thick overall system manual with its detailed troubleshooting information. The standard minitower case feels a bit flimsy, but it removes and replaces easily. Even at \$999, this Amax arrives with several extras, including a DVD-ROM drive and a network card.

WHAT'S NOT: On our test system, the 8X DVD-ROM drive played our movie sporadically (the image went in and out, and sometimes the player didn't work at all) until tech support instructed us to move the MPEG card to a different PCI slot. The Amax has a Celeron-533 processor, but its PC WorldBench 98 score of 206 ranks lower than the scores of most of the Celeron-500 systems we've tested.

WHAT ELSE: Although it features a well-kept interior, the Amax offers only two open bays and no open slots. The Impression 7VX 17-inch monitor shows sharp text, but colors appear a bit washed



SPIN DOCTORED: Dell replaced the notebook-style CD-ROM drive in its OptiPlex GX100 with a sturdier model.

DEALING FROM A POSITION OF STRENGTH. EPI.

At

Envision Peripherals, Inc.

(EPI) we believe in operating from
a position of strength.

Maybe that's why

we're the **4th largest manufacturer**
of 14"-19" monitors in the world today.

This year, over 9 million people

- from Russia to the North Pole;

from Brazil to your neighbor's house

- will buy an AOC monitor

or other peripheral manufactured by us.

EPI is a Silicon Valley based company
owned by **Top Victory Electronics**,
and has experienced double-digit
growth every year of its existence.

Those are strong words. Bold claims.

But, we can back them.

Because at EPI,

we believe in doing it better.

9 million times this year alone.



AOC
Strong & Getting Stronger®

Envision®

EPI™
World Class Display Manufacturer
47490 Seabridge Drive
Fremont, CA 94538
ussales@epius.com
800-228-7744
www.epius.com

© 2000 Envision Peripherals Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their owners.

Circle 92 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

out. The maximum resolution of 1600 by 1200 could be attained only at 256 colors—not a pretty sight.

BEST USE: With its built-in network card and low price, this Amax could be an excellent cost-cutter for the corporation that doesn't need bleeding-edge speed.

8 AXIS SYSTEMS ORION 100C DVD

WHAT'S HOT: Though the Orion 100C DVD lacks an MPEG decoder card, its 10X DVD-ROM player works well. The 17-inch ADI CM700 monitor displays crisp images. The system's documentation includes detailed diagrams and a thorough troubleshooting section.

WHAT'S NOT: With a PC WorldBench 98 score of 210, the Orion 100C DVD is a bit slower than the average Pentium III-450 machine running Windows 98. Manipu-

ships with an excellent bound manual full of in-depth computing data, and Polywell provides decent online help.

WHAT'S NOT: Accessing the interior of the tiny minitower case can be a pain: You have to remove three screws and fiddle with the cover to get it on and off. The small keyboard seemed flimsy, and the keys felt cramped when we typed. Polywell uses integrated video and sound to achieve this system's compact size; if you want to upgrade, you will have to buy a PCI graphics board.

WHAT ELSE: The Poly 810CW leaves two slots open for future upgrades, but it has no free internal drive bays and only one available externally accessible bay.

BEST USE: If space and money are constraints, this thrifty system will fit nicely into a budget office environment.

10 PC CONNECTION EPIQ BPS4000

WHAT'S HOT: The Epiq BPS4000 ships with a quick-setup guide, a thick technical-support and warranty booklet, and a thorough system manual with detailed diagrams and illustrations. Its interior has six open drive bays and three open slots, but with a sticker price of \$987, the Epiq BPS4000 is unlikely to break your budget.

WHAT'S NOT: The flimsy keyboard's keys rest too close together; the speakers produced poor sound; and the 17-inch Epiq Pionex P708

monitor yielded dull colors in our test images, headache-inducing fuzzy text at 1024 by 768 resolution, and almost illegible text at the maximum resolution of 1280 by 1024.

WHAT ELSE: To reach the Epiq's interior, you must remove three screws. The system earned a score of 206 on PC WorldBench 98—average for a Celeron-466 system running Windows 98.

BEST USE: Spending a little bit more money to obtain a better monitor might make the Epiq tolerable for offices on very tight budgets.



POPCORN AND PC: AMAX's budget-priced MicroPlex 5000 comes with an 8X DVD-ROM drive (complete with hardware decoding), perfect for kicking back and watching movies with your mouse.

lating the case cover requires considerable dexterity—and removal of four screws.

WHAT ELSE: The unit's \$1168 price tag might appeal to budget-conscious buyers searching for an expandable multimedia machine with a good monitor.

BEST USE: The Orion 100C DVD would make a solid presentation system.

9 POLYWELL POLY 810CW

WHAT'S HOT: This very affordable \$888 system posted a 204 on our PC WorldBench 98 tests, one of the highest scores we've seen for a Celeron-433 machine. It

PC Software Bundles

TECH TREND WHEN YOU open up the box containing a new PC, it's nice to find a decent software bundle: Microsoft's Office 2000 perhaps, or a good antivirus program. But what if you've got a corporate account for Office, or you've already purchased utilities? These software bundles could be a waste of money. Uninstalling software you won't use can also be a pain. We checked out several vendors to see what you could save by eliminating the software extras when you purchase a new PC.

Some budget systems include the bare-bones Microsoft Works suite or omit office software entirely. The default office suite bundled with CyberMax's Entrepreneur series is Corel's WordPerfect Office 2000—a capable suite, but if you already have it or another suite, you won't want to pay for it. Removing it from your system prepurchase saves you only \$10, but you'll also save the time needed to uninstall it. Specifying Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business Edition instead would add \$119 to the price.

Compaq's Prosignia 330 ships with Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business Edition as the default, but the company offers the same system with only Microsoft Word for \$75 less. Similarly, checking out the Dell OptiPlex GX110, we found we could knock \$44 off the price by eliminating Symantec Norton Antivirus from the bundle.

You might not save loads of cash, but by examining the software bundle closely, you could avoid throwing money away on software you already have.



She prints out all her homework in color.

Why are you still printing in black and white?



Why not use the power of color where it really counts: Your business. Starting under \$1300, the *magicolor*® family of color laser printers leaves you no excuse to keep on printing in black and white. And at 6 to 12 pages per minute, the new *magicolor* 6100 printer is fast enough to make you look great at your next meeting without making you late for your next meeting. To learn more, visit www.qms.com or call 1-800-523-2696.

magicolor® family
starting under
\$1300



Printers That Mean Business

© 2000 QMS, Inc. All rights reserved. QMS, the QMS logo, and *magicolor* are trademarks or registered trademarks of QMS, Inc. The Minolta logo is a trademark of Minolta Co., Ltd. All prices are in U.S. dollars.

Circle 197 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

TOP 15 NOTEBOOK PCs

POWER NOTEBOOK: \$2700 AND OVER		Month tested	★ Overall rating	Street price (1/7/00)	PC WorldBench 98 performance score	Faster	Base configuration
1	Gateway Solo 9300LS 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	Feb 00	93	Average: \$2866	Good 216		Very good: Pentium III-450, 15-inch active screen, touchpad, 64MB of RAM, 6GB hard drive
2	Acer TravelMate 732 TLV 800/733-2237 www.acer.com/aac	Mar 00	92	Average: \$2999	Very good 235		Very good: Pentium III-500, 15-inch active screen, touchpad, 128MB of RAM, 9GB hard drive
3	Dell Latitude CPx H500GT 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	Mar 00	88	Expensive: \$3657	Very good 222		Very good: Pentium III-500, 14.1-inch active screen, touchpad, eraserhead, 128MB of RAM, 6.4GB hard drive
4	Dell Inspiron 7500 R500VT 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	Feb 00	87	Very expensive: \$4001	Outstanding 236		Very good: Pentium III-500, 15-inch active screen, touchpad, 128MB of RAM, 25GB hard drive
5	WinBook XL3 800/965-9349 www.winbook.com	Mar 00	84	Inexpensive: \$2755	Very good 233		Very good: Pentium III-500, 14.1-inch active screen, touchpad, eraserhead, 128MB of RAM, 18GB hard drive
MIDRANGE NOTEBOOK: \$2000 TO \$2699		Percent of overall rating ▶		Price: 14 percent	Performance: 20 percent		Base configuration: 5 percent
1	Quantex W-1410 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	NEW	81	Inexpensive: \$2199	Outstanding 229		Very good: Pentium III-500, 14.1-inch active screen, touchpad, 64MB of RAM, 6.4GB hard drive
2	WinBook XL2-C500 800/965-9349 www.winbook.com	NEW	79	Average: \$2299	Very good 203		Very good: Celeron-500, 14.1-inch active screen, touchpad, 64MB of RAM, 6GB hard drive
3	NEC Versa FX 888/632-8701 www.nec-computers.com	NEW	78	Average: \$2499	Good 194		Good: Pentium III-400, 12.1-inch active screen, touchpad, 64MB of RAM, 6GB hard drive
4	IBM ThinkPad I Series 1480 800/426-7255 ext. 4751 www.ibm.com/pc/us/thinkpad	Jan 00	78	Average: \$2299	Satisfactory 183		Very good: Celeron-466, 14.1-inch active screen, eraserhead, 64MB of RAM, 6.4GB hard drive
5	Twinhead Powerslim 600-36 TZ43 800/995-8946 www.twinhead.com	Feb 00	76	Inexpensive: \$2070	Satisfactory 182		Good: Pentium II-366, 12.1-inch active screen, touchpad, 128MB of RAM, 4.3GB hard drive
BUDGET NOTEBOOK: UNDER \$1999		Percent of overall rating ▶		Price: 17 percent	Performance: 17 percent		Base configuration: 5 percent
1	HP Pavilion N3190 Notebook PC 800/322-4772 www.hp.com	Jan 00	88	Average: \$1573	Very good 185		Satisfactory: Celeron-433, 12.1-inch active screen, touchpad, 64MB of RAM, 4.8GB hard drive
2	Dell Latitude CPT V466GT 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	Mar 00	87	Expensive: \$1978	Very good 188		Very good: Celeron-466, 14.1-inch active screen, touchpad, eraserhead, 64MB of RAM, 6.4GB hard drive
3	Chem USA ChemBook 7200B 800/866-2436 www.chemusa.com	NEW	85	Average: \$1559	Good 166		Satisfactory: Celeron-366, 12.1-inch active screen, touchpad, 64MB of RAM, 4.3GB hard drive
4	Compaq Prosignia Notebook 150 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	Nov 99	83	Average: \$1499	Satisfactory 153		Satisfactory: AMD K6-2-380, 12.1-inch active screen, touchpad, 64MB of RAM, 4GB hard drive
5	WinBook XL2-C400 800/965-9349 www.winbook.com	Mar 00	83	Inexpensive: \$1299	Very good 185		Satisfactory: Celeron-400, 12.1-inch dual-scan screen, touchpad, 64MB of RAM, 6.5GB hard drive
Best Buy		Percent of overall rating ▶		Price: 20 percent	Performance: 14 percent		Base configuration: 5 percent

¹ Includes computer; adapter; power cord; and floppy, DVD-ROM, or CD-ROM drive.

² For more information about all the products listed in this table, select number 901 on the product information card or visit www.pcworld.com/productinfo.

³ Due to insufficient data from survey, score is based on responses to anonymous calls for tech support.



LEXUS QUALITY FOR a Toyota price—that's what you'll get with this month's new midrange Best Buy, the Quantex W-1410. An incredible deal, this all-black, medium-size portable—loaded with a 14.1-inch screen, a respectable 6.4GB hard drive and a 6X DVD-ROM drive—is the cheapest Pentium III-500 notebook we've seen. In the power and budget charts, look to the Gateway Solo and HP Pavilion, Best Buy winners for three and four months running.

POWER NOTEBOOKS

1 GATEWAY SOLO 9300LS



WHAT'S HOT: Despite its featherweight price of \$2866, the Pentium III-450-equipped Gateway Solo 9300LS posted a PC WorldBench 98 score of 216 and took the heavyweight title. Unlike many other big laptop screens, the Solo's 15-inch display feels

Extra features	Design and ease of use	Battery life (hours:min)	Travel weight (pounds) ¹	Vendor's system reliability	Tech support quality/policies	Tech support (hours/days, charge)	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Product info number ²
Very good: 10X-24X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, ethernet adapter, multipurpose bay takes second lithium ion battery	Outstanding: smoothly designed presenter's dream	Outstanding: 5:13	Average: 8.6	Good	Good/Good	24/7, toll-free	3/3	601
Outstanding: 6X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, multipurpose bay takes second lithium ion battery	Satisfactory: comes network ready	Very good: 4:31	Average: 7.9	Fair	Good */ Fair	24/7, toll-free	1/1	602
Good: 4X CD-RW drive, multipurpose bay takes second lithium ion battery	Outstanding: highly configurable	Very good: 4:02	Average: 8.3	Good	Good/Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	Varies */3	-
Outstanding: 6X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, multipurpose bay takes second lithium ion battery, Zip 100 drive	Very good: storage galore and a CD-RW drive option	Very good: 4:22	Very heavy: 10.4	Good	Good/Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	3/3	-
Good: 4X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, multipurpose bay, lithium ion battery	Average: decked out, but a challenge to upgrade	Satisfactory: 2:44	Average: 8.4	Fair	Fair/Poor	Varies */6, toll-free	1/1	603
Extra features: 5 percent	Design and ease of use: 10 percent	Battery life: 8 percent	Weight: 8 percent	Reliability: 20 percent	Support and warranty: 10 percent			
Very good: 6X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, multipurpose bay takes second lithium ion battery	Very good: includes TV-out port	Good: 3:00	Average: 7.7	*	Fair */ Fair	24/7, toll-free	Varies */1	604
Good: 4X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, lithium ion battery	Average: conveniently located DVD-ROM and floppy drives	Satisfactory: 2:35	Average: 8.3	Fair	Fair/Poor	13/6, toll-free	1/1	605
Good: 12X-24X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, unit takes second lithium ion battery via cable to underside of unit	Average: CD-ROM drive can be stand-alone CD player	Poor: 1:10	Very light: 4.1	Fair	Fair/Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	3/3	606
Good: 4X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, lithium ion battery	Very good: innovative Think-Light and screen covers	Good: 3:44	Average: 8.1	Good	Good/Fair	24/7, toll-free	1/1	-
Very good: 10X-24X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, multipurpose bay takes second lithium ion battery	Average: lightweight but no docking connection	Satisfactory: 2:19	Very light: 5.4	*	Fair */ Poor	12/5, toll-free	1/1	607
Extra features: 5 percent	Design and ease of use: 10 percent	Battery life: 8 percent	Weight: 8 percent	Reliability: 20 percent	Support and warranty: 10 percent			
Satisfactory: 10X-24X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, lithium ion battery	Average: all-in-one with external CD controls	Satisfactory: 2:42	Average: 7.4	Good	Good */ Poor	24/7, toll call	1/1	608
Good: 10X-24X CD-ROM drive, multipurpose bay takes second lithium ion battery	Outstanding: highly configurable	Good: 3:05	Average: 8.3	Good	Good/Fair	24/7, toll-free	1/1	-
Satisfactory: 12X-24X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, lithium ion battery	Average: easily removable hard drive	Good: 3:40	Light: 6.8	*	Good */ Fair	24/7, toll-free	1/3	609
Satisfactory: 12X-24X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, lithium ion battery	Very good: superb built-in sound	Satisfactory: 2:19	Average: 8.1	Fair	Fair/Fair	24/7, toll-free	1/1	610
Satisfactory: 8X-20X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, multipurpose bay, NiMH battery *	Average: includes TV-out and a nice screen	Satisfactory: 2:32	Average: 7.8	Fair	Fair/Poor	Varies */6, toll-free	1/1	611
Extra features: 5 percent	Design and ease of use: 10 percent	Battery life: 8 percent	Weight: 8 percent	Reliability: 20 percent	Support and warranty: 10 percent			

* One year on battery, three years on other parts.

* Thirteen hours a day M-F, 7 hours on Saturdays. No support on Sundays.

* Insufficient data to give a rating.

¹ Three years on CPU and main memory, one year on other parts.

* Unit tested with lithium ion, now ships with NiMH. Upgrading to lithium ion costs \$199.

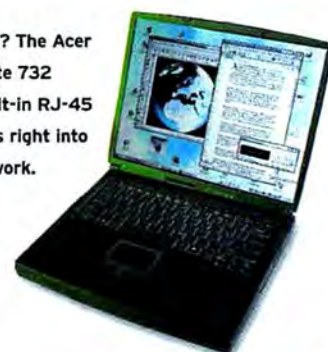
sturdy enough to withstand an occasional bump or accidental twist. The unit's 12-cell lithium ion battery far outlasted other laptop power packs in our tests, running a record-breaking 5 hours, 13 minutes.

WHAT'S NOT: Unlike Sony's VAIO notebooks (among others), Gateway doesn't provide any video-editing software to complement its high-speed IEEE 1394 port (often used to connect digital video cam-

eras). The Solo's speakers produce fairly loud audio but have weak bass response and sound fuzzy at higher volumes.

WHAT ELSE: This beefy desktop replacement bulges with multimedia connections. In addition to the IEEE 1394 port, it comes with TV-in and -out ports and a Dolby jack for connecting a Surround Sound stereo system. The polished, black 9300LS also boasts external buttons ►

GOT LAN? The Acer TravelMate 732 TLV's built-in RJ-45 jack plugs right into your network.





CAUSING A CHEMotion: Want to swap out or remove your hard drive for safekeeping? No worries. Taking out the ChemBook 7200B's hard drive doesn't even require a tool.

for launching applications. Two modular bays make configuration changes a snap. You can swap the floppy drive or CD-ROM drive with a second hard drive of up to 10GB (which costs \$499), a SuperDisk drive (\$75), or a second battery (\$100).

BEST USE: Presenters and digital editors will appreciate this beautifully designed, reasonably priced notebook.

MIDRANGE NOTEBOOKS

1 QUANTEX W-1410



WHAT'S HOT: Quantex's \$2199 W-1410, a bargain portable with speed and robust features, gives us something to shout about. It offers Pentium III-500 performance without cutting corners on screen size, hard drive space, or vendor support.

WHAT'S NOT: The W-1410's boxy, monochrome-black looks could use a makeover. Sound quality is less than impressive.

WHAT ELSE: Speed and a big screen don't compromise the W-1410's better-than-

average battery life. One power pack lasted a healthy 3 hours in our tests, and swapping out the notebook's DVD-ROM drive for a second battery (\$119 extra) doubles your time. (The floppy drive is fixed.)

Other nifty features include a TV-out port for watching DVD movies on a television set, an external charge gauge (so you can check battery power without booting up or removing the battery), and a volume button on the case.

BEST USE: A terrific deal for just about anyone who doesn't want to spend a lot of money for a speedy, loaded portable.

BUDGET NOTEBOOKS

1 HP PAVILION NOTEBOOK PC



WHAT'S HOT: This versatile notebook can double as a stand-alone audio CD player. Front-side buttons let you play CDs without turning the notebook on or raising the screen. The stereo speakers generate adequate sound.

WHAT'S NOT: The Pavilion's skimpy parts and labor warranty expires after one year, and extending the warranty to three years costs an extra \$179. With a PC World-Bench 98 score of 185, the Celeron-433-based Pavilion performs no better than a typical PIII-366 notebook.

WHAT ELSE: The \$1573 Pavilion comes loaded with software, including Microsoft Works and Money 2000, as well as Quicken Basic 2000. It's relatively thin and light for a notebook with built-in floppy and CD-ROM drives: 1.7 inches tall and 6.6 pounds (not including the AC adapter).

BEST USE: Despite HP's stingy support, the Pavilion is a reasonably priced, well-designed notebook for either home or work.

Notebook Prices Climb

TECH TREND UNLIKE MOST OF the computer products out there, notebook PCs aren't getting any cheaper. In fact, because of the recent memory shortage and a continued deficit in LCD materials, prices for many notebooks are increasing slightly. During our test period, the price of the Acer TravelMate 732 TLV (number two on the power chart) shot up \$200 to \$2999. To reflect this market trend, we've adjusted the price ranges for our budget and midrange charts, upping the price cap on budget notebooks by \$300 to \$1999 and raising the midrange category's ceiling to \$2699. Power notebooks remain at \$2700 or more.

lightest, smallest notebook we've seen with a 12.1-inch active-matrix screen and a 6GB hard drive. It weighs only 4.1 pounds (3.4 pounds without the adapter, power cord, and floppy drive) and measures 11.1 inches wide, 8.8 inches deep, and just over an inch thick, yet has a near-full-size keyboard. (You must connect the CD-ROM and floppy drives externally.)

The other sub-5-pounder we reviewed this month, Fujitsu's \$2699 LifeBook S Series, missed the chart. But this Fujitsu is the first ultraportable we've seen that comes standard with a modular internal bay for holding various devices, including a second battery.

Contributing Editor Carla Thornton regularly covers notebooks for PC World. ■



DOUBLE TAKE:

Notebook or stand-alone CD player? When you attach the included cable, the NEC Versa FX can be either. It's one of only a few we've seen that does this double duty.

ALSO NEW THIS MONTH



WE EVALUATED the following systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the Top 15 Notebook PCs chart. For write-ups, visit PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/top400).

- ◆ Axis Systems Fusion 7700G
- ◆ Fujitsu LifeBook S Series
- ◆ Gateway Solo 9300SE

What's New

GOOD NOTEBOOK computers are coming in increasingly small packages these days. This month, a sub-5-pound portable makes our chart for the first time. NEC's \$2499 Versa FX (see our midrange list) is the

Internet Music



Hear the revolution

Turn your PC into a digital jukebox

The Internet is alive with great music. The MP3 revolution is changing the way we listen and record music. But this new world can be confusing and distorted if you don't have the right tools.

With new **Sound Blaster Live!™ MP3+**, you'll instantly turn your PC into a home stereo quality, digital jukebox. This superior sound card comes bundled with exciting Internet audio software that lets you encode MP3's and much more. All at an incredible price!

Plug in the latest Cambridge SoundWorks® speaker system, **SoundWorks® Digital**, and your Internet audio will sizzle with rich, full sound. This powerful subwoofer speaker system digitally connects to Sound Blaster Live!™ sound cards for crystal clear audio.

Let Creative®, the leader in PC audio, take the guess work and distortion out of downloadable music. The difference will amaze you.

THE DIFFERENCE WILL AMAZE YOU

**Sound
BLASTER**

**CAMBRIDGE
SOUNDWORKS
SPEAKERS**

CREATIVE.COM™

Circle 69 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

TOP 15 HOME PCs

POWER SYSTEM: \$2000 AND OVER		Month tested	★ Overall rating	Street price (1/17/00)	PC WorldBench 98 performance score ¹	Faster	Base configuration ²
1	Dell Dimension XPS T650r 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	Feb 00	93	Average: \$2349	Outstanding	278	Pentium III-650, 128MB of RAM, 256KB L2 cache, 20.4GB hard drive, midsize tower case, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98
2	Quantex GX700 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	Mar 00	91	Average: \$2299	Outstanding	293	Pentium III-700, 128MB of RAM, 256KB L2 cache, 28.5GB hard drive, midsize tower case, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98
3	Micron Millennia Max 600 800/642-7667 www.micronpc.com	Mar 00	89	Inexpensive: \$2124	Very good	253	Pentium III-600, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 20GB hard drive, midsize tower case, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98
4	Compaq Presario 5900Z-700 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	Mar 00	88	Very expensive: \$2839	Outstanding	288	AMD Athlon-700, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 34.2GB hard drive, midsize tower case, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98
5	HP Pavilion 8595c 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	NEW	87	Average: \$2498	Outstanding	288	Pentium III-733, 128MB of RAM, 256KB L2 cache, 36.5GB hard drive, minitower case, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98
MIDRANGE SYSTEM: \$1200 TO \$1999		Percent of overall rating ▶		Price: 10 percent	Performance: 20 percent		
1	Dell Dimension L600r 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	NEW	94	Average: \$1649	Outstanding	263	Pentium III-600E, 128MB of RAM, 256KB L2 cache, 10GB hard drive, minitower case, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98
2	CyberMax Enthusiast A 550B 800/437-4596 www.cybermaxpc.com	NEW	87	Very inexpensive: \$1299	Outstanding	264	AMD Athlon-550, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 10.3GB hard drive, midsize tower case, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98
3	Gateway Essential 500 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	Dec 99	85	Inexpensive: \$1449	Very good	230	Pentium III-500, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 13.6GB hard drive, midsize tower case, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98
4	Quantex M500c 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	Dec 99	83	Very inexpensive: \$1299	Good	213	Celeron-500, 128MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 13GB hard drive, midsize tower case, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98
5	Micron Millennia Max 533 800/642-7667 www.micronpc.com	Feb 00	82	Average: \$1717	Very good	236	Pentium III-533, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 13.7GB hard drive, tower case, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98
BUDGET SYSTEM: UNDER \$1200		Percent of overall rating ▶		Price: 20 percent	Performance: 15 percent		
1	Gateway Astro 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	Mar 00	90	Very inexpensive: \$799	Good	181	Celeron-400, 64MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 4.3GB hard drive, all-in-one case, 15-inch monitor, Windows 98
2	Micron Millennia C466 800/642-7667 www.micronpc.com	Dec 99	89	Average: \$953	Outstanding	203	Celeron-466, 64MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 4.3GB hard drive, minitower case, 15-inch monitor, Windows 98
3	Quantex M466c 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	Feb 00	86	Average: \$999	Outstanding	209	Celeron-466, 64MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 13.6GB hard drive, midsize tower case, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98
4	Dell Dimension L400c 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	Dec 99	85	Inexpensive: \$939	Good	185	Celeron-400, 64MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 6.4GB hard drive, minitower case, 15-inch monitor, Windows 98
5	CyberMax Enthusiast 500 CBG 800/437-4596 www.cybermaxpc.com	Mar 00	83	Expensive: \$1149	Outstanding	216	Celeron-500, 128MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 13GB hard drive, midsize tower case, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98
Best Buy		Percent of overall rating ▶		Price: 25 percent	Performance: 15 percent		

¹ A system's performance word score is relative to the scores earned by other PCs running the same operating system. For more details, see "Your Guide to the Top 100" on page 193.

² We define vertical cases as towers (taller than 20 inches), midsize towers (15.5 to 20 inches), or minitowers (shorter than 15.5 inches); and horizontal cases as desktops (5 inches or taller) or compacts (shorter than 5 inches).



THERE'S ACTION this month on the midrange chart, as two new systems debut. One of them, Dell's Dimension L600r, grabs the top spot; it's an excellent choice if you need fast performance, a good monitor, and superior reliability. If space constraints and a tight budget limit your options, check out Gateway's \$799 Astro, which remains our number one pick in the budget category.

POWER HOME PCs

1 DELL DIMENSION XPS T650R



WHAT'S HOT: Though we're beginning to see faster systems carrying more-powerful processors, this Pentium III-650 system boasts great speed for its CPU class, sprinting to a PC WorldBench 98 score of 278. In our mul-

Extra features	Setup/ ease of use	Graphics	Reliability/ support	Comments	Product info number ³
Outstanding: NVIDIA GeForce 256 AGP graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Iomega Zip 100 drive	Outstanding/ Very good	Good	Outstanding/ Outstanding	PRO: Sizzling performance, top-notch reliability and support. CON: Tinny audio, requires clunky toggling between DVD and other tasks.	-
Outstanding: 3D Blaster Annihilator graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Iomega Zip 100 drive	Good/ Satisfactory	Good	Good/ Good	PRO: Fastest home PC we've tested, swift 3D-gaming performance. CON: Poorly illustrated setup sheet, inadequately marked connectors.	612
Very good: 3D Blaster Annihilator graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Outstanding/ Good	Good	Good/ Good	PRO: Speedy gaming performance, easy-open case. CON: Monitor displays fuzzy small text, documentation too basic.	613
Outstanding: 3D Blaster RIVA TNT2 Ultra graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 10X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, CD-RW drive	Very good/ Good	Very good	Fair/ Fair	PRO: Colossal storage. CON: Most expensive system here, few illustrations on its setup sheet.	614
Good: NVIDIA Vanta TNT2 AGP graphics board with 8MB of RAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Outstanding/ Very good	Good	Fair/ Fair	PRO: Storage galore, helpful tutorials and documentation. CON: Relatively weak graphics performance, cramped interior.	615
Extra features: 15 percent	Setup/ease of use: 5 percent	Graphics: 15 percent	R & S: 35 percent		
Good: integrated Intel 810 graphics with UMA and 4MB of 3D cache, 22X-48X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem.	Outstanding/ Very good	Good	Outstanding/ Outstanding	PRO: Zippy performance; monitor displays lush colors; built-in ethernet port. CON: Limited expandability, fast 3D games look blocky.	-
Good: 3dfx Voodoo3 graphics board with 16MB of RAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Satisfactory/ Satisfactory	Good	Fair/ Good	PRO: Very low price, fast performance, lots of room for expansion. CON: Monitor displays mediocre image quality.	616
Very good: 3dfx Voodoo3 3000 graphics board with 16MB of RAM, 6X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, ink jet printer	Satisfactory/ Very good	Good	Fair/ Good	PRO: Terrific speed for the price, speedy in games, built-in ethernet port. CON: Low-quality monitor.	617
Very good: integrated Intel 810 graphics with UMA and 4MB of 3D cache, 6X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Iomega Zip 100 drive	Good/ Very good	Satisfactory	Good/ Good	PRO: Bargain price, pleasing graphics quality. CON: Slow 3D graphics performance, mediocre speakers.	618
Good: Diamond Viper V770 graphics board with 16MB of RAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Outstanding/ Good	Good	Good/ Good	PRO: Easy access, lots of room to add peripherals, quick setup. CON: Highest-priced midrange PC, small fonts fuzzy at high resolutions.	619
Extra features: 10 percent	Setup/ease of use: 10 percent	Graphics: 10 percent	R & S: 35 percent		
Satisfactory: integrated Intel 810 graphics with UMA and 4MB of 3D cache, 17X-40X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Outstanding/ Very good	Good	Fair/ Good	PRO: Lowest-priced home PC we've reviewed, incredibly easy to set up. CON: A tad slow, lackluster built-in speakers.	620
Satisfactory: integrated NVIDIA RIVA 128zx graphics with 8MB of RAM, 17X-40X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Satisfactory/ Good	Satisfactory	Good/ Good	PRO: Relatively speedy performer, multimedia keyboard. CON: Limited expandability, poor-sounding speakers.	621
Satisfactory: integrated Intel 810 graphics with UMA and 4MB of 3D cache, 6X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Canon BJC-1000 printer	Good/ Satisfactory	Satisfactory	Good/ Good	PRO: Terrific value, fast, roomy interior with easy access. CON: Small fonts blurry, scant software bundle, rudimentary manual.	622
Satisfactory: integrated Intel 810 graphics with UMA and 4MB of 3D cache, 17X-40X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Very good/ Very good	Good	Outstanding/ Outstanding	PRO: Reasonable price, integrated ethernet port. CON: Lackluster performance, limited range of software titles.	-
Good: integrated Intel 810 graphics with UMA and 4MB of 3D cache, 6X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Good/ Satisfactory	Satisfactory	Fair/ Good	PRO: Speedy, twice the memory of other budget PCs here. CON: Pricier than other budget systems, slow in 3D graphics.	623
Extra features: 5 percent	Setup/ease of use: 10 percent	Graphics: 10 percent	R & S: 35 percent		

³ For more information about the products listed in this table, select number 902 on the product information card or visit www.pcworld.com/productinfo.

timed tests, we obtained spiffy frame rates on AVI video playback and 3D games, thanks in part to the high-end NVIDIA GeForce 256 AGP graphics board. Dell's 19-inch M990 monitor displayed luscious colors in our graphics tests and generated crisp text (even at small font sizes) at 1280 by 1024 resolution. Dell's version of Microsoft's Natural Keyboard

Pro features programmable buttons, multimedia controls, and two USB ports.

WHAT'S NOT: The swank Harman/Kardon HK595 speakers and subwoofer account for some of this PC's \$2349 price. But the hefty subwoofer is paired with speakers that deliver only moderate volume and middling tonal quality. Another quibble: We had to bump up the mon-



WHERE'S THE WOOF? Fancy speakers sound flat on Dell's \$2349 Dimension XPS T650r.

itor's brightness to view DVD movies comfortably, and then return to the original settings for other tasks.

WHAT ELSE: The XPS T650r offers great expandability, with three open drive bays (two external and one internal) and three open slots. A plastic bar (which you can easily remove) spans the front of the case, blocking access to several of the slots. The system comes with an Iomega Zip 100 drive. Dell includes a well-illustrated setup poster, and its nicely organized troubleshooting guide tackles key maintenance issues well. The accompanying software bundle includes Microsoft Works 4.5 and Microsoft Web Publishing.

BEST USE: A great PC for the power user who wants lots of room to expand.

MIDRANGE HOME PCs

1 DELL DIMENSION L600R



WHAT'S HOT: The L600r, one of two Pentium III-600E systems we've seen, earned a PC World-Bench 98 score of 263. Graphics on the 17-inch Trinitron monitor look lush. Text was easy to read at 1024 by 768 resolution, though at higher resolutions we had to adjust the refresh rate to eliminate some distracting flicker. The Altec Lansing ACS 304 speakers and subwoofer produce rich sound. Want to create your own home network? The L600r packs a 3Com networking card that uses your phone lines to connect PCs. (You'll need to install a similar card in each of your

other PCs to make a connection.)

WHAT'S NOT: The L600r posted disappointing frame-rate marks in our 3D gaming tests. Video playback looked blocky on both Redline Racer and Incoming. Frame rates for AVI playback, on the other hand, were excellent. Both results are consistent with those of other systems that use Intel's integrated 810 chip set. One free PCI slot and one free drive bay limit the system's expandability.

WHAT ELSE: System setup is a snap thanks to a helpful, well-illustrated instruction sheet and clearly marked cables and connectors. A reference and troubleshooting manual provides lots of basic maintenance advice. A comprehensive help system resides in the PC's hard drive. The robust software bundle includes Microsoft's Worksuite 99.

BEST USE: The speedy L600r can handle most home or home-office tasks, as long as you avoid fast-moving games and other demanding graphics applications.

BUDGET HOME PCs

1 GATEWAY ASTRO



WHAT'S HOT: The Astro's all-in-one case makes it easy to set up. A well-written manual and an online-based "Quick Answers" database cover maintenance and how-to topics. The entire system is the size of a 15-inch monitor, with a slightly swollen base. Budget shoppers will like the Astro's \$799 price.

WHAT'S NOT: The compact design makes upgrades almost impossible. You can't remove the case to add new components, and you have to send the unit to Gateway for repairs.

With a PC WorldBench 98 score of 181, the Astro trails other Celeron-400-based home PCs.

WHAT ELSE: Text on the Astro's 15-inch monitor looked crisp at 800 by 600 resolution. Colors appeared realistic but not rich.

BEST USE: The compact, user-friendly Astro suits PC novices looking for a reliable, low-cost machine.



A GENEROUS \$390 price cut raises Compaq's souped-up Presario 5900Z-700 a notch in the power rankings.

What's New

WE TESTED SEVEN new systems this month, but only three of them managed to achieve the scores necessary to muscle their way onto the charts.

Debuting at number two on the mid-range chart is CyberMax's Enthusiast A 550B. Its AMD Athlon-550 CPU performs on a par with Intel's PIII-600, and the 550B costs less than many PIII systems. Our advice? Use those savings to upgrade from the monitor bundled with the system to a flat-screen display.

Also new is Hewlett-Packard's 8595c, the first system packing a Pentium III-733 CPU to grab a *Top 15 Home PCs* ranking. The HP 8595c has a huge 36.5GB hard drive, too. Despite the HP's impressive PC WorldBench 98 score of 288, however, the PIII-700-based Quantex GX700 remains the fastest home PC we've seen, with a PC WorldBench 98 score of 293.

Kirk Steers is a contributing editor for PC World.

ALSO NEW THIS MONTH



We evaluated the following systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the *Top 15 Home PCs* chart. For write-ups, visit PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/top400/newhomepcs).

- ◆ Compaq Presario 3550
- ◆ CompUSA HSP667
- ◆ Idot Explora A400
- ◆ Sony PC 547DS



BEHIND THE GREEN LATCH: The power supply on the Dell Dimension L600r swings out for easy access when you press the release mechanism on the case interior (see inset).

PC users can't wait to get their heads in them.



**PLAY PC
GAMES**

**TALK TO
YOUR PC**

**LISTEN TO MP3
& CD MUSIC**

NEW PC HEADSETS FROM PLANTRONICS®

Listen to your music in complete stereo privacy. Add voice interaction to your multimedia games. Talk to your PC with crystal clear speech accuracy, or chat online in total comfort. Whatever you do with your PC, do it better with PC headsets that deliver the ultimate in comfort, style and sound quality. Simply choose the Plantronics headset that's right for you. Once you use one, you'll never use your PC without it again.

- Noise-cancelling microphones let you talk naturally to your PC or "chat" online with superior voice clarity
- Stereo headsets let you privately relax and listen to MP3 or CD music in a dynamic audio environment
- 40mm speakers and dynamic bass response immerse you in a more intense gaming experience
- Lightweight, ear-cushioned comfort and QuickAdjust™ microphones give you a custom perfect fit every time

Call today for the reseller nearest you or visit our Web site for more details.

© 2000 Plantronics, Inc. Plantronics and the Plantronics logo are registered trademarks and QuickAdjust is a trademark of Plantronics, Inc.



Model SR1

*Unmatched speech
recognition accuracy*



Model LS1

*Ultra rich, lifelike stereo
sound for your PC*



Model HS1

*The ultimate multimedia
gaming experience*



PLANTRONICS
World Leader in Communications Headsets

1 - 800 - 544 - 4660
www.plantronics.com

TOP 10 PRINTERS

	INK JET PRINTER	Street price (1/13/00)	Overall rating	Speed for plain text/full-page graphics (ppm)	Print quality for text/color graphics	Comments	Product info number
1	 HP DeskJet 812C 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	\$149	91	3.7/0.5	Good/ Good	 FEATURES: Rated 5.1 ppm monochrome/3.1 ppm color. 600-by-600-dpi maximum resolution. 100 sheets input, 50 output. SUMMARY: Admirable print quality, especially at this price. Printer is nearly identical to the HP DeskJet 882C but costs \$100 less and is slower at both graphics and text. Costs of consumables add up quickly.	625
2	 HP DeskJet 932C <small>NEW</small> 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	\$199	89	3.6/0.7	Good/ Good	 FEATURES: Rated 4.5 ppm monochrome/2 ppm color. 2400-by-1200-dpi maximum resolution. 100 sheets input, 50 output. SUMMARY: The 932C debuts at number two with good text quality, sharp gray-scale images, and detailed—if somewhat light—color graphics. It has acceptable speed for both text and graphics, especially for the price.	626
3	Lexmark Z51 Color Jetprinter 800/539-6275 www.lexmark.com	\$199	87	3.9/0.5	Good/ Very good	 FEATURES: Rated 10 ppm monochrome/5 ppm color. 1200-by-1200-dpi maximum resolution. 100 sheets input, 50 output. SUMMARY: A \$50 drop in price bumps the Z51 into the home market, but it's still a small-business wonder. It has great extras, including a USB port and top-notch paper-handling. Print quality is good, but speed could be better.	627
4	Canon BJC-6000 800/652-2666	\$179	86	4.4/1.1	Very good/ Adequate	 FEATURES: Rated 8 ppm monochrome/5 ppm color. 1440-by-720-dpi maximum resolution. 100 sheets input, 50 output. SUMMARY: The quick BJC-6000 is now \$20 cheaper. It delivers fast text speed and strong print quality, but graphics are merely adequate. The printer also offers optional networking.	628
5	HP DeskJet 970Cse 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	\$399	85	4.3/0.7	Very good/ Good	 FEATURES: Rated 6.5 ppm monochrome/5.3 ppm color. 600-by-600-dpi maximum resolution. 150 sheets input, 50 output. SUMMARY: Great SOHO printer with built-in duplexer produces good-looking text and lines. Colors on graphics appear a bit faded, though output improves dramatically using ink-jet paper.	629
6	Compaq IJ750 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	\$149	82	2.7/0.3	Good/ Good	 FEATURES: Rated 7 ppm monochrome/3.5 ppm color. 1200-by-1200-dpi maximum resolution. 100 sheets input, 25 output. SUMMARY: A great deal for the price, this model delivers good all-around print quality and reasonable text performance. Images are detailed, but colors can be off somewhat.	630
7	HP DeskJet 882C 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	\$249	80	4.3/0.8	Good/ Good	 FEATURES: Rated 5.1 ppm monochrome/3.6 ppm color. 600-by-600-dpi maximum resolution. 100 sheets input, 50 output. SUMMARY: Impressive print quality on text and graphics—including realistic photographs—is still the hallmark of this small-office model. Consumables cost less for the 882C than for the DeskJet 812C.	631
8	Lexmark Z11 Color Jetprinter 800/539-6275 www.lexmark.com	\$99	79	2.2/0.4	Good/ Adequate	 FEATURES: Rated 4 ppm monochrome/2.5 ppm color. 1200-by-1200-dpi maximum resolution. 100 sheets input, 25 output. SUMMARY: Lowest-priced unit on the chart delivers acceptable output, particularly considering its single-cartridge design. Colors are adequate, if a bit oversaturated, and text is slightly shadowed.	631
9	Lexmark 3200 Color Jetprinter 800/539-6275 www.lexmark.com	\$129	76	2.2/0.4	Good/ Good	 FEATURES: Rated 6 ppm monochrome/2.5 ppm color. 1200-by-1200-dpi maximum resolution. 100 sheets input, 25 output. SUMMARY: Offers solid print quality for a reasonable price, but the unit could be sturdier, and it tends to run noisily. Produces better color graphics than the less-expensive Lexmark Z11 and has dropped in price by \$20.	632
10	Epson Stylus Color 760 800/463-7766 www.epson.com	\$229	74	3.8/1.2	Good/ Adequate	 FEATURES: Rated 7 ppm monochrome/6 ppm color. 1440-by-720-dpi maximum resolution. 100 sheets input, 30 output. SUMMARY: Epson's midrange ink jet offers sharp text and quick printing. Color graphics printed on plain paper aren't great, but photographs are fit for framing when printed on glossy paper.	-
 Best Buy		 Recommended for home		 Recommended for printing photos		All products: 903	



HOW WE TEST The overall rating we assign to each ink jet printer is based on a combination of six measures, given the following weightings: print quality (25 percent), price (25 percent), features (15 percent), speed (10 percent), service and support (10 percent), and ease of use (15 percent). For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.



EVERYTHING OLD IS NEW again as price reductions move several veteran ink jet printers around on our Top 10 chart. Of the five units that came to our Test Center this month—two new

models from Hewlett-Packard, two new Epsoms, and a revamped high-end Lexmark—only one made the list.

HP's DeskJet 932C jumps onto the chart in second place, with an aggressive \$199 price and speedy 3.6-page-per-minute text

printing that will definitely keep your home office moving. The 932C has both USB and parallel ports, and the removable back cover lets you install an optional \$79 duplexer for printing on both sides of a page automatically. This DeskJet prints text clearly, though with a slightly grayish cast instead of solid black. It produces sharp, narrow lines that look almost as good as those from a monochrome laser, and it turns out lovely, subtly shaded gray-scale graphics. Color images appear rich and true to life, showing fine detail on ordinary paper and breathtaking quality on (slightly costlier) ink jet paper.

The 932C's design is undeniably cool. Its bulbous curving form eschews straight lines and blends several leathery shades of tan. Unfortunately, it doesn't look as cool with legal-size paper hanging out the front—HP skimped on plastic by snipping off the paper tray at letter-size length.

HP's other new printer, the DeskJet 952C, closely resembles the 932C. Print quality is identical: The 952C turns out the same sharp text, crisp lines, and rich graphics as the 932C. It prints text just a smidgen faster, at 3.9 ppm, but costs 50 percent more, at \$299—keeping it off our chart. Digital photography initiates might like the 952C's paper tray, which has an extra slot to accommodate a stack of snapshot-size glossy paper. But otherwise, the printer offers no significant advantages over the less expensive 932C.

NETWORK NEWS?

LEXMARK DESIGNED the Optra Color 45n ink jet to be a network printer, but on its initial trip through the PC World Test Center in February 1999, the unit poked along at only 2.7 ppm on text and 0.3 ppm on graphics. The 45n ran as slowly as an inexpensive home ink jet, despite its exorbitant \$1149 price. We expected new software drivers and testing on our ethernet network to set the 45n humming, but it performed no better on retests. Print quality also lagged: Text appears sharp and clear, even in small sizes, but narrow lines are smudged and graphics look dark and grainy, with noticeable banding. Clearly, the same pile of money would be more wisely spent on a low-cost color laser printer (see March *Top 10 Printers*, www.pcworld.com/mar00/printers). But the Lexmark has one advantage over color lasers: It prints tabloid-size documents for a lot less. You'd have to spend \$3400 for the least-expensive tabloid-size color laser, the Minolta QMS Magicolor 6100N.

EPSON'S EFFORTS

EPSON'S NEW STYLUS Color 1160 also sports a wide body, and it prints documents up to 13 inches across and 44 inches long. A high \$449 price tag keeps the 1160 off the Top 10 chart, but it still might be a good choice for some people. For one



AN IMPRESSIVE DEBUT at number two: The HP DeskJet 932C offers good print quality and stylish design for a very reasonable \$199 price.

thing, it's fast—turning out text at a zippy 4.5 ppm and graphics at 1.2 ppm. We liked the 1160's clean text but were disappointed by the wretched job it did printing narrow parallel lines. Another weakness is the unit's somewhat washed-out color graphics (though they look much better on more expensive coated paper). And like many other Epsos, the 1160 includes a removable paper support that seems to fall off whenever you touch the printer. The 1160's driver, however, includes features more common in photo-editing software, such as sharpen-image and soft-focus settings, and a sepia-tone look. Epson does not bundle software with the 1160, but it includes a coupon for your choice of two free software packages and offers three other packages for a total of \$60. A number of respectable business and graphics products are included.

Another new Epson, the Stylus Color 660, also misses the chart, despite a bargain \$129 price. It's slow compared to other printers in its price range—2.3 ppm on text and 0.6 ppm on graphics—and its print quality leaves a lot to be desired. Text has a slight shadow, large letters are noticeably rough around the edges, and narrow lines run into each other to form blocks of ink. Both gray-scale and color graphics appear rough and somewhat out of focus. Plus, the 660 is noisy. On the positive side, Epson bundles a great photo-editing software package and provides a coupon for software geared toward children and various home uses.

—Dan Littman ▶

PRINT QUALITY SAMPLES

HP Shines With Rich, Detailed Images



HP DESKJET 932C

HP's addition to the chart offers readable—if slightly faded—text, detailed grays, and rich color graphics. Try printing on ink jet paper for truly beautiful images.

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 660

A \$129 price tag doesn't overcome the 660's slow speed and poor print quality. Jagged text, smudged narrow lines, and dark images keep it off the chart.

LEXMARK OPTRA COLOR 45N

We expect more from Lexmark. Text is sharp; but grays lack detail, while color images are grainy and show banding. An inexpensive laser printer is a better buy.

**TOMORROW'S WORKFORCE
USING TODAY'S
TECHNOLOGY.**

At Henter-Joyce, we believe in investing in people. We also believe that harnessing the power from a vast new resource of future employees is one of the first steps toward achieving higher levels of success and productivity.

To achieve this we've created technology that makes today's most popular computer applications accessible to blind and visually impaired people. To the employer, this means tapping a new pool of skilled workers. To the individual, it means a chance to prove that you don't need 20/20 to share a company vision.

Large businesses and government agencies put people to work every day using our technology.

Our software, JAWS for Windows screen-reader

and MAGic screen-magnifier, is compatible with today's most popular programs.

Take a look for yourself at the market leader in computer access technology by visiting our website or calling us for a demo CD.

Compatible with: Windows 2000[®] Professional,
Windows NT 4.0,^{*} Windows 98,[®] Windows 95,^{*} and
Microsoft Internet Explorer 5.0

You don't need vision to be a visionary.

Henter-Joyce, Inc.

The Access Experts

The Power to Work
The Power to Learn – The Power to Grow

11800 31st Court N. , St. Petersburg, FL 33716 , 727- 803-8000 , Toll free 1-800-336-5658 , www.hj.com

Circle 117 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo



TOP 10 MONITORS

	17-INCH MONITOR	Month tested	Street price (1/15/00)	Overall rating	Quality of text/graphics	Comments	Product info number
1	 Mitsubishi Diamond Plus 71 800/843-2515 www.mitsubishi-display.com	Nov 99	\$309	90	Excellent/Excellent	FEATURES: 15.9-inch viewable area, .25mm stripe pitch Diamond-tron tube, up to 85-Hz refresh rate, Plug and Play ready, TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 12-hour daily toll-free support. SUMMARY: \$20 price cut keeps model competitive; best picture quality. Easy-to-navigate controls are set on retracting panel.	678
2	 Sony CPD-E200 888/476-6972 www.sony.com/displays	Feb 00	\$379	89	Very good/Excellent	FEATURES: 15.6-inch viewable area, .24-.25mm variable stripe pitch FD Trinitron tube, up to 85-Hz refresh rate, Plug and Play ready, TCO'99 compliant, one-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. SUMMARY: Gorgeous colors, razor-sharp text override chintzy warranty. On-screen controls accessed under front bezel.	679
3	NEC MultiSync FE700 800/632-4636 www.nectech.com	Feb 00	\$279	87	Very good/Excellent	FEATURES: 15.6-inch viewable area, .25mm stripe pitch Diamond-tron NF tube, up to 97-Hz refresh rate, Plug and Play ready, TCO'99 compliant, three-year warranty, 11.5-hour weekday toll-free support. SUMMARY: Rich Web-page and photo colors. Text looks very good but lacks the Diamond Plus 71's sharpness.	680
4	CTX PR705F 800/888-9052 www.ctxintl.com	NEW	\$349	86	Excellent/Very good	FEATURES: 15.9-inch viewable area, .24-.25mm variable stripe pitch FD Trinitron tube, up to 105-Hz refresh rate, Plug and Play ready, TCO'99 compliant, three-year warranty, 12-hour weekday toll-free support. SUMMARY: Great for word processing and spreadsheets. Includes one USB port but lacks advanced controls.	681
5	Princeton AGX 740 800/441-6249 www.princetongraphics.com	NEW	\$299	86	Very good/Excellent	FEATURES: 15.8-inch viewable area, .25mm stripe pitch Diamond-tron tube, up to 85-Hz refresh rate, Plug and Play ready, TCO'99 compliant, three-year warranty, 9-hour daily toll-free support. SUMMARY: Competitive price; lively colors on photos. Offers high-end controls but limited zoom settings. Short support hours.	682
6	Hitachi SuperScan 650 800/747-4832 www.hitachidisplays.com	Jan 00	\$319	86	Very good/Excellent	FEATURES: 16-inch viewable area, .26mm dot pitch tube, up to 85-Hz refresh rate, Plug and Play ready, TCO'99 compliant, three-year warranty, 11.5-hour weekday toll-free support. SUMMARY: Space-saving design, brisk colors, and crisp text. Short support hours; on-screen controls require extra button-pressing.	683
7	Dell UltraScan P780 800/426-8542 www.dell.com	Nov 99	\$385	84	Very good/Excellent	FEATURES: 15.9-inch viewable area, .24-.25mm variable stripe pitch FD Trinitron tube, up to 100-Hz refresh rate, Plug and Play ready, TCO'99 compliant, three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. SUMMARY: Drops three notches as cheaper units deliver comparable image quality. Small type gets blurry on spreadsheets.	-
8	DecaView GF387 888/707-6688 www.decaview.com	Jan 00	\$319	84	Very good/Very good	FEATURES: 15.9-inch viewable area, .25mm stripe pitch Diamond-tron tube, up to 118-Hz refresh rate, Plug and Play ready, TCO'99 compliant, three-year warranty, 10-hour weekday toll-free support. SUMMARY: \$50 price drop brings monitor back on chart. Crisp text at small point sizes; on-screen controls are hard to use.	684
9	IBM P76 800/426-7255 www.pc.ibm.com/options	Feb 00	\$429	83	Very good/Excellent	FEATURES: 15.6-inch viewable area, .24-.25mm variable stripe pitch FD Trinitron tube, up to 117-Hz refresh rate, Plug and Play ready, TCO'99 compliant, three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. SUMMARY: Bold graphics offset high price and minuscule on-screen controls that are hard to press.	-
10	Panasonic Panasync E70i 800/742-8086 www.panasonic.com/alive	Jan 00	\$299	83	Satisfactory/Excellent	FEATURES: 15.9-inch viewable area, .27mm dot pitch tube, up to 87-Hz refresh rate, Plug and Play ready, three-year warranty, 10-hour weekday toll free support. SUMMARY: \$90 price drop lifts model onto the chart. Great colors, but text blurs on word processing documents; shorter support hours than competitors offer.	685
 Best Buy  For reviews of products that didn't make the chart, visit www.pcworld.com/t10monitors .							All products: 907

TEST HOW WE TEST Ten judges rate a monitor's text and graphics quality. We evaluate each unit on how well it displays typical business letters, a newsletter, spreadsheets, Web pages, and scanned images. The overall rating is based on text and graphics quality (25 percent each), price (25 percent), features and ease of use (20 percent), and service and support (5 percent). The best possible overall rating is 100. Data based on tests designed and conducted by PC World Test Center. All rights reserved. ¹Highest refresh rate at 1024 by 768 resolution. ²Plug and Play monitors and graphics cards can communicate bidirectionally. Windows 95 does not fully utilize monitor Plug and Play. ³Uses an aperture grille with a variable pitch smaller at the center than around the perimeter.



TWO HANDSOME, competitively priced models from CTX and Princeton debut this month. The CTX PR705F offers first-rate text quality and a USB port. Princeton's AGX 740 comes with a

low price, brisk colors and high-end controls. For a fourth month, Mitsubishi's Diamond Plus 71 clinches the top spot, thanks to its excellent image quality. Models from Acer, Compaq, Hansol, Iiyama, and NEC missed. Next month we tackle 19-inches. ►

System of the Year

MAXIMUM PC

December 1999



PC Computing 600MHz Dream Machines, 4-Stars— October 1999
Computer Shopper Best Buy Award— October 1999
PCWorld Best Buy '2 Power PCs— February 2000



CyberMax has established quite a reputation for building PCs of unsurpassed performance, but a PC is only as good as the company that stands behind it. *PC World* reported that, "94% of CyberMax users rated the sincerity of the service person who helped them with their most recent problem as excellent."¹ What keeps our customers coming back is our ability to offer the best overall combination of performance, value and reliability— why else would *Computer Shopper* award us their coveted Direct Channel Industry Achievement Award.

TravelMax 2 C-433

- ◆ Intel® Celeron™ 433MHz Processor
- ◆ 14.1" Active Matrix Display
- ◆ 64MB SDRAM ◆ 128KB Cache
- ◆ ATI Rage Pro 8MB AGP graphics
- ◆ 6.0GB Hard Drive (removable)
- ◆ DVD-ROM w/ software decoder
(24x CD-ROM instead of DVD Save¹100)
- ◆ PCI 3D Audio w/ 3D VBX Audio
- ◆ V.90 56K Internal Fax/Modem
- ◆ Lithium Ion Battery ◆ USB Port
- ◆ Fast IR Port ◆ S-Video Out
- ◆ Carrying Case
- ◆ Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Professional
- ◆ Corel WordPerfect Office 2000 Std.

Lease for
\$65/mo. **\$1799**
Order #D417

ValueMax 4 K7-600

- ◆ The 600MHz AMD Athlon™ w/ enhanced 3DNow!™ Technology
- ◆ 64MB SDRAM
- ◆ 20GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ◆ nVIDIA™ TNT2 VANTA 16MB 3D AGP Graphics Accelerator
- ◆ CyberMax 17" (.28dp-15.7"VA) Monitor
- ◆ 8x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM
(32x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM)
- ◆ V.90 Standard 56K Fax/ Modem
- ◆ Aureal Advantage 3D Sound Card
- ◆ MLI Amplified Speakers
- ◆ Microsoft® Windows® 98 2nd Edition
- ◆ Corel WordPerfect Office 2000 Std.
& Max's Productivity Pack
- ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ◆ 1 Year Conditional On-site Service¹

Lease for
\$44/mo. **\$1199**
Order #D414

Entrepreneur 3 Complete P3-700

- ◆ Intel Pentium® III 700MHz Processor
w/ 100MHz Front Side Bus
- ◆ Configured With: 700MHz AMD
Athlon™ w/ 200MHz FSBless '100
- ◆ 128MB SDRAM
- ◆ 30GB Ultra ATA-66 Hard Drive
- ◆ nVIDIA™ RIVA TNT2 32MB AGP
Graphics Accelerator w/ TV Out
- ◆ CyberMax 17"(.28dp-15.7"VA) Monitor
- ◆ 8x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM
(32x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM)
- ◆ V.90 Standard 56K Fax/Modem
- ◆ Aureal Advantage 3D Sound Card
- ◆ Internal 100MB Zip Drive
- ◆ 10/100 PCI Ethernet Adapter
- ◆ MLI450 Speakers w/Subwoofer
- ◆ Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Professional
- ◆ Corel WordPerfect Office 2000 Std.
- ◆ Epson Stylus 660 Color Printer
- ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ◆ 1 Year Conditional On-site Service¹

Lease for
\$62/mo. **\$1699**
Order #D405A

Enthusiast 4 K7-850

- ◆ The 850MHz AMD Athlon™ w/ enhanced 3DNow!™ Technology
- ◆ Configured With: 800MHz AMD
Athlon™ w/ 200MHz FSBless '200
- ◆ 128MB SDRAM
- ◆ 30GB Ultra ATA-66 HDD (7200RPM)
- ◆ nVIDIA™ GeForce 256™ 32MB
Graphics Accelerator w/ TV Out
- ◆ CyberMax 19"(.26dp-18"VA) Monitor
- ◆ 12x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM
(32x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM)
- ◆ V.90 Standard 56K Fax/Modem
- ◆ Aureal Vortex2 PCI Sound Card
w/ A3D 2.0 Technology
- ◆ CD-ReWritable Drive
- ◆ Altec Lansing ADA305 Digital
Powercube Speakers w/Subwoofer
- ◆ USB Video Conferencing Camera
- ◆ Microsoft® Windows® 98 2nd Edition
- ◆ Corel WordPerfect Office 2000
Standard & Max's Enthusiast Pack
- ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ◆ 1 Year Conditional On-site Service¹

Lease for
\$87/mo. **\$2399**
Order #D410

Visit us at www.cybermaxpc.com for a complete listing of our product line.

CyberMax Computer, Inc. 133 N. 5th Street Allentown, Pa. 18102 v (610) 770-1808 Fax 800-599-7576 In Canada, dial 800-695-4991 Buyer's rights in their entirety are contained in CyberMax's Limited Warranty, a free copy of which may be obtained by writing CyberMax at CyberMax Computer, Inc. 133 N. 5th Street Allentown, Pa. 18102 or calling 800-519-3623. Prices and product descriptions are subject to change without notice. All peripherals are covered under the manufacturer's warranty, not CyberMax. Some CyberMax products are custom engineered to CyberMax specifications which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance, or compatibility. All returned items must have an RMA number and must be in original packaging. The cost of returned freight is not included with any money back guarantee; shipping charges are not refundable. Products may differ from image shown. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ²On-site service is at the discretion of CyberMax and is available for hardware replacement only and may not be available in certain remote area. No on-site service is available outside of the contiguous 48 states. On-site service is not available for CyberMax Notebooks. On-site service is not available for diagnostic purposes, a diagnostic determination must first be made by a CyberMax technician. Leasing terms: 36 month/10% FMV option, taxes and shipping additional. Leasing arranged by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. ¹ PC World Feature Story: PC Reliability and Service: 1/2000

CyberMax
Computer, Inc.

www.cybermaxpc.com

1-888-396-8527

TOP 10 GRAPHICS BOARDS

	AGP BOARD	Month tested	Street price (2/5/00)	Overall rating	Mixed-media business rating	3D rating	Features rating	Comments	Product info number
1	 Guillemot Maxi Gamer Xentor 32 877/484-5536 www.guillemot.com	Feb 00	\$189	91	Very good	Excellent	Good	FEATURES: 2X AGP, NVidia RIVA TNT2 Ultra chip, 32MB of SDRAM, 300-MHz RAMDAC, video-out, bundled 3D games—Interplay's Kingpin and Ubisoft's Speed Busters. SUMMARY: Great 3D speed and \$11 price drop make this an excellent buy for gamers.	690
2	 Matrox Millennium G400 Max 800/361-1408 www.matrox.com/mga	retested this month	\$209	90	Excellent	Very good	Very good	FEATURES: 4X AGP, Matrox G400 Max chip, 32MB of SGRAM, 360-MHz RAMDAC, video-out, two VGA ports, bundled Micrografx Picture Publisher and Simply 3D, plus 3D game. SUMMARY: Performance and dual-display support overcome high price.	691
3	Diamond Viper II 800/468-5846 www.s3.com	Mar 00	\$199	89	Very good	Excellent	Fair	FEATURES: 4X AGP, S3 Savage 2000 chip, 32MB of SDRAM, 350-MHz RAMDAC, video-out, bundled 3D game—Acclaim's TrickStyle. SUMMARY: Terrific choice for devotees of Quake 3 Arena, where it delivered 69 frames per second in 32-bit mode.	692
4	ELSA Erazor III Pro 800/272-3572 www.elsa.com	Feb 00	\$149	88	Excellent	Good	Fair	FEATURES: 4X AGP, NVidia RIVA TNT2 Pro chip, 32MB of SGRAM, 300-MHz RAMDAC, bundled ELSA MainActor video-editing tool. SUMMARY: Attractive option for business graphics and gaming, thanks to solid performance and \$20 price drop.	693
5	Matrox Millennium G400 32MB 800/361-1408 www.matrox.com/mga	Feb 00	\$179	88	Excellent	Fair	Very good	FEATURES: 4X AGP, Matrox G400 chip, 32MB of SGRAM, 300-MHz RAMDAC, video-out, two VGA ports, bundled Micrografx Picture Publisher and Simply 3D, plus 3D game. SUMMARY: Slower in 3D than its G400 Max sibling, but gets \$20 price cut.	694
6	Creative Labs 3D Blaster Annihilator 800/998-1000 www.creative.com	Feb 00	\$250	87	Excellent	Excellent	Fair	FEATURES: 4X AGP, NVidia GeForce 256 chip, 32MB of SDRAM, 350-MHz RAMDAC, bundled E-Color Colorific and 3Ddeep color calibration tools. SUMMARY: An expensive upgrade (due to latest NVidia processor), but great for hard-core Quake 3 fans.	695
7	Diamond Stealth III S540 Xtreme 800/468-5846 www.s3.com	Feb 00	\$129	87	Good	Good	Fair	FEATURES: 4X AGP, S3 Savage4 Xtreme chip, 32MB of SDRAM, 300-MHz RAMDAC, bundled PowerPoint plug-in from CrystalGraphics. SUMMARY: This board offers a viable choice for any budget-conscious graphics board shopper.	696
8	ELSA Erazor III 800/272-3572 www.elsa.com	retested this month	\$129	86	Very good	Good	Fair	FEATURES: 4X AGP, NVidia RIVA TNT2 chip, 32MB of SDRAM, 300-MHz RAMDAC, no bundled applications. SUMMARY: Affordable for office use and occasional gaming. Costs \$20 less than number-four sibling but is a tad slower in 2D business apps.	697
9	3dfx Voodoo3 3000 800/234-4334 www.3dfx.com	Feb 00	\$150	86	Very good	Good	Fair	FEATURES: 2X AGP, 3dfx Voodoo3 chip, 16MB of SDRAM, 350-MHz RAMDAC, bundled 3D games—GT Interactive's Need for Speed III and Unreal. SUMMARY: Speed and video-out suit it for games, but it lacks 32-bit rendering support in 3D graphics.	698
10	Creative Labs 3D Blaster Annihilator Pro 800/998-1000 www.creative.com	NEW	\$300	85	Excellent	Excellent	Very good	FEATURES: 4X AGP, NVidia GeForce 256 chip, 32MB of DDR SGRAM, 350-MHz RAMDAC, bundled color calibration tools and 3D games. SUMMARY: Most expensive board here is fastest in 3D, pumping out 78 frames per second in Quake 3 at 32-bit mode.	699
 Best Buy  For reviews of other new graphics boards that we tested this month, visit www.pcworld.com/t10graphics .									All products: 908



HOW WE TEST We test boards under Windows 98. Business tests include PC WorldBench 98. Our 3D-gaming score is based on four games, each evaluated on frame rate and image quality. We test AGP boards in a Dell Dimension XPS T600 with a PIII-600 and 128MB of RAM. Overall rating is based on performance (AGP 42.5 percent, PCI 45 percent), features (AGP 27.5 percent, PCI 25 percent), price (20 percent), and support policies (10 percent). For all scores, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.



WHETHER YOU'RE upgrading the graphics on your office PC or adding 3D punch to your gaming machine, you'll find the board you need here. Guillemot's Maxi Gamer Xentor 32 tops the

all-AGP list with fine 3D performance and a moderate price. Meanwhile, Creative Labs' 3D Blaster Annihilator Pro runs like the wind even when handling 3D graphics in 32-bit mode; its 3D Blaster RIVA TNT2 Ultra sibling has been discontinued. ▶

YOUR PC.



YOUR PC, UPGRADED WITH TURBOCHIP.



GET WORLD-CLASS PERFORMANCE FROM YOUR PC with a TurboChip® processor upgrade. Extend the life of the system you currently have, as well as increase its performance by up to 280%. Call a Kingston sales representative today at (800) 259-8969 to rev up your PC.

**ALL
NEW!**

MSRP
\$179



TURBOCHIP 400

Upgrades AMD® and Pentium® based systems running 166MHz and up with the latest 3D multimedia capabilities and 400MHz of processing power.

MSRP
\$129



TURBOCHIP 233

Upgrades most Pentium based systems running 75MHz and up with genuine Intel 233MHz MMX Pentium processing power.

MSRP
\$99



TURBOCHIP 133

Upgrades most 486 based systems to 133MHz of 5x86 processing power with built-in coprocessor and 16Kb internal cache. TurboChip 133 is rated at Pentium 75-plus performance.

Kingston
TECHNOLOGY
PERIPHERALS

BUY.COM
The Internet Superstore

COMPUTERS
4SURE

**SPECTRUM
TRADING**



17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA (714) 435-2600 Fax (714) 438-1879 © 2000 Kingston Technology Company, Inc.
Prices are subject to change. All rights reserved. All registered trademarks and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 133 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

TOP 10 MODEMS

	INTERNAL V.90 MODEM	Month tested	Street price (1/25/00)	Overall rating	56-kbps downloads/ 33.6-kbps transfers (min:sec per MB)	Comments	Product info number
1	 Viking 56K Windows ISA Modem 800/338-2361 www.vikingcomponents.com	Feb 00	\$40	84	3:40/6:11	FEATURES: Supports K56flex, ISA card, Lucent chip set, V.80 videoconferencing, MNP-10 error control, MNP-10EC, distinctive ring, voice mail, QuickLink Message Center III software. SUMMARY: Good performance and great price keep this controllerless modem at the top. Includes a five-year warranty and 24-hour toll-free support.	703
2	Creative Labs Modem Blaster Flash 56 PCI 408/719-5180 www.creative.com	Feb 00	\$40	84	3:39/5:41	FEATURES: Supports K56flex, PCI card, Rockwell chip set, MNP-10 error control, V.80 videoconferencing, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, ASVD, Caller ID, QuickLink Message Center III software. SUMMARY: Full-featured, controllerless modem with good download rates. Backed by daily tech support and a three-year warranty.	704
3	Zoom FaxModem 56K PCI Dualmode 800/631-3116 www.zoom.com	Feb 00	\$60	83	3:45/6:07	FEATURES: Supports K56flex, PCI card, Lucent chip set, V.80 videoconferencing, distinctive ring, voice mail, Communicate Lite software. SUMMARY: Reasonable price and attractive voice features, but as with the PCI Dualmode's ISA sibling, 33.6-kbps downloads are a bit slow. Backed by long support hours and a seven-year warranty.	705
4	Trendware Trendnet High Speed Internal Voice/Fax PCI Modem 888/326-6061 www.trendware.com	NEW	\$40	83	3:12/5:51	FEATURES: PCI card, Rockwell chip set, V.80 videoconferencing, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, Cheyenne BitWare software. SUMMARY: True to its name, this "high-speed" model races on both clean and impaired lines. Five-year warranty and bargain price give this model a competitive edge.	706
5	MaxTech XPVS56P/RS NetPacer Pro Internal PCI Data/Voice/Fax Speakerphone Modem 800/936-7629 www.maxtech.com	Feb 00	\$49	83	3:14/5:54	FEATURES: Supports K56flex, PCI card, Rockwell chip set, V.80 videoconferencing, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, Caller ID, SuperVoice software. SUMMARY: A \$14 price increase knocks this modem down two spots. Fast and still inexpensive, but somewhat short on features and documentation.	707
6	3Com U.S. Robotics Winmodem PCI 800/638-3266 www.3com.com	Feb 00	\$60	82	3:41/5:49	FEATURES: Supports x2, PCI card, USB/TI chip set, V.80 videoconferencing, distinctive ring, Caller ID, RapidComm software. SUMMARY: Data transfer with the Ascend dial-up server could be better, but this model still turns in solid performance. 3Com offers a lifetime warranty, but tech support calls are not toll free.	708
7	Diamond Multimedia SupraMax 56K PCI 800/468-5846 www.diamondmm.com	NEW	\$40	82	3:27/5:41	FEATURES: Supports K56flex, PCI card, Conexant chip set, MNP-10EC, V.80 videoconferencing, distinctive ring, voice mail, Caller ID, FaxTalk software. SUMMARY: Above average performance overall and particularly fast on noisy lines. Five-year warranty and long support hours, but no toll-free phone support.	709
PC CARD V.90 MODEM							
1	 3Com Megahertz 56K Global GSM and Cellular Modem PC Card 800/638-3266 www.3com.com/mobile	retested this month	\$199	86	3:34/5:59	FEATURES: Supports x2, 3Com/TI chip set, direct cellular connection, voice mail, speakerphone, Caller ID, digital line voltage protection and alert, Jxack pop-out phone jack, BVRP Phone Tools software. SUMMARY: Loaded but expensive. Linux and Windows compatible with fast 56-kbps download time. Comes with a lifetime warranty.	710
2	Psion Gold Card Global 56K + Fax 800/997 7466 www.psiondacom.com	retested this month	\$165	80	3:50/5:38	FEATURES: Supports K56flex, Rockwell chip set, direct cellular connection, MNP-10 error control, MNP-10EC, V.80 videoconferencing, callback, digital line voltage protection and alert, BVRP Phone Tools software. SUMMARY: Geared for roadies, this well-priced modem works with some GSM cell phones. Backed by a lifetime warranty.	711
3	Linksys EtherFast 10/100+ 56K Modem 800/546-5797 www.linsys.com	retested this month	\$179	78	3:34/6:01	FEATURES: Supports K56flex, Lucent chip set, MNP-10 error control, MNP-10EC, SuperFax software. SUMMARY: Business travelers will appreciate the dongleless modem features and built-in dual LAN and modem port. This modem shines when making 56-kbps connections but lacks voice features.	712
 Best Buy		For reviews of products that didn't make the chart, visit www.pcworld.com/t10modems .					All products: 910

TEST HOW WE TEST We test V.90 (56-kbps) and V.34 (33.6-kbps) performance over a Telecomm Analysis Systems simulated phone network. We connect each modem to two common Internet service provider modems—Ascend's Max 6000 and 3Com's Total Control. Using each ISP modem, we perform two tests. In the Network Model Coverage test, we send a .zip file over several different line conditions. In the File Type test, we send a mix of four files—graphics, text, program, and compressed—over one line condition. We average the results for the two ISP modems to calculate NMC and FT scores, which make up, respectively, 60 and 40 percent of the total performance score. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.



TWO NEW LOW-COST PCI internal modems make the chart this month, leaving number one Viking as the sole ISA survivor. Trendware's new model performed exceptionally fast, with the short-

est 56-kbps downloads here, while Diamond's latest SupraMax did well overall. The PC Card chart adds a Linksys modem to its top three—the EtherFast offers network and modem connectivity in one PC Card plus great V.90 performance. ■

HERE'S HOW



WINDOWS TIPS

SCOTT DUNN

See More, Get More From Windows 2000



THE WEB VIEW PANE of the Windows 2000 Explorer vastly improves your preview of common bit-map image formats (such as GIF, JPEG, and BMP), letting you zoom in and out or launch a larger preview window. To activate this feature for a given folder, right-click an empty area of the folder and choose *Customize This Folder*. Click *Next*, check *Choose or edit an HTML template for this folder*,

unchecked the other boxes (if necessary), and click *Next* once again. If you haven't enabled the Web view for this folder, a prompt will remind you to do so. If you receive the prompt, click *OK*. Select *Image Preview* from the *Customize* list, and click *Next* and then *Finish*. To preview any file, just select its icon on the right; you'll see

the preview to the left of the list of files.

If you wish, you can increase the preview size somewhat: Enlarge the Explorer window, close the Folder pane on the left (by clicking the X to the right of the word *Folders* at the top of the column), or do both. But this solution goes only so far. To enlarge the preview area, you have to click

the *Full Screen Preview* button, but this opens a separate window, defeating the convenience of previewing files as you browse the list. If you're willing to roll up your sleeves and edit the folder's template file (folder.htt), you can enlarge the preview area to better use the Web view column.



Here's what to do. As before, right-click an empty area of a folder that contains your images, and choose *Customize This Folder*. Click *Next*, make sure *Choose or edit an HTML template for this folder* is checked, uncheck the other boxes (if necessary), and click *Next* again. Select *Image Preview* from the list, but this time also check *I want to edit this template*. Click *Next* to see the folder.htt file open in Notepad. The HTML code may look scary, but you'll be making only a few changes.

First, find the line that begins with `#ThumbDiv` (it should be visible without any scrolling). In that line change 'top: 50%' to **top: 5%**. Then change 'height: 50%' to **height: 95%**. The preview will now use most of the height in the Web view column. Next, choose *Edit+Replace*. Type **300** in the 'Find what' box and **500** in the 'Replace with' box. Click *Find Next*. Make sure the 300 this search finds is part of an expression line containing 'panelwidth > 300' or 'panelwidth = 300'. Click *Replace* twice (there should be only two occurrences in the file). Click *OK*, and then click *Cancel* to close the Replace dialog box. This change allows the preview area to keep expanding as you increase the size of the Explorer windows—especially helpful if you use a high-resolution display.

The changes you've made so far will enlarge the preview area, covering up the file information that normally appears in the Web view column. This isn't a concern, since you can see most of that information in the file list just by choosing *View•Details*. However, the Web view col-

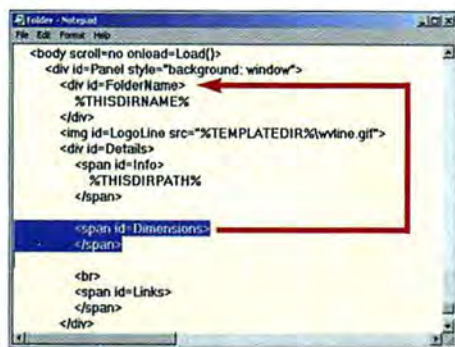


FIGURE 1: CUT AND PASTE lines in the folder.htt file to keep the image dimensions viewable.

umn gives some information not available in the file list's Detail view, like the dimension of the image in pixels. To make the image dimensions readily visible, you can move the image information to the top of the column so the preview image won't cover it. Choose **Edit•Find**, then type `` and click **Find Next**. When Explorer finds the text, click **Cancel** to close the Find dialog box. Now press **<Home>**, then press and hold down **<Shift>** while you press the **<Down arrow>** key two times to select the entire line that was found as well as the next line (which should read simply ``) as shown in **FIGURE 1**. Choose **Edit•Cut**. Now move the cursor several lines up until it's positioned at the beginning of the line that reads `<div id=FolderName>`. Choose **Edit•Paste** so that the two lines you cut now come before the FolderName line. Then choose **File•Exit**, click **Yes** when prompted to save changes, and click **Finish** in the Customize This Folder Wizard.

Now when you open the folder and select a file on the right, the preview area

will occupy most of the Web view column and show the image dimensions above the preview (see **FIGURE 2**). If you don't get the results you want, right-click an empty area in the folder and choose **Customize This Folder**. Click **Next**, select **Remove customizations**, click **Next**, make sure **Restore default folder template** is checked, click **Next**, and click **Finish**. Then try again.

The next tip helps you get the most out of this preview area. Happy browsing!

HIDDEN SHORTCUTS ENHANCE IMAGE PREVIEW



IF YOU HAVE one or more folders using Image Preview mode (see previous tip), a few keyboard tricks can make short work of zooming and panning: Hold down the **<Shift>** key to temporarily reverse the direction of zooming. Hold down **<Ctrl>** to pan around the image. For example, if you're using the zoom-in tool to enlarge an area and you go too far, don't bother selecting the zoom-out tool to fix things; just **<Shift>**-click in the preview to zoom out. Conversely, when the zoom-out tool is active, **<Shift>**-clicking will magnify the image. To pan around a large or magnified image without using the scroll bars, just **<Ctrl>**-drag in the preview area; the pointer will change to a hand (as shown in **FIGURE 3**).



INSTANT FOLDER TREES



IN WINDOWS 95 and the first version of Windows 98, you managed files using one of two views—a two-pane Explorer window (with a folder tree on the left and file icons on



FIGURE 2: DON'T SETTLE FOR THE TINY IMAGE PREVIEW that Windows 2000 gives you (left); edit the folder.htt file to see the larger view on the right.

WINDOWS TIPS

- 228 Windows 2000 Explorer file previews; Explorer and Internet Explorer keyboard shortcuts.

ANSWER LINE

- 234 The files you can safely delete; change screen resolution on the fly; find misplaced DLL files.

INTERNET TIPS

- 236 Discover Usenet newsgroups with or without a browser; get topographic maps on the Web.

WORD PROCESSING

- 238 Protect e-mailed documents from changes; return to where you left off in a saved doc.

SPREADSHEETS

- 240 Round values to the nearest fraction; the pros and cons of using AutoSave.

HARDWARE TIPS

- 242 Your daily backup routine; optimizing speaker sound; changing DVD regional codes.

UPGRADE GUIDE

- 244 Install a new processor for more power.



DON'T MISS ADDITIONAL HERE'S HOW information at www.pcworld.com/hereshow.

the right) or a single folder window displaying only files, without the tree pane. There was no switching back and forth. You could click the Control menu icon (the upper left icon on any window's title bar) and select **Explore** to open the dual-pane Explorer, not a very elegant solution. IE 4's Desktop Update component added the ability to remove the tree pane if you started out with an Explorer window, but if you started with a folder window, you couldn't add the tree pane.

In Windows 98 Second Edition and Windows 2000, you can turn the folder tree on or off instantaneously by clicking the **Folders** button on the toolbar. Clicking the **Search**, **History**, or **Favorites** buttons will also replace the folder tree pane with one of those panes. That changeable area is known as the Explorer Bar. (The Favorites button is not on the toolbar by default; you have to right-click the ►

toolbar and choose *Customize* to add it.) To activate the Explorer Bar from the keyboard, press **<Ctrl>-E** (Search), **<Ctrl>-H** (History), or **<Ctrl>-I** (Favorites). Folders, unfortunately, don't get their own **<Ctrl>** key. To launch that bar, press and release **<Alt>**, then type **veo** (which translates to *View Explorer Bar Folders*). And of course, you can close an Explorer Bar by clicking the X in the pane's upper right corner.

If you're running in full-screen view (press **<F11>** to toggle this mode), you can autohide any Explorer Bar by clicking the *Push-pin* button next to the Explorer Bar's Close (X) icon. One click keeps the pane in sight; clicking again and moving the pointer over the file icon pane makes the Explorer Bar disappear until you move your pointer to the left edge of the screen.

THE CLEAN AND EFFICIENT DESKTOP

AREN'T YOU TIRED of scanning your desktop, trying to find the icon you need amid the clutter you've allowed to accumulate? Here's a way to clean up the clutter and still have access to all the applications, folders, shortcuts, and other icons on your desktop. The trick is to hide the existing icons

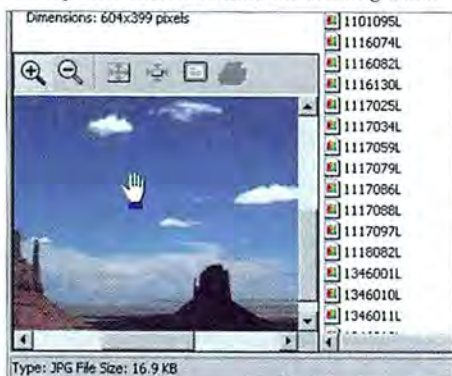


FIGURE 3: IN WIN 2000, pan around the image preview by holding down the **<Ctrl>** key as you drag.

but make them accessible through a Desktop toolbar. To do this, you'll need Windows 95 with IE's Desktop Update feature installed, or Windows 98 or later.

First, let's make the existing icons invisible. In Windows 95, double-click *My Computer* and then choose *View Folder Options*. Click the *View* tab, then scroll down and check *Hide icons when desktop is*

viewed as Web page under Visual Settings. In Windows 98, right-click the Desktop and choose *Properties*. Click the *Effects* tab and check *Hide icons when desktop is viewed as Web page*. In either version of Windows, you'll have to view the desktop as a Web page to make the invisibility take effect. (If you haven't already done so, right-click the desktop and choose *Properties*. Make sure there's a checkmark by *View my Active Desktop as a Web page*. Then click OK.) Unfortunately, Windows 2000 doesn't allow you to hide your desktop icons. To achieve that, you'll need an application that has this capability, such as WallMaster Pro, a complete wallpaper management utility available at www.tropicalwares.com as well as from FileWorld.

The desktop looks cleaner, but now you need access to the items that used to be there. Right-click an empty area of the Windows taskbar and choose *Toolbars Desktop*. You should now have a new toolbar on your taskbar with the familiar icons.

If the new toolbar crowds your taskbar, position the pointer over the double lines near the toolbar name and either drag it to the desktop (for a floating toolbar) or to another available edge of the screen.

Note: Before you attempt this tip, be sure to minimize all your running applications so you'll have access to your desktop. I find that minimizing to a vertical edge works best, as the toolbar icons align vertically the way your desktop icons used to.

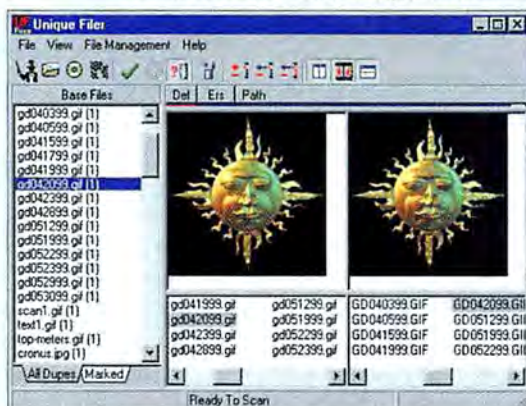
Next, I recommend you right-click the toolbar title *Desktop* and choose *View Small* to make the icons fit more comfortably on the toolbar without the need to scroll (Windows 98 or Internet Explorer 4) or use the **>>** menu to get the extra items (Windows 98 SE or Internet Explorer 5). If you need more room, you can right-click and uncheck *Show Title*.

Feel free to set other desktop and taskbar attributes, such as *Always on Top*, *Auto Hide* or both. Note that you can drag and drop icons within the taskbar to suit your style, but you can't move system icons like

WINDOWS TOOLBOX

Eliminate Duplicate Graphics

IF YOU DOWNLOAD a lot of multimedia files—sounds, film clips, or especially images, chances are you'll end up with duplicates that serve no purpose and waste disk space. One solution is Unique Filer, a handy \$15 shareware



utility that quickly and cleverly ferrets out the duplicates so you can review and send them straight to the Recycle Bin. You can choose from a variety of strategies for determining which files are duplicates, and compare results in side-by-side preview panes. Available from FileWorld or at www.sohosoft.com/uniquefiler.

My Computer and the Recycle Bin. By reducing your icons to a single column (or a single row) of buttons, you make it easier to scan for whatever item you need.

Note that you can still drop items on the desktop; they'll simply appear on the toolbar rather than on the desktop itself. ▶

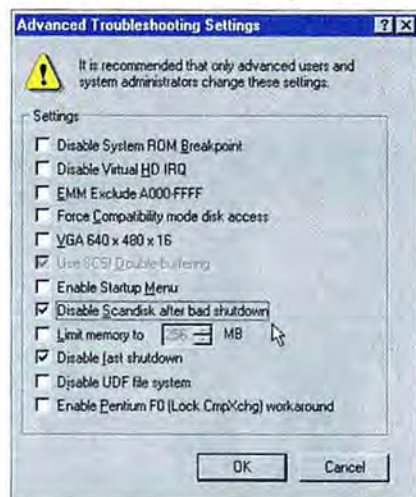


FIGURE 4: DISABLE the automatic disk checking schedule so it runs only when you choose.



www.ctxintl.com



CTX Flat Screens

For fast, effective relief
of headaches caused by
common computer screen
distortion.

To find the CTX reseller nearest
you, call 1-877-857-7846.

CTX

It's a disaster for aspirin companies, but great news for you. Introducing Professional PureFlat Series Monitors from CTX®. Featuring Sony's virtually flat "FD Trinitron®" CRT design, CTX monitors practically eliminate distortion and reflective glare, increasing accuracy and reducing eye strain dramatically. CTX is among the first to offer a complete line of 15", 17", 19" and 21" (various viewable) monitors using Sony's new breakthrough technology, all at prices that are bound to give our competitors a whopping migraine.

All rights reserved. ©1997 CTX and the CTX logo are registered trademarks of CTX International, Inc.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. "FD Trinitron®" is a trademark of
Sony Corporation.

Circle 77 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

MAKE SCANDISK MIND



SOMETIMES WINDOWS 98 crashes (can you believe it?) or I accidentally shut off the computer without waiting for the 'Safe to Shut Down' message. The next time I boot up, Windows automatically runs Scandisk. It never finds any problems. I want to run Scandisk on my own schedule, rather than each time Windows starts up after a hard landing. Can you help?

Joe Dorazio, Seattle

ALTHOUGH DISK maintenance after a crash is a good idea, there's no reason you have to let Scandisk dictate when you perform this important chore. Here's your alternative: Choose *Start>Run*, type *msconfig*, and press **<Enter>**. With the General tab in front, click the *Advanced* button. Then check the box for *Disable Scandisk after bad shutdown* (FIGURE 4). Click *OK* two times to close the Advanced Troubleshooting Settings dialog box and exit the System Configuration Utility. You can either click *Yes* to restart your computer, or click *No* and wait for the setting to be applied the next time you restart. You won't be bothered again.

EXPLORE FILES WITH KEYBOARD SHORTCUTS



IF I'VE SAID it once, I've said it a thousand times: You'll get around faster if you learn a few keyboard shortcuts. Here are some of the most

useful for Windows Explorer. I've omitted all the so-called accelerator keys—the shortcuts you get by pressing **<Alt>** and an underlined letter of the menu. I've also omitted the navigation keys like **<Page Up>**, **<Home>**, the arrow keys, and so forth, since those work as you'd expect in any scrolling list. (Remember to add **<Shift>** to those keys to select a range of items. And note that in versions since Win 95, you can use **<Alt>-<Left Arrow>** and **<Alt>-<Right Arrow>** to go backward and forward just as you would in a Web browser.) Instead, I've assembled a list of short-

Take Control: <Ctrl>-Key Shortcuts for Explorer and Internet Explorer

KEY	Explorer	Internet Explorer
<Ctrl>-A	Select all	Select all
<Ctrl>-B	Organize Favorites (not in Win 95)	Organize Favorites (not in Win 95)
<Ctrl>-C	Copy selection	Copy selection
<Ctrl>-D	Delete selection (not in Win 95)	Add current Web page address to Favorites
<Ctrl>-E	Display/hide Search Explorer bar (Win 98 SE, Win 2000)	Display/hide Search Explorer bar (IE 5)
<Ctrl>-F	Find files in current folder (Explorer, same as <F3>), find Web page (IE), or toggle Search Explorer bar (Win 2000, same as <Ctrl>-E)	Not applicable
<Ctrl>-G	Show 'Go to Folder' dialog (Win 95 Explorer only—without Desktop Update)	Not applicable
<Ctrl>-H	Display/hide History Explorer bar (Win 98 SE, Win 2000)	Display/hide History Explorer bar (IE 5)
<Ctrl>-I	Display/hide Favorites Explorer bar (Win 98 SE, Win 2000)	Display/hide Favorites Explorer bar (IE 5)
<Ctrl>-O	Not applicable	Displays 'Open' dialog box
<Ctrl>-P	Print currently selected file (Win 2000)	Print current Web page
<Ctrl>-R	Refresh current folder (not in Win 95)	Refresh current Web page
<Ctrl>-V	Paste current clipboard selection	Paste current clipboard selection
<Ctrl>-W	Exit app and close window	Exit app and close window
<Ctrl>-X	Cut selection	Cut selection
<Ctrl>-Z	Undo last action	Undo last action

FIGURE 5: PERFORM TASKS FASTER by holding down the <Ctrl> key while you press a letter key.

Fun With Function Keys: Shortcuts for Explorer and Internet Explorer

KEY	Tasks performed
<F1>	Get help
<F2>	Rename currently selected item (Explorer only)
<F3>	Find files in current folder (Explorer, same as <Ctrl>-F), document folders (IE 4), or root directory of start-up drive (IE 5); or toggle Search Explorer bar (Win 2000, same as <Ctrl>-E)
<F4>	Drop down list for disk drives or Address bar
<F5>	Refresh current folder display (same as <Ctrl>-R)
<F6>	Switch focus to different parts of window (<Tab> works better)
<F10>	Switch focus to menu bar
<Shift>-<F10>	Open context menu (right-mouse menu)
<F11>	Toggle full screen view (not in Win 95)

FIGURE 6: WHILE THESE function key shortcuts speed up tasks, some perform differently in Explorer and IE.

cuts involving the **<Ctrl>** key plus a character (see FIGURE 5). And since they overlap, I've thrown in the most common function key shortcuts as well (see FIGURE 6).

Unfortunately, not all keys behave the same in Explorer as they do in the look-alike Web browser Internet Explorer. For example, **<Ctrl>-D** will delete a file in Explorer but add the current page to your Favorites menu in IE. These differences are noted in the accompanying figures.

The **<F6>** key is supposed to cycle through various window elements, but its behavior is inconsistent between versions

of Windows. In addition, **<Shift>-<F6>** doesn't always reverse the order of the cycle as you'd expect. The **<Tab>** key does a better job of this, and **<Shift>-<Tab>** reliably does the same thing in reverse.



You can find files mentioned in this article at www.fileworld.com/magazine. Send your questions and tips to scott_dunn@pcworld.com. PC World pays \$50 for published items. Contributing Editor Scott Dunn is a principal author of *The PC Bible*, 2nd Edition (Peachpit Press, 1995).

When It Comes to Power Protection...

Trust the Experts!

"Tripp Lite's Internet Office...offers more load capacity and outlets than some of the more expensive units we tested. [It] has a great carrying capacity and a low price." —PC Computing, 8/97



1999-Internet Office 280



1997-Internet Office 500LP



1997-Internet Office 500



1998-Internet Office 500LP

Tripp Lite's Internet Office UPS Systems

Blackout Protection

(Longer runtimes than most competitive models)

- Reliable battery power keeps you on line through blackouts for up to 45 minutes
- Built-in serial port on select models allows for unattended system shutdown
- Capacities up to 700 VA power your entire system

Surge Protection

(More phone lines protected than most competitive models)

- Multiple surge components safeguard equipment from damage on both the AC line and up to 2 Internet/data lines
- \$25,000 Ultimate Lifetime Insurance covers connected equipment against surges... for life!

Desktop
Longer Runtimes



Mini-Desktop
Space-saving design



Under-Monitor
Unique Design

FREE Notebook Surge Suppressor

(A \$24.95 Value!)

Purchase any Internet Office UPS through participating retail and catalog outlets and fax your invoice to (773) 869-1351, Dept. PCWSI*. To locate a retail outlet near you, call (773) 869-1000.



* Offer valid on invoices dated between March 1, 2000 and June 30, 2000. Offer not valid with any other promotions. Some restrictions apply. Call (773) 869-1000 for details. Void where prohibited.



www.tripplite.com

Circle 236 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

YOUR QUESTIONS ON: Changing screen res on the fly ♦ Finding misplaced DLL files

Which Files Can You Safely Delete?



I OFTEN NEED to free up room on my hard drive. Could you provide me with a list of file types that I can delete without asking for trouble?

Peter Cortland, Wallingford, Connecticut
IN A WORD, YES. See **FIGURE 1** for a list of those files. Because many deletable files are hidden, you must ferret them out by going to any open folder in Windows Explorer and selecting **View•Options** (or **View•Folder Options** or **Tools•Folder Options**). On the **View** tab, select **Show all files**, then click **OK**. Now use the **Find** tool (or **Search Bar** in Windows 2000) to begin your spring cleaning. To delete all the .bak files for example, select **Start•Find•Files or Folders** (or **Start•Search•For Files or Folders**), and in the **Named** (or 'Search for files named') field, type the extension exactly

as you see it in **Figure 1: *.bak**. Click **Find Now** (or **Search Now**) and watch the deadbeats gather in the bottom

pane. When the search is complete, click inside the file list pane, press **<Ctrl>+A** (for **Select All**), then **<Delete>**. All gone.

But before you start large-scale sweeping operations, here's some general advice about cleaning up your hard drive. **Leave new files alone:** Even temporary files serve a purpose. Don't delete files dated today. Or, if you don't turn off your system each day, avoid deleting any temporary files created since you last booted up. They may still be in use.



Throw Away the Windows CD

ALTHOUGH YOUR Windows CD-ROM seems literally indispensable, there's no need to hold on to it. With a little preparation and the sacrifice of some hard drive space, you'll never need to hunt for this disc again. Just pop the CD-ROM into your drive for the last time and copy the \win98 (or \win95) folder to your hard drive. The next time that an installation tells you it can't find the Windows CD-ROM, click the **Browse** button and point to x:\WIN98 (where x equals the drive on which you saved the Windows files).

Play it safe: If you're not sure whether it's safe to remove a file, move it to another folder or drive, or compress it into a .zip file. If you haven't missed it after three months, then delete it.

Uninstall unwanted programs: In Windows 9x, select **Start•Settings•Control Panel**. Double-click **Add/Remove Programs**. On the **Install/Uninstall** tab (or on the main pane in Win 2000), look for programs you no longer use. When you find one, select it and click **Add/Remove** (**Remove** in Win 2000). If you've upgraded

Windows and are happy with the new version, go ahead and remove **Old Windows 3.x** and **MS-DOS System Files** and/or **Delete Windows 98 Uninstall Information**. Click the **Windows Setup** tab and then the **Add/Remove Windows Components** button, and uncheck any Windows features you don't want.

Clean out Internet files: It's astonishing how much garbage you pick up surfing the Web. In Internet Explorer, select **Tools•Internet Options**. On the **General** tab, click the **Delete Files** and **Clear History** buttons. In Navigator, open the **Cache** folder in your Netscape folder and delete all the icons in it. Note that when you delete cached files (as well as History archives), you may sacrifice some productivity, as some sites may take longer to load once the cached version has been zapped.

EXTENSIONS OF DELETABLE FILES	Location	Comments
.	C:\Windows\temp	You can remove any file in this folder that is more than one day old.
*.---	C:\	Backup files created by Windows.
*.lst	C:\	Delete these files only if you have backed up your Registry.
~\$*.doc	Throughout your drive	Temporary Word files created whenever a document is open. Safe to delete only if the original document is closed (these "orphans" are often left behind during a crash).
*.bak	Throughout your drive	Backup files from various applications.
*.bmp	C:\Windows	Wallpaper files. Don't delete the one you're actually using.
*.cab	Throughout your drive	Installation files (see "Catch a .cab," www.pcworld.com/oct99/a1).
*.chk	C:\	Files created by ScanDisk and its ancestor, ChkDsk.
*.dos	C:\	Safe to delete only if you don't dual-boot to DOS.
*.fts	Throughout your drive	Windows will recreate these files as needed.
*.gid	Throughout your drive	Windows will recreate these files as needed.
*.log	C:\ or C:\Windows	Log files created by various programs tracking certain jobs; if they're more than a few days old, they're not being used anymore.
*.old	C:\	Old versions of files that have been replaced by newer versions.
*.prv	C:\	Log files created by past Windows boots.
*.shs	Desktop or throughout your drive	Scrap objects; temporary files created in OLE-supporting applications.
*.tmp	Throughout your drive	Temporary files from various applications.
*.wbk	C:\My Documents and its subfolders	Word backup files.

FIGURE 1: HERE ARE FILES THAT YOU CAN SAFELY delete and where you'll find them.



Use software to simplify the cleaning job:

I recommend Symantec's CleanSweep, which is available by itself or as part of Norton SystemWorks, a very comprehensive collection of utilities.

CleanSweep's Fast & Safe Cleanup feature is an excellent tool for finding the files you don't need. By default, it does not look for all the file types in my list, but you can click the *Settings* button to add them.

AUTOMATICALLY CHANGE YOUR SCREEN



WE HAVE A number of children's games on our computer. Each requires different resolutions and color settings, and I have to change them every time I start up the games. Can I set up my computer so that it changes the display settings before launching a program and returns to my standard settings afterwards?

Mark Leugner, Regina, Saskatchewan
YOU CAN SET this up with MultiRes, a free program from EnTech Taiwan that you can download from FileWorld or from www.entechtaiwan.com.

MultiRes (see **FIGURE 2**) is similar to Microsoft's free PowerToy utility, QuickRes. It sits in the system tray, letting you quickly and easily change resolution and color depth on the fly without a system reboot. But MultiRes 1.14 or higher has some features QuickRes lacks, including command-line parameters that let you create shortcuts and batch files for setting a particular resolution or color depth.

The best solution for you, though, is a batch file that lets you run a program in one resolution and then return to the existing one. To create such a file, select *Start•Programs•Accessories•Notepad*. Once notepad is up, enter the following lines:

```
start /w multires.exe /640,480,8
start /w [Program you wish to launch]
multires.exe /800,600,24
cls
```

This sequence assumes that you want to run the program in 640 by 480 resolution with 256 colors, and that you normally work in 800 by 600 with 24-bit full color. Replace the text *[Program you wish to launch]* with the path and file name of the program you want to run in that mode, such as *c:\disney\poohttr\zpool.exe*. Make sure nothing, not even a return, follows *cls*.

Save this file with the *.bat* extension: *poohttr.bat*, for example. Put it in a convenient place, like the desktop or a subfolder of *C:\Windows\Start Menu*.

Now, when you want to play the game, double-click on the batch file rather than on a shortcut.

But what about games that you start by inserting a CD-ROM? There's no way to automate those, but a variation on the batch file solution will help. Simply replace the second line with *pause*. Then you can run the batch file to change the resolution before inserting the CD-ROM and starting the game. When you're done playing, return to the DOS window running the batch file, press any key, and your default resolution returns.

MUST HAVE THAT DLL



I RECENTLY downloaded and tried to run a shareware program, but it gave me an error message stating that 'a required .DLL file, MSVBVM60.DLL was not found'. How do I fix this?

Peter Tomasulo, via the Internet

A DLL FILE, or dynamic linked library, contains code that one or more programs may need to do their job. That message sometimes occurs when a DLL has been corrupted or accidentally deleted.

Try reinstalling the app or Windows again to see if that fixes the problem. Relax—I'm not talking about wiping out your hard disk and reinstalling Windows anew, just installing Windows over itself, so corrupted files can be overwritten.

But in your case, the scenario isn't even that serious. The *msvbvm60.dll* file is the Visual Basic 6.0 runtime. You must have this file on your hard drive, preferably in the *\Windows\System* folder, to run any program written in Visual Basic (and many shareware programs are).

Other versions of Visual Basic have their own runtimes, and depending on your shareware collection, you may need



FIGURE 2: MULTIRES allows you to change screen resolution and color depth without system reboots.

to install their specific DLLs. These include *msvbvm50.dll* (for Visual Basic 5), *vb40016.dll* or *vb40032.dll* (VB4), and *vbrun300.dll* (VB3).

These runtimes are all free. You can download them, complete with their installation programs, from FileWorld or from support.microsoft.com/support/vbasic/runtime.asp.



You can find additional tips and files from this article at www.fileworld.com. Send your questions to answer@pcworld.com. We pay \$50 for published items. Contributing Editor Lincoln Spector writes the syndicated humor column Giggleybytes.

CleanSweep

\$40 list; 800/441-7234; www.symantec.com

Norton SystemWorks

(Includes CleanSweep) \$60 list; 800/441-7234; www.symantec.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 624

View newsgroups without a reader ♦ Topo maps on the Web ♦ Heads-up e-mail

Explore and Survive the Usenet Jungle

SEARCH ENGINES get all the press, trying to outdo each other at tracking down absolutely every Web site dedicated to the study of early-twentieth-century Hungarian cinema or the mating rituals of Amazonian tree slugs. But even if these search sites could index every single Web page, they might still set you barking up the wrong tree. When it comes to arcane or highly specific material, you might have better luck searching Usenet—the ownerless, amorphous, ever-expanding collection of ad hoc newsgroups that proliferate daily across the Internet. Some newsgroups are maintained by companies offering tech support (for example, any group name that has a moniker such as microsoft.public.access is hosted by Microsoft), but most of the Usenet forums out there are run by devoted enthusiasts.

The problem with Usenet is its size. There are thousands of groups, and each may contain thousands of messages at any given time. Even if you're an expert with your newsreader (Microsoft's Outlook Express and Forte's Free Agent or Agent programs are my personal favorites), you can easily waste hours scanning the Usenet universe in vain for an explanation of the correct use of the Mixolydian mode in ancient Greek music.

Fortunately, several search sites let you focus exclusively on news messages. The best is Deja.com, which not only archives and indexes Usenet and other newsgroups (see **FIGURE 1**), but lets you post your own news messages as well. Originally called Dejanews, Deja.com has tried

to downplay its close connection to Usenet, but that remains the site's strength. To start searching, simply type

what you're looking for into the Quick Search window in the upper right-hand part of the screen. If the search engine returns too many matches, try adding more specifics to the search string; if you get too few matches, broaden the search by reducing the number of required terms. Use the *Power Search* link if you want to narrow your search down to certain newsgroup categories (jobs, for sale, or adult, for example), specific groups, time periods, or message authors.

Deja.com provides another handy free service, too. When you post messages to a newsgroup, you invite spam. Though you can take steps to hide your real e-mail address from spammers, such action makes it harder for other Usenet denizens to respond to your postings. By registering with Deja's My Deja service, you receive a spam-free address (something like myname@mydeja.com) that appears in your postings. Deja.com screens your incoming mail for postings and notifies you at your real e-mail address of new messages of probable interest to you. This service is free (ad-supported, that is). The only informa-



Never a Dull In-Box

TIRED OF ALL the cheerful, tasteful, pre-digested e-mail newsletters filling your inbox? For a change of pace, try Keith Bostic's deadpan mailing list, Nev/Dull (a geeky pun referring to the UNIX directory Dev/Null). Bostic's missives document the misdirected e-mails, improbable Web sites, and potpourri of jokes, hoaxes, and breaking stories that characterize the Internet. This is weird, disturbing, and true stuff (with no ads). To subscribe to the list, just send Keith a request at nev@bostic.com.

tion you need supply is a valid e-mail address and your zip code. Deja.com also will provide you with full-blown ad-free news server accounts for \$10 a month—you should consider one of these if your ISP's news server is overloaded, carries too few newsgroups, or expires messages faster than you can download them.

Deja.com hasn't cornered the news market, however. Another search site, RemarQ (www.remarq.com), offers practically the same free searches and pay services that Deja.com does. It even calls its personalization service MyRemarQ.

Many Web search engines give you the option of searching newsgroups instead of or in addition to the Web (usually by borrowing the service from Deja.com or RemarQ). AltaVista (www.altavista.com),



FIGURE 1: SOME SITES like Deja.com let you search newsgroups for information unavailable elsewhere.

allows you to find search results in News rather than via the Web, but you'll most likely do better if you choose their *Discussion Groups* (AltaVista's euphemism for newsgroups) instead. The news option only looks for your search terms among the day's current wire stories.

GETTING STARTED WITH A NEWSREADER

DEJA.COM OFFERS a quick and easy way to find something on a newsgroup, but regular participation in discussion threads requires strong tools. If you don't want to miss part of an important thread, you will need a program that tracks what you've read, downloads and saves new postings for offline reading, and helps you weed out unwanted chatter and spam (yes, like e-mail, newsgroup postings are cluttered with junk messages).

If you use Internet Explorer, you already have a decent newsreader installed on your system. In addition to its e-mail capabilities, Outlook Express lets you create multiple news server accounts. Forte's Free Agent (a free download available from PC World Online's FileWorld or at www.forteinc.com) increases your control over message downloading. The company's \$29 Agent adds a complete e-mail client. Netscape's Messenger also incorporates a newsreader, though its interface is somewhat clunkier than those on Microsoft's and Forte's services.

In practice, I use both Forte's Agent and Microsoft's Outlook Express—Agent for managing the newsgroups I follow closely, and Outlook Express for those I browse only occasionally. To activate your newsreader, all you need is a news server address and permission to use it. Most ISPs provide such addresses—just call and ask what yours is. If your service doesn't provide you with one of these or if performance is lackluster, you can pay for access from Deja.com or RemarQ (see above). Or try one of the free news servers on the Internet; Smith Barley Software's \$10 NewSeek utility will help you find them (smithbarley.webjump.com).

TOPOGRAPHY HITS THE WEB

NEED DRIVING directions from your hotel to a client's office? Customized maps are among the most useful free features available online. MapQuest has long made road navigation a piece of cake—just point your browser to the service's site (www.mapquest.com), click the driving directions link, and enter the addresses of your starting point and your destination. MapQuest will display a map with the driving route marked for you. All you have to do is print it out and hit the road. Yahoo (maps.yahoo.com) offers a similar service.



FIGURE 2: SCROLL YOUR WAY ACROSS the nation courtesy of the U.S. Geological Survey and TopoZone.

But what if you prefer the road less traveled? TopoZone (www.topozone.com) is the first map site to offer U.S. Geological Survey maps of the entire country—including coverage of those big empty spaces between the freeways—for free. Though you can't currently download maps at TopoZone (a fee-based service should be available by the time you read this), you can locate the map of your choice simply by entering a place name—a town, a national park, a lake, or the like. If you find yourself a mile or two in the wrong direction, just scroll to the correct spot. TopoZone stitches together the thousands of USGS maps into a single seamless view—so you can mouse your way from coast to coast if you wish.

Though TopoZone's concept is good, I recommend taking the USGS maps with

a grain of salt. The map of my town, Boulder, Colorado (see FIGURE 2), still shows street names, railroad tracks, and other features that vanished decades ago.

LOOKING FOR OUTLOOK'S OUT-OF-OFFICE ASSISTANT



IN THE "Rules and Filters" section of the December "Postmasters" article (www.pcworld.com/dec99/email_tips) I noticed what I think is an error. In answer to the question "How can I create an automatic reply when I'm away?" for Outlook 98/2000 (page 214), you provide a long

list of instructions requiring the user to "Take a deep breath" before starting and then breathe a sigh of relief when finished. Although your instructions will get the job done, there is a much easier way to do it. Simply choose *Tools>Out of Office Assistant*, click *I am currently out of the office*, type your out-of-office message, and then click OK.

Name withheld by request
YOU ARE RIGHT, but only under certain circumstances. Outlook runs in one of two modes, depending on whether you get your mail from an Exchange Server on a corporate LAN, or from a POP3 server (the mail-server protocol that most ISPs use). The above method will work when Outlook is running as an Exchange Server client because the Out-of-Office Assistant appears only in that mode. So, lucky you!

One word of warning: According to Microsoft, Exchange Server 5.5 by default blocks all automatic replies to addresses outside the LAN (see support.microsoft.com/support/kb/articles/q181/6/36.asp for complete details). If correspondents outside your company are not receiving your out-of-office messages, you'll have to sweet-talk your mail administrator into enabling that feature for you.



Find files mentioned in this article at www.fileworld.com/magazine. Send your questions and tips to nettips@spanbauer.com. We pay \$50 for published items. Scott Spanbauer is a contributing editor for PC World. ■

Return to where you left off ♦ Run selective spelling checks ♦ Flag confusing words

Protect E-Mailed Documents From Changes

IF YOU NEED to send a document as an e-mail attachment but want to make sure the recipients can't modify it, you have two options. One is to save the file as Read Only. To do this in Word 97, select **File•Save As•Options**, and then put a check in the *Read-only recommended* box; in Word 2000, choose **File•Save As**, select **Tools•General Options** in the Save dialog box, and click the *Read-only recommended* box. Alternatively, you can make the files Read Only by right-clicking their icons within a Windows folder, selecting *Properties*, and clicking the *Read-only* box.

Unfortunately, determined power users will find it fairly easy to undo this operation and gain full edit rights to your document. My work-around is simple: Convert your document to a format that can't be edited easily but can still be opened and viewed. This tip works in Word 97 and 2000, as well as in WordPerfect 9, but not in WordPerfect 8. Just follow these steps to create a more secure document:

1. If the document is only a page long, press **<Ctrl>-A** to select all of it. If the document is longer than a page, you must select its contents by highlighting one page at a time.
2. Select **Edit•Copy** or press **<Ctrl>-C** to copy the document to the clipboard.
3. Select **File•New** to create a new, blank document.
4. Select **Edit•Paste Special** to access additional options for reproducing the page.
5. In the 'As' list of the Paste Special dialog box, choose *Picture* if you use Word or *Picture (Metafile)* if you use WordPerfect, and then click OK.
6. If you are working with a multipage document, press **<Ctrl>-<Enter>** to create a fresh page in the new document. Select the next page in the original document

and copy it to the clipboard before switching to the new document. Repeat steps 4 and 5 for each original page.

7. Select **File•Save As** and save the new document with a new file name. In Word, be sure to save the file in either Word 97 or Word 2000 format. (If you save it in Word 6.0/95, it won't be visible to the recipients.) Send them this new file, rather than the original.

Note: The new document file, composed

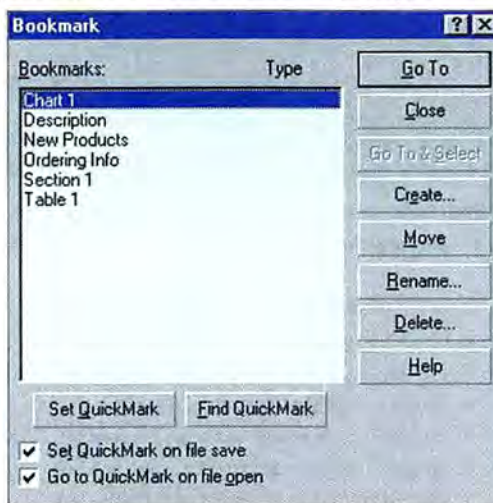


FIGURE 1: CHECK THESE BOXES to send WordPerfect's cursor to the last edit when opening the document.

of graphical images, will be larger than the original text document. But the graphics are in Windows Metafile format, so they won't be excessively large for e-mailing. If the size still worries you, zip the file before you send it.

Caution: Though files created in this way aren't easy to change, they can be altered in any editor application capable of working with WMF files (including Word

Prevent Disappearing Text in Word

HERE'S THE SITUATION: You've just selected several paragraphs for formatting, but instead of pressing **<Ctrl>-I** to italicize, you accidentally press **<Shift>-I**. What happens? The text disappears. You could select **Edit•Undo** or press **<Ctrl>-Z** to get it back, but if this accident happens frequently, you may prefer to turn off Word's replacement of highlighted text when you type. Just select **Tools•Options**, click the *Edit* tab, uncheck *Typing replaces selection*, and click OK. This tip applies to Word 7 through 2000.

itself, as well as Paint Shop Pro, Photoshop, and others) So you shouldn't think of these documents as *completely* secure.

HOLD MY SPOT

YOU'VE BEEN editing a long document for days, saving it and shutting down your word processor at the end of each workday, then resuming work later on. The trouble is, you have to scroll down in the document to find the exact place where you stopped working, right? Wrong. Both Word and WordPerfect will let you jump directly to the last word you typed or edited.

Word 97 and 2000

When you save a file, Word automatically records the last three locations in the document where you typed or edited text. To return to your last editing position, press **<Shift>-<F5>** as soon as the document opens. Press the key combination again and move to the previous editing location. If you wish, you can record a macro containing just this keystroke, naming it *AutoOpen*, to automate the jump. Thereafter, Word will execute the *AutoOpen* macro each time you open a document.

If you already have an *AutoOpen* Macro that performs another task, you can append this step by adding the macro command **Application.GoBack** as a separate line at the end of your existing macro.

WordPerfect 8 & 9

WordPerfect makes it easier (see **FIGURE 1**). You can simply tell the program to

remember your location when you save the document, and it will jump to that spot the next time you open it. To do this, select **Tools•Bookmark**. In the Bookmark dialog box, select *Set QuickMark on file save* and *Go to QuickMark on file open*. Then click **Close**. This becomes the default setting and applies to all documents.

SHUT DOWN WORD'S SPELLING CHECKER FOR ODD TEXT

IF YOUR DOCUMENTS use words from other languages or are crawling with technical jargon and abbreviations, you may want Word to skip that text when marking misspelled words or performing a normal spelling check. Fortunately, that's easy to do: Highlight text you want the spelling checker to skip, and then select **Tools•Language•Set Language**. In Word 97, choose *(no proofing)* from the 'Mark selected text as' list in the Language dialog box and click **OK** (see **FIGURE 2**). In Word 2000, select *Do not check spelling or grammar* in the same dialog box and click **OK**.

OPEN HTML FILES AS TEXT IN WORDPERFECT 9



I'VE JUST STARTED using WordPerfect 9 and have a problem. I want to use the program to edit the code in HTML documents directly. I could do this in version 8 by specifying *Text* when I opened the file. But for some reason, I can't get Version 9 to ask me how I want the file opened. Do you have the answer?

Andrew L. Waterhouse, Davis, California
THE SOLUTION is obscure (and poorly documented), so I'm not surprised you



FIGURE 2: WHEN YOU CHOOSE '(no proofing)' in Word 97, the spelling checker will skip the text you have highlighted.

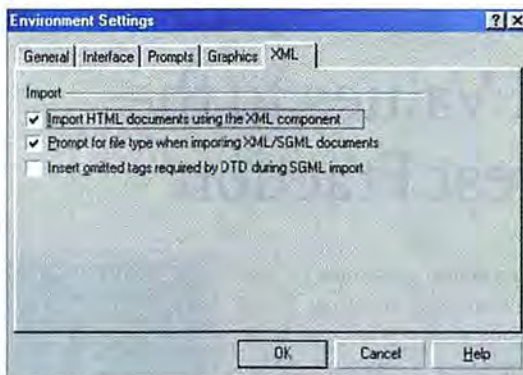


FIGURE 3: EDIT HTML CODE in WordPerfect 9 by checking these two options in the Environment Settings dialog box.

couldn't find it. Here's the drill: Select **Tools•Settings**. Double-click the *Environment* icon in the Settings dialog box, then click the **XML** tab in the Environment Settings dialog box. Put checks in the boxes next to *Import HTML documents using the XML component* and *Prompt for file type when importing XML/SGML documents* (see **FIGURE 3**). Then click **OK**.

From now on, WordPerfect's Open dialog box will display the Convert File Type dialog box when you open an HTML document. Select *ASCII DOS Text* in the 'Convert file format from' list and click **OK** to open the file as text for editing. When saving the file after editing, select *ASCII DOS text* as the file type in either the **Save** or the **Save As** dialog box.

ANOTHER WAY TO FLAG CONFUSING WORDS

MY OCTOBER 1999 column contained a tip for highlighting words that are correctly spelled but frequently misused.

Pairs like *filed/field*, *form/from*, and *it's/its* are common examples of this error. Reader Tony Powell of New York City suggests another way to arrange for highlighting; his method doesn't involve color changes and is built into Word 97 and 2000. A little-known file contains exceptions to Word's standard dictionary and will automatically highlight any of the words contained in it, even if they are spelled correctly. Here's how to set up a Word exclude dictionary file:

1. Select **File•New** and create a new blank document.
2. Type the list of words you want Word's spelling checker to flag, one word per line, and press **<Enter>** after each word. Use lowercase letters, and Word will recognize both capitalized and lowercase versions of the words.
3. Determine the directory where your copy of Word stores its dictionaries. To do this, right-click the **Start** button and select **Find** in Win-

dows 9x or **Search** in Windows 2000. In the Find All Files dialog box (Search Bar in Windows 2000), type **.lex* in the Named field ('Search for files or folders named' in Word 2000). Then choose *My Computer* in the 'Look in' field and click **Find Now** (Search Now).

4. For users of United States English, look for the file *mssp2_en.lex* for Word 97 or *mssp3_en.lex* for Word 2000. Make a note of the directory containing the file.
5. Back in Word, select **File•Save As**.
6. Navigate to and double-click the directory you noted in step 4.
7. Now choose *Text Only* under the 'Save as type' list.
8. In the File Name field, type *mssp2_en.exc* for Word 97 or *mssp3_en.exc* for Word 2000, then click **Save**. The file name must match the dictionary that Word uses, but it will have the extension *.exc*.

9. Select **File•Close**.
10. To edit or add words to this file after you've created it, open it as you would any other Word document.

Note: If you are using a different language version of Word, the dictionary name will obviously be different; though it will also begin with *mssp2_* or *mssp3_*. Just be sure to save the *.exc* file with the name that matches your language.



Find additional tips at www.pcworld.com/heres_how. Send questions and tips to george_campbell@pcworld.com. We pay \$50 for published items. George Campbell is a PC World contributing editor. You can reach him on his Web page at www.osomin.com. ■

Round Values to the Nearest Fraction



IS IT POSSIBLE to round a dollar amount to the nearest 25 cents?

For example, if a number appears as \$1.65, I would like to convert it to \$1.75. The Round() function in Excel seems to work only with whole numbers.

Elaine Schuman, Eugene, Oregon

YES, YOU CAN use Excel's Round() function to achieve the rounding you want. The formula `=Round(A1/.25,0)*.25`, which assumes that your value is in cell A1, will take care of the job for you.

The formula divides the original value by .25 and then multiplies the result by .25. You can, of course, use a similar formula to round values to other fractions. For example, to round a dollar amount to the nearest nickel, simply substitute .05 for each of the two occurrences of ".25" in the preceding formula.

If you work with 1-2-3, you can use the @Roundm function to accomplish the same thing, as in `@roundm(A1,.25)`.

CHANGE THE FORMATTING OF CELL COMMENTS

EXCEL'S Insert>Comment command lets you annotate a cell by typing a comment. Once the comment is created, you can

change its formatting. To do this, right-click the cell and select *Edit Comment* from the Shortcut menu.

When the comment is displayed, click anywhere on its border to select the entire comment object. Now you can use the standard toolbar buttons to change the font, text size, or colors.

To change the default formatting of your cell comments (so you don't have to repeat that process each time), you need to go outside Excel. These comments are Windows' ToolTips, and they appear whenever your pointer hovers near toolbar buttons as well as in several other environments. Select *Start>Settings>Control Panel* and double-click the *Display* icon. Click the *Appearance* tab and choose *ToolTip* from the Item list (see FIGURE 1). Use the controls to change the background color, text size and color, and text attributes (bold or italic). Click OK to close the dialog box. Comments you've already formatted will not be affected by this change. And remember, all your ToolTips will be formatted with the new scheme.

TO AUTOSAVE OR NOT TO AUTOSAVE?

MANY USERS RELY ON Excel's AutoSave feature as a way to help prevent accidental loss of their data. AutoSave is implemented as an add-in. When you choose *Tools>AutoSave*, you will see the dialog box shown in FIGURE 2. (If you don't have an AutoSave item on your Tools menu, you need to select *Tools>Add-Ins* to make this feature available.) The AutoSave dialog box allows you to tell the program how often to save, which workbooks to save, and

Zap Input Cells, Keep Formulas

YOUR WORKSHEET may be set up with formulas that operate on a number of input cells. Here's an easy way to clear all input values while keeping the formulas intact. Press <F5> to display the Go To dialog box, and click the *Special* button. In the Go To Special dialog, choose the *Constants* button and select *Numbers*. When you click OK, the nonformula numeric cells will be selected. Press <Delete> to delete the values. The Go To Special dialog box has many other options for selecting cells of a particular type.

whether to prompt you before each save.

On the surface, AutoSave sounds appealing because it helps you avoid losing all your work (say, due to a power outage). But there is a downside too. Consider this

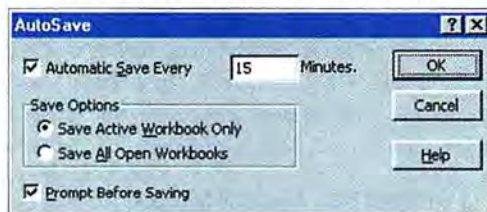


FIGURE 2: IF THE AUTOSAVE add-in is installed, use this dialog box to change Excel's AutoSave settings.

scenario: You've just highlighted a column of data and accidentally pressed the <Delete> key. Before you realize your mistake, the AutoSave add-in kicks in and saves your workbook. Normally, you can select *Edit>Undo* to recover from the accidental deletion; but AutoSave wipes out the Undo stack, so you can't recover from your error. Even worse, AutoSave does not use a temporary file—your original workbook file is simply overwritten. The moral of this story? If you yearn for the protection of AutoSave, make sure that you select the *Prompt Before Saving* option. Or get in the habit of pressing <Ctrl>-S every few minutes.

Send your spreadsheet-related questions and tips to john@j-walk.com. We pay \$50 for published items. Contributing Editor John Walkenbach is the author of *Excel 2000 Formulas* (IDG Books, 2000), and he maintains *The Spreadsheet Page* (www.j-walk.com).



FIGURE 1: USE CONTROL PANEL to set the default formatting for Excel's cell comments.

set up your

E-Business

today,

and let the Internet do the work for you...



...while you do other important things.

Includes everything you need to:

- Build a Web storefront
- Connect to SunCash gateway to collect credit card and check payments 24 hours a day - completely unattended, even while you sleep!
- Host your store on popular Internet business mall, USAplaza.com
- Set up a USAplaza Internet merchant account to receive payments right into your bank account

For complete details:

SunCash  **com**
800-898-8560

Check Creation & Internet Form Solutions 2000

Print your own custom checks for Quicken, QuickBooks and Money!



Personal version

ERP \$19.99*
*After \$10 upgrade rebate
Win 3.1/95/98/NT 4.0



Business version

ERP \$69.99*
*After \$10 upgrade rebate
Win 95/98/NT 4.0

The easiest way to convert your paper forms into Internet forms!



New!

ERP \$89.99
Win 95/98/NT 4.0

Also available through your local software or office superstore

www.versacheck.com

800-898-8560

Circle 138 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo



Dataline America, Inc.

Tel: 858-613-6686

Fax: 858-613-6688

Order online
today!

Create hard drive images ♦ Optimize PC sound ♦ Track DVD's border patrol

A Backup a Day Keeps the Headaches Away

THE MOST PERNICIOUS threat to your PC's data isn't a dead hard drive, a rogue virus, or a stray bolt of lightning. It's human nature. The only surefire way to protect your files is to back them up. And that takes time and money, two things most people don't like to spend. Here are a few ideas that can speed the task of backing up while keeping costs to a minimum.

If you have relatively few data files to back up, choosing the right storage media is easy. If you measure your files in kilobytes, they'll fit on a floppy disk. If you have megabytes of data, you'll need the storage space of a Zip or a CD-RW drive.

And to handle gigabytes, choose an Iomega Jaz drive or a similar device. Of course, the more data you back up, the more it costs and the longer it takes.

Still, backing up your entire hard disk—OS, applications, and all—has some great advantages. With everything saved, you can easily replace a dead hard disk and immediately restore Windows and all your applications and data without tedious reinstallations. In some cases, overwriting a troublesome install of Windows with an earlier, cleaner copy can save you hours of effort spent tracking down software incompatibilities or damaged program files.

Unfortunately, backing up an entire drive requires lots of storage space. Using a 100MB Zip drive to back up gigabytes of data is inconvenient at best. And larger-capacity drives such as CD-RW or Jaz drives, though faster, cost well over \$200.

For a happy medium, consider buying a second hard drive. An 8GB drive costs between \$100 and \$200. And hard disks are relatively easy to install. These days

just about every CMOS program has a hard disk autodetect feature. And unlike some removable storage drives,

EIDE hard drives have few Windows-related compatibility problems or driver issues. Compared to most removable storage devices, EIDE hard drives are extremely fast, making them ideal for backing up or restoring data.

There is one catch: Because hard drives aren't removable, you can't store your



Shed a Little More Light

DOES YOUR MONITOR appear a tad dark and dingy even after you've switched the brightness to its maximum setting? Some graphics adapters—usually newer and higher-end adapters with 3D capability—have an additional brightness control as part of the graphics adapter controls. Right-click the Windows Desktop and select *Properties*. On the *Settings* tab, click the *Advanced* button. Examine each tab for a setting labeled 'Gamma Correction' or something similar. Adjust it to your liking.

your backup drive every change you make to your original hard drive, thus maintaining an exact, timely duplicate.

After FastTrak is installed, backups are completely automatic. You never have to raise a finger. But instantly updating data can work against you, too. Any data corruption or human error—such as acci-

dentally deleting or overwriting an important file—is instantly transferred to the backup drive.

One alternative to relying on the FastTrak is to use a second conventionally installed hard drive to back up your primary drive. This may require occasional manual data backup, but executed properly, this plan offers far more flexibility in recovering data and fixing intermittent software problems.

Windows 98 comes with a useful backup utility, functionally but unimaginatively called Backup; you can find it under *Start•Programs•Accessories•System Tools•Backup*. Backup can move all of your primary drive or selected parts of it to your second drive (see **FIGURE 1**). And you can arrange for subsequent backups to copy only new or altered files—a big time-saver if you want to back up your entire hard drive, Windows and all.

IMAGE IS EVERYTHING

WINDOWS' BACKUP is great for backing up data files, but after a hard disk crash, you may not be able to get your copied ver-



FIGURE 1: BACKING UP YOUR HARD DRIVE selectively or in its entirety is easy when you use Windows' Backup utility.

backups off-site. And in case of fire or other disaster, you should keep a backup of any vital data in a different location.

SEND IN THE CLONES

A SECOND HARD drive lets you keep an exact copy of your working hard drive with virtually no effort, especially if your system has a good hard disk controller. Promise Technology's \$99 PCI-based FastTrak ATA Raid Controller hard disk controller will automatically replicate on

sion of Windows up and running. That's because Backup may not have copied hidden or system files that Windows needs to run, and the settings in your MSDOS.SYS file may need to be altered. Also, corrupted files may slip into your Windows backup long before you see their effects—which may range from strange mouse behavior to system crashes.

None of the above is a problem if you create an exact image of your hard disk. You can do this with an imaging program such as PowerQuest's \$50 Drive Image 2. This powerful utility can copy and compress your entire drive—system files, hid-



FIGURE 2: TO GET FOUR-CHANNEL sound, select the proper speaker setup in Control Panel.

den files, your disk's file allocation table, and everything else—into a single file that can be stored on your second hard disk and restored at will.

My advice is to get PowerQuest's PartitionMagic and create three partitions on your hard disk. Then install Windows into partition C:, your apps in D:, and your data in E:. Now you can make images of each

Drive Image 2

Street price: \$50; PowerQuest; 800/379-2566; www.powerquest.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 675

FastTrak ATA Raid Controller

Street price: \$99; Promise Technology; 800/888-0245; www.promise.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 676

PartitionMagic 5

Street price: \$70; PowerQuest; 800/379-2566; www.powerquest.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 677

partition. Subsequently, whenever Windows starts misbehaving and you can't isolate the trouble, you can restore your original Windows partition. Just remember to update the images after you add any new hardware or software and confirm that your system is functioning properly.

MY SOUND BITES

I JUST BOUGHT a stellar new four-channel sound system for my PC, with four satellite speakers and a huge subwoofer. But when I plug it into my one-year-old Pentium II PC with its OEM Sound Blaster sound card, I can't get two of the satellite speakers to work.

Patrick Applegate, Sacramento

THERE ARE a couple of possible solutions. In the first place, to obtain four-channel sound on a PC, you need a sound card that supports four channels. All of Creative Labs' Sound Blaster Live audio cards support four channels.

The easiest way to check is to examine the sound card's ports on the back of your PC. If you can see two line-out jacks—one for each pair of channels—then the card supports four channels.

If, on the other hand, your card has only a single line-out jack, you can use an adapter available from Radio Shack to split the two-channel signal and send it to all four speakers. But to get true four-channel sound, you'll need to buy a new sound card.

If your Sound Blaster card does support four channels, and you're sure that you have attached both pairs of satellite speakers to the correct jacks on the card, your software may not be properly configured. To find out, first open Control Panel's Multimedia applet (Sounds and Multimedia in Windows 2000). Then, under the Audio tab, confirm that the Playback box is set for your sound card. Next, click the *Advanced* button and make certain that the Speaker Setup reflects your current audio configuration (see **FIGURE 2**). Finally, select *Control Panel\System•Device Manager•Sound Cards•Properties*, and confirm that your audio card has been set up to handle four-channel sound.

DVD'S BOUNDARIES



RETURNING FROM Asia, I purchased DVD movies for the flight home. But an error message on my laptop said that the DVD-ROM drive was not configured to play the disks. The same thing happened on my PC at home. Are there any restrictions on foreign-bought DVDs, and is there a way to get around them?

Katy Hancock, Los Angeles

TO DISCOURAGE piracy of DVD movies, DVD players and disks have been marked with a regional code that prevents a DVD player sold in one region from playing a DVD movie sold in a different region. Each geographic region is denoted by a number from one to six (see **FIGURE 3**). The United States is part of region 1.

Each DVD disk is set to play only in its assigned region. To identify the region of the DVD disk, look for a small globe with the region's number printed on the top of the disk. No number? Then the disk may be readable in all regions.

The region code for DVD drives, on the other hand, can usually be reset a handful

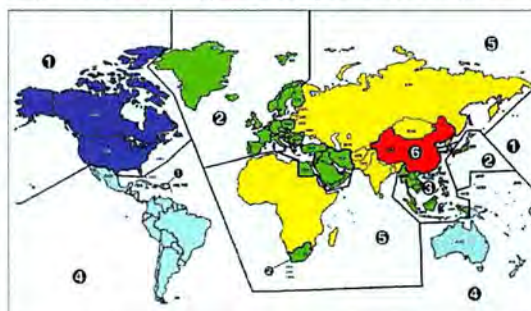


FIGURE 3: TO RUN ON YOUR PC, DVD movies must be from the region whose number appears inside your DVD player.

of times—typically a maximum of five to nine times. After a drive reaches the preset limit, however, you'll have to return it to the manufacturer for service. You can find lots of hacks for resetting DVD players posted on the Internet, but be warned: Performing one of these operations may invalidate your DVD player's warranty.



For additional hardware tips, see www.pcworld.com/heres_how. Send your questions and tips to kirk_steers@pcworld.com. We pay \$50 for published items. Kirk Steers is a PC World contributing editor.

Beef Up Your Processor Power

DO YOU HAVE PROCESSOR ENVY? A CPU upgrade can satisfy your power lust, boosting your Pentium, Pentium MMX, or K6 CPU to between 333 and 400 MHz.

Most upgrade kits use the AMD K6-2 processor and cost between \$150 and \$200. And an older (up to 333-MHz) Pentium II system can be upgraded to 400 or 500 MHz with one of Evergreen Technologies' Performa upgrades, which use Celeron chips and sell for \$130 to \$230. Finally, if your Pentium II is fairly new (about 18 months or less) and your motherboard is compatible, you could upgrade to a new Pentium III, such as a PIII-500 (about \$250) or a PIII-600 (\$500).

As PC prices fall, consider whether upgrading the CPU is worth it. Usually, you can expect only about a 25 percent overall improvement when you upgrade an old PC. Getting more requires upgrading other components, like the hard drive.

If you can't double a system's speed, a CPU upgrade probably isn't worthwhile. Further, if the cost exceeds 75 percent of the price of a new system, buy a new PC.

If you decide to upgrade, do two things first: Back up your hard drive and check that your PC's BIOS is up to date (see the upgrade maker's Web site).

Stan Miastkowski is a contributing editor for PC World.

THE TOP DOWN

Benefits: Faster performance, multimedia commands speed up latest graphics software

Cost: Pentium or K6-2 processor upgrade, \$150 to \$200; Pentium II processor upgrade, \$130 to \$230; Pentium III processor upgrade, \$250 to \$500

Time required: 30 to 60 minutes

Equipment required: Phillips screwdriver, needle-nose pliers, antistatic wrist strap

Expertise level: Intermediate

Vendors: Evergreen Technologies (www.evergreennow.com), Intel (www.intel.com), Kingston Technology (www.kingston.com), PowerLeap (www.powerleap.com)



UPGRADING A PENTIUM- OR K6-BASED PC

1 Remove the old CPU. Turn off your PC, but leave it plugged in—a safeguard against static damage. To reach the CPU, you may first have to move cables or add-in cards. Disconnect the power cable to the CPU fan, if any. The fan or heat sink may have to come off separately.

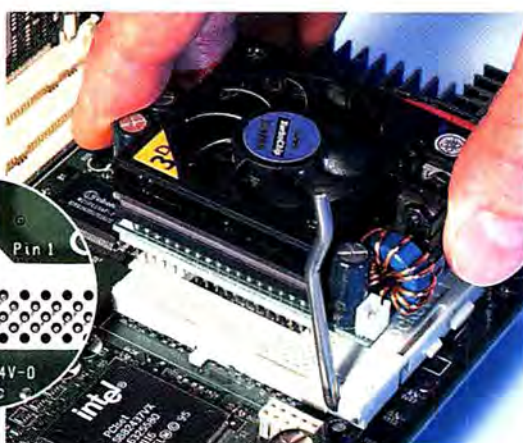
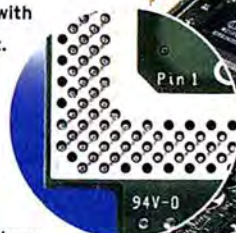
Note which corner of the CPU has a small diagonal cut and (usually) a dot. That is pin 1. Put a masking tape mark near pin 1 on the motherboard to ensure easy insertion of your new CPU.

Touch a metal part of the case (to ground yourself) and with your other hand gently lift the CPU-release lever. Carefully pull the processor straight out of its socket.



2 Insert the new CPU. Remove the upgrade processor from its protective packaging and carefully insert it into the socket. Make sure you have pin 1 of the CPU well aligned with pin 1 of the socket. If it's aligned improperly, turning on the system's power may ruin your new CPU.

Press the CPU down firmly into the socket with your finger and push down the locking lever. Connect the CPU's fan to its power connector.



3 Set the motherboard jumpers. To get maximum performance from your processor upgrade, you must set your motherboard's bus speed to 66 MHz. In addition, you must set the motherboard's clock multiplier to its maximum value, usually 3.5X.

Although some motherboards clearly mark the setting, you'll probably need to check your

board's manual. And some newer motherboards don't have jumpers, in which case the new CPU upgrade should set things up on its own.

Don't put the cover back on your PC until you're sure things are working correctly. If everything seems okay, run your applications to make sure. But if nothing happens when you turn it on, power down and check to see that the CPU is inserted properly. If you still have problems, don't hesitate to call tech support.



UPGRADING A PENTIUM II (SLOT 1) PC

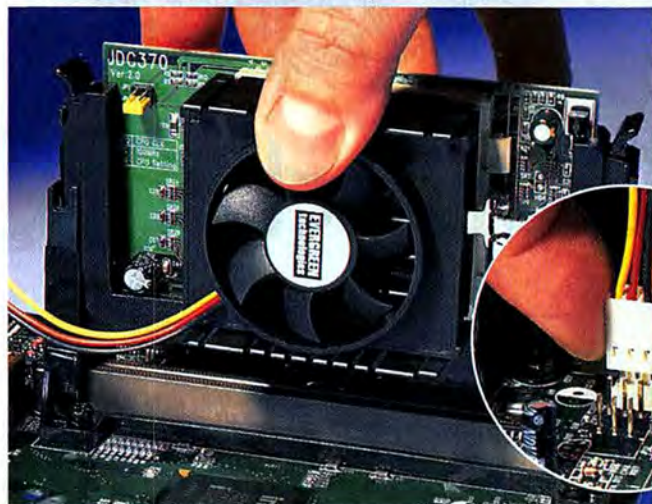
1 Remove the old CPU. Since Pentium II-based PCs keep power flowing through the motherboard even when they're turned off, unplug the PC after you turn it off and use an antistatic wrist strap.

Remove the PC's cover. If your PII has a fan, unplug its power connector. If it has a heat sink instead, remove that. You won't reinstall it, since upgrade CPUs have a built-in fan.

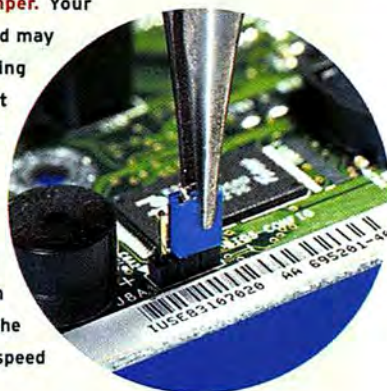
Small levers hold the PII cartridge in a frame. Press them both until they pop into an open position. Grasp the cartridge firmly, and carefully rock it from side to side until it starts to loosen; then gently pull it out of the frame.



2 Insert the new processor cartridge. Remove the new processor from its packaging. Check the processor's manual to determine the proper orientation for its cartridge in the motherboard slot. Then gently slide the cartridge into the frame until it is above the slot. At that point, press down firmly until the levers on the frame click into place. Finally, connect the fan power connector to the motherboard.



3 Set the speed jumper. Your computer's motherboard may have a jumper for setting the processor speed. If it does, set the jumper to match the new processor speed. (If the upgrade processor you've installed runs at a speed faster than the maximum jumper setting, just set the jumpers to the fastest speed that is available.)



If your motherboard doesn't have jumpers, the CPU's speed is usually set from the built-in setup utility. (Procedures in this case vary.)

And some motherboards sense which processor is installed and set themselves up.

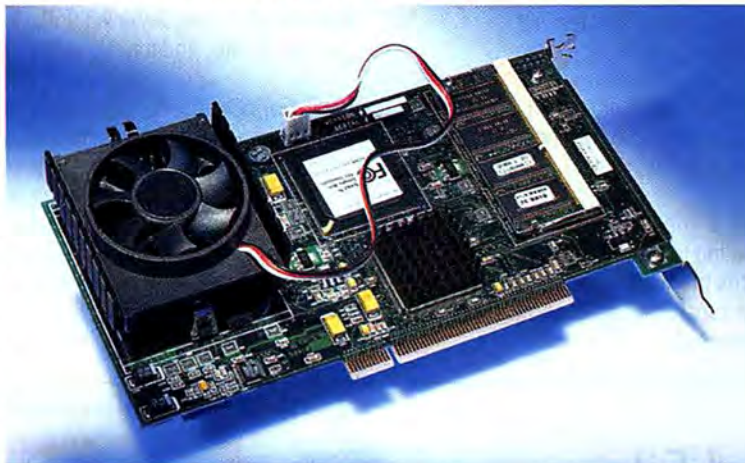
If your system won't start, switch it off and make sure the cartridge is firmly inserted in the slot. If your cartridge is in the slot correctly but your system still won't start, don't hesitate to call the upgrade company's tech support.

AND NOW FOR SOMETHING COMPLETELY DIFFERENT

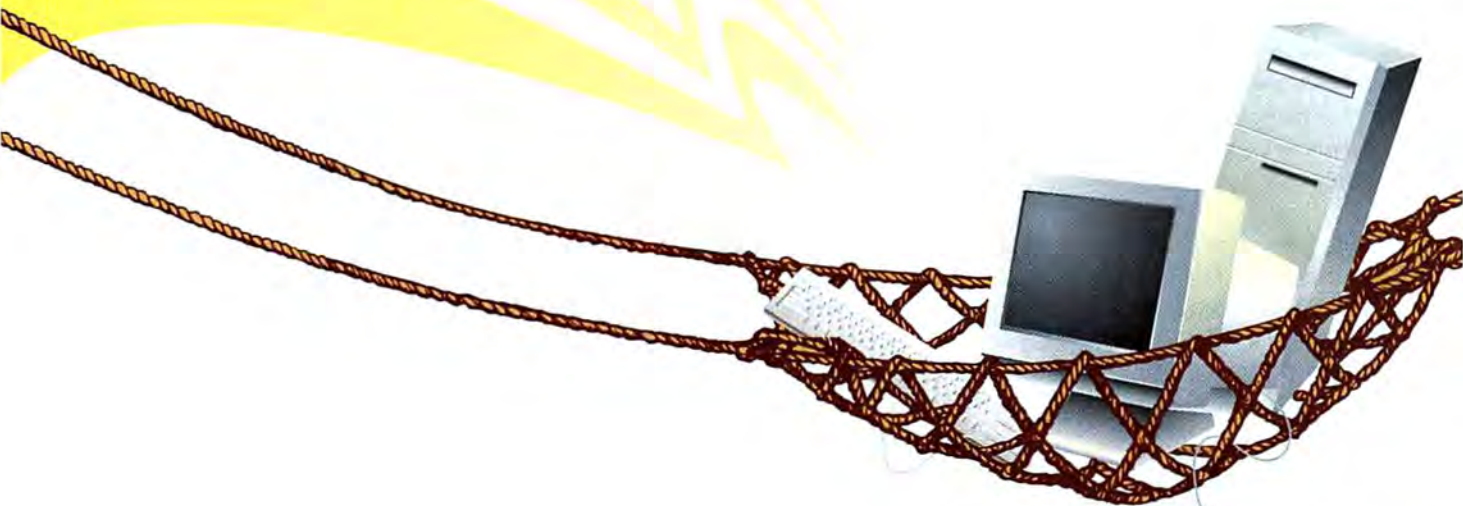
Evergreen Technologies offers a different type of CPU upgrade designed to get the maximum possible performance from older systems. The AcceleraPCI is a PCI add-in card with an onboard Celeron CPU coupled with dedicated high-speed PC-100 SDRAM.

After you plug it into a PCI slot, the AcceleraPCI takes over from your motherboard's CPU and memory (which you leave installed). Unfortunately, it is not compatible with all systems. To test for compatibility of the AcceleraPCI with your system, Evergreen provides "Pre-Qual" software that you can download from its Web site (www.evergreennow.com).

It's an expensive upgrade, too, with prices starting at \$349 for a card supporting a 400-MHz Celeron and 64MB of PC-100 SDRAM.



**When Computer Problems Strike...
You Need An Incredible Safety Net.**



GoBacktm

**HAS A SYSTEM CRASH OR VIRUS
EVER SENT YOUR HEART RACING?**

Or a simple mistake caused your blood to boil – and your data to disappear? Chances are your last backup wasn't enough to rescue you.

When computer problems happen – and it's just a matter of time before they do – you need an incredible safety net. One that allows you to:

- Recover from a major system crash in minutes, without ever having to know what caused the problem.
- Retrieve all the data wiped out by a devastating virus that slipped past your anti-virus program, without calling upon outside support or accessing your most recent backup.

- Remove all traces of a failed software installation, without going through a tedious, and often unsuccessful, uninstall process.
- Instantly recover a critical file you accidentally deleted or overwrote.

With Wild File's award-winning GoBack software you can do this, and more!

How? GoBack provides immediate recovery from system crashes, virus attacks, failed software installations, even user error, by taking the computer back to a time when everything was okay. And because GoBack runs underneath the operating system, you can use it to restore a PC to working order even if Windows won't boot! (No special disks required.)

GoBack lets you return a computer to virtually any moment in the recent past – five minutes, five hours, even five days ago – making it the only product that offers continuous data protection. Also, immediate retrieval of "lost" files is a mere mouse click away. A PC protected by GoBack is virtually indestructible. You can download and install software, exchange e-mail and delete files without the fear of complications bringing your work to a sudden halt.

**With GoBack's exceptional protection,
worry-free computing has arrived!**



**Download a demo at
www.goback.com**

Wild File
Protecting the Power to Move Ahead[™]



Copyright 2001 Wild File, Inc. All rights reserved. All brand and product names are trademarks of their respective holders. Patents Pending.

Circle 257 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Cash Register Express Software for Windows...\$495

Computerize any type of retail store using Cash Register Express for Windows. Computerization pays for itself, saving you thousands of dollars, giving you peace of mind, and making the best use of your time. Cash Register Express



has more than 250 of the most desired point of sale features to help you leapfrog past your competition by controlling costs, reducing errors and increasing efficiency.

More Software for Your Retail Store

- ◆ Video Express
- ◆ Salon Express
- ◆ Auto Express
- ◆ RestaurantPro Express
- ◆ Barcode Express
- ◆ Label Works
- ◆ Inventory Track Express

- ◆ Credit Card Software
- ◆ All Single or Multiuser

All PC America Software requires Microsoft Windows. The software was written in Visual Basic using Microsoft Access Files. The source code is available.

CASH REGISTER EXPRESS™

More Profit!

More Sales!

More Customers!

Save Time, Reduce Theft,
Speed Checkout, Increase Accuracy,
Reduce Costs, Make Better Business
Decisions by computerizing
your Retail Store.



Dealers Wanted!

Join our dealer program.
It's FREE. It's the fastest way
to make money...AND
we make it EASY.

MORE INFO?

- ◆ Call Toll Free
1-800-722-6374
- ◆ www.pcamerica.com
- ◆ Fax on Demand
1-914-267-3551



**SYSTEMS
START AT
\$495.**



Cash Drawers \$189*
MMF, Logic Controls,
Indiana, APG



Programmable Keypads \$495*
Logic Controls, Cherry, Genovation
Credit Card Readers \$189*
Unitech, Mag-Tek

*All prices depend on make and model.



Barcode Scanners \$495*
Metrologic, Symbol, NJCR, Percon, PSC



Receipt Printers \$299*
Star, Ithaca, Citizen, Epson



Barcode Printers \$799*
Cognitive Solutions Barcode Blaster



Pole Displays \$289*
Logic Controls



Portable Data Collectors \$695*
American Microsystems AMS3000

1-800-PC-AMERICA

Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374
PH: 914-267-3500
FX: 914-267-3550

PC America
60 N. Harrison Ave.
Congers, NY 10920



Circle 195 on reader service card

Stop Searching!

PC Mall.com has it all!

Search

Lowest Prices!

GO!

Search

Best Service!

GO!

Search

Huge Selection!

GO!

Search

Total Solutions!

GO!

Your search found only **1** match!

PC Mall

.com

1-888-932-2490 AOL keyword: **PC Mall**

www.pcmall.com

Client Access Pages!

• Customized pricing • Online quotes • Order tracking
Get all this and more—tailored to your company's needs!



Call **1-888-932-2602**



**Microsoft
Windows®
2000 Pro!**

upgrade
for only
\$119.95*
#54256

New Features:

- Increased reliability
- Easier to use and manage
- Best for mobile computing

*Price after \$70 mfr. mail-in upgrade rebate. NT Workstation 3.51 and 4.0 only.

Modem Mania!

**56K V.90 PC Card
Modem (Windows Base)**
\$49.99 #52733 Call for details

**56K V.90 External
Modem (Serial)**
\$49.99 #47507 While supplies last!

**HP DeskJet 932C
Photo Quality Printer**
PhotoRET III Technology
11ppm black, 7ppm color
USB and Parallel interface
\$199.99 #57053 **New!**

**Samsung ML5000 8ppm
Laser Printer**
600 x 600dpi 8ppm
Parallel cable and toner included.
\$199.99 #54701 **Great price!**

PowerLook II Scanner **Exclusive Offer!**
with Transparency Adapter
High-end scanning 36-bit color
600 X 1200dpi SCSI 2
\$399 #56326 **UMAX**

CoolPix 950 Digital Camera
1600 x 1200dpi resolution 8MB CompactFlash card
3X optical 2X digital zoom
\$795.99 #43893 **100 Price Drop!**

**HP CD-Writer Plus
8250i EIDE 4X4X24**
Up to 4X write
24X read speed
\$199.99 #54922

Jaz 1GB External SCSI Drive
Unlimited storage capacity with removable cartridges.
\$149.99 #39163 While supplies last. Factory Refurbished. 1 year warranty. Cartridge sold separately.

Order Windows® 2000!

PC Mall is your
"Best Place to Buy
Multimedia Products"



Satellite 2140XCDs

- 450MHz AMD-K6-2 processor w/3DNow™ technology
- 64MB exp. to 160MB RAM
- 4.3GB HD
- 24X CD-ROM
- 13.0" Dual Scan display
- 56Kbps modem
- Windows 98

\$1,299

#56233



Satellite Series									
Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	O/S	Price
#51819	2100CDS	400 K6-2	64	4.3GB	24X	12.1" DS	56K	W98	\$1,099
#51822	2100CDT	400 K6-2	64	4.3GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	W98	\$1,399
#56233	2140XCDs	450 K6-2	64	4.3GB	24X	13.0" DSTN	56K	W98	\$1,299
#54910	2180CDT	475 K6-2	64	4.3GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	W98	\$1,549

Tecra 8100

#54552	8100	450 PIII MMX	64	6.0GB	24X	14.1" TFT	56K	W98	\$2,899
#54561	8100	500 PIII MMX	64	12.0GB	24X	14.1" TFT	56K	W98	\$3,089

Portege 7200CT

#56921	7200CT	600 PIII MMX	64	12.0GB	—	13.3" TFT	56K	W98	\$3,699
#56909	7200CT	600 PIII MMX	64	12.0GB	—	13.3" TFT	56K	W98	\$3,699

Armada V300 Notebook

- 400 or 466MHz Intel® Celeron® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 32MB or 64MB RAM up to 512MB
- 4.3GB HD
- 24X CD-ROM
- 12.1" to 14.1" display
- 56Kbps modem mini PCI
- Li-Ion battery w/5.5 hours life
- Windows 95/98

\$1,529

Starting at

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	O/S	Price
#53366	V300	400 Celeron	32	4.3GB	24X	12.1" HPA	56K	Win 95/98*	\$1,529
#53369	V300	400 Celeron	64	4.3GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	Win 95/98*	\$1,829
#53371	V300	466 Celeron	64	4.3GB	24X	14.1" TFT	56K	Win 95/98*	\$2,229

*Choose O/S at bootup.

Presario XL106

- 475MHz AMD-K6-2 processor w/3DNow™ technology
- 32MB w/4MB of RAM* shared
- 5.0GB HD
- 13.0" HPA Display
- NIMH Battery
- 56Kbps V.90 modem
- Integrated 24X CD-ROM
- 7.3lbs.

\$899*

#54508

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD/DVD	Display	Modem	O/S	Price
#54510	XL-110	475 AMD-K6-2	64	6.0GB	24X-Max	12.1" HPA	56K	W98	\$1,299*
#54511	XL-145	500 AMD-K6-2	64	6GB	4X-DVD	14.1" TFT	56K	W98	\$2,099*
#54512	XL-163	500 AMD-K6-2	64	6GB	4X-DVD	13.3" TFT	56K	W98	\$2,199*

*4MB of RAM dedicated to video. **Includes Display 2 and TVout.

*Price after \$400 MSN rebate.

ThinkPad 390

- 400MHz Intel® Celeron® processor
- 64MB RAM
- 24X CD
- 4.8GB hard drive
- 56Kbps V.90 modem
- 12.1" Active Matrix display
- Windows 98

\$1,849

#51817



Thinkpad 570

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	O/S	Price
#45785	570	366 PII	64	6.4GB	—	13.3" TFT	56K	Win 98	\$2,879

Thinkpad 600X

#52688	600X	500 PIII	64	12.0GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	Win 98	\$3,289
--------	------	----------	----	--------	-----	-----------	-----	--------	---------

IBM Desktops

- 500MHz Pentium III® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 64MB RAM
- 10GB Hard Drive
- 40X CD-ROM
- (model dependent)

\$999

as low as

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	O/S	Form	Price
#53105	656343U	500 PIII	64MB	10.1GB	—	W98	DT	\$999
#52422	6563442	500 PIII	64MB	13.5GB	40X	W98	DT	\$1,219

*Includes CD-RW. **Includes CD-RW Drive and Zip Drive.

UMAX Desktops

- 500MHz Pentium III® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 64MB RAM
- 6.4GB hard drive
- 48X CD-ROM
- 56K V.90 modem
- 10/100 NIC

\$869

Only

Order#	Processor	RAM	HD	CD/DVD	Modem	N/C	O/S	Price
#52862	550 PIII	64	8.4GB	6X-DVD	56K	10/00	Win 98	\$999
#54546	600 PIII	128	13GB	8X-DVD	56K	—	Win 98	\$1,399*
#54482	700 PIII	128	20GB	8X-DVD	56K	—	Win 98	\$1,899*

*Includes CD-RW. **Includes CD-RW Drive and Zip Drive.

COMPAQ



Deskpro EP

- 650MHz Pentium III® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 128MB RAM upgradable to 512MB
- 10GB hard drive
- 40X CD-ROM
- Windows 95/98

\$1,909

#814150

Deskpro EP

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	O/S	Price
#814150	6500	650 PIII	128	10GB	40X	—	Win 95/98*	\$1,899
#53375	6400CDS	533 PIII	64	6.4GB	40X	—	Win 95	\$1,909
#53374	6550	550 PIII	64	10GB	32X	—	Win 95/98*	\$1,439

*Choose O/S @ Bootup.

Presario 7360

- 500MHz AMD K6-2 w/3DNow™ technology
- 64MB SDRAM w/8MB for Video RAM
- 10GB hard drive
- 40X Max. CD-ROM
- 56K modem
- Windows 98

\$199*

#54502

Presario Desktops

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	Form	System	Price
#54506	7470	533 AMD-K6-2	64	20GB	CD-RW	56K	MT	W98	\$449
#54507	7970	700 AMD Athlon	128	40GB	30X/CD-RW	56K	MT	W98	\$1,449

*Includes Logitech Quickcam. †Price after \$400 MSN rebate.

HP Pavilion 6630

- 500MHz Celeron processor
- 64MB of RAM exp. to 256MB
- 10GB hard drive
- 40X CD-ROM
- 56K V.90 modem
- Windows 98

\$649

#54865

HP Pavilion Desktops

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	NIC	O/S	Price
#54876	6640C	500 AMD-K6-2	64	15GB	40X	V.90	—	Win 98	\$849
#54884	6650C	533 Celeron	64	20GB	DVD/CDRW	V.90	—	Win 98	\$999
#54887	6660C	533 PIII	128	20GB	DVD/CDRW	V.90	10/100	Win 98	\$1,349
#54889	8570C	600 PIII	128	30GB	DVD/CDRW	V.90	10/100	Win 98	\$1,599
#54891	9680C	650 PIII	128	40GB	DVD/CDRW	V.90	10/100	Win 98	\$1,899
#54903	9690C	800 PIII	128	40GB	DVD/CDRW	V.90	10/100	Win 98	\$2,499

MONITOR BLOWOUT!



Kleer 15" Color Monitor
CRT, 14.1" V.I.,
1024 x 768dpi, .28mm

\$89.99*

#54968

*After \$400 mail-in rebate.

New Palm VII™ Organizer

Wireless Internet Access

\$449.99

#56379

#51548	Palm Vx™ Organizer 8MB	\$399
#44028	Palm V™ Organizer 2MB	\$329
#44001	Palm IIIx™ Organizer 4MB	\$229
#56383	Palm IIIe™ Organizer 2MB	\$149

New low prices on select Palms!



No Credit Card Surcharges



We accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover!

Open Accounts. PC Mall offers Net 15-day terms to government agencies, schools and businesses with instant approval to qualified customers. Your Personal Account Manager can assist you with your application. Please allow up to 3 days for credit approval.

Leases. Lease anything from one PC to one hundred at truly affordable rates!

Volume Licensing. Supply your entire office with the latest software versions for less! Call for details.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All offers expire 02/29/00 unless otherwise noted or while supplies last. We do our best to be accurate but occasionally mistakes occur. We are not responsible for any typographical, photographic or technical errors. NOTE: Products and packaging depicted may differ from stock available at time of shipment we reserve the right to substitute equivalent items.

We'll Beat Any Price!

PC Mall may require proof of dealers pricing. Product must be in stock at the competition. PC Mall will only match price at the time of purchase, not after the sale. Advertised item must be identical to the one offered by PC Mall and must be a new item in a factory-sealed box. PC Mall reserves the right to limit quantity ordered. This offer does not apply to special, bonus or free offers, grand openings, special purchases or special buys, manufacturer's rebates, closeouts, clearances, or dealer's one-of-a-kind or other limited quantity offers. This offer does not apply to advertising errors made by any authorized dealer. Not open to dealers. Void where prohibited. Offer not valid in conjunction with other rebate offers. On multiple-item quotes: "We'll Beat Any Price" applies to the price of the entire order, not individual line items. Offer applies to pretaxed prices only.

Use Priority Code #ZPCW047

1,000's of Software Solutions at the Best Prices!

Norton AntiVirus 2000
Now get \$20 back when you buy Norton!

FREE!
#46589 After \$20 mfr. mail-in rebate, plus \$20 TurboTax rebate.

WinFax Pro 10
The #1 way to send, receive and manage your faxes. Now you can send faxes via e-mail!

New! \$64.99
#814151
*Price after \$50 mfr. mail-in rebate.

Scooby-Doo! Mystery of the Fun Park Phantom!
#806628
\$19.99
#3220 NBA Live 2000 \$39

Dreamweaver 3 upgrade
\$118.99
#52675

TurboTax Deluxe 99
Say both TurboTax Deluxe and TurboTax State and estimate the purchase price of State via mfr. mail-in rebate.

\$29.95
#52781

Microsoft Office 2000
We have great prices on Microsoft Office 2000! Visit us at pcmail.com. *Price after \$40 mfr. mail-in rebate.

upgrade as low as \$189.90*
#45138

Visit **pcmail.com** or Call **1-888-932-2490**

Circle 66 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

**Get Same-Day Shipping for
OVERNIGHT DELIVERY!**



Orders for in-stock items placed by phone by Midnight (E) or online by 11:00pm (E), Monday-Friday will be shipped SAME-DAY for OVERNIGHT DELIVERY!

Micro Warehouse Finance Business Leasing Available!

No down payment!

Finance your entire system from hardware to software to warranty for as low as

\$23/Month!

Plus, as your business grows or technology changes, you can add equipment to your lease, or trade up to an entirely new system!

Ask about business leasing when you place your order.

Micro Warehouse Finance
The smart business advantage

*Leases are only available to business customers with approved credit on product orders where at least one product totals \$750 or more. Lease payments are based on a 48-month Lease. Call today to see how you can qualify. Lease terms are subject to change.

Extended On-Site Support!

Here are seven great reasons to get complete system coverage:

- 1 Toll-Free Technical Support
- 2 Fast On-Site Support — uplifts mfr's warranty to on-site 100% coverage for qualifying products
- 3 Free Replacement — if unit cannot be repaired!
- 4 No Deductible — 100% coverage on parts and labor!
- 5 24-, 36- and 48-Mo. Coverage — available from date of purchase!
- 6 Fully Insured — Program underwritten by an "A-Excellent" rated insurer
- 7 Fully Transferable — Even if you move or sell the equipment, full coverage remains in effect.

Cost of Computer and/or Peripherals	Warranty Price (36 months)	Ask for Item #
\$701 - \$1,200	\$149.99	MW3003
\$1,201 - \$2,000	\$189.99	MW3004
\$2,001 - \$3,000	\$219.99	MW3005

Call your Account Manager for terms and other pricing options.
*Note: This promotion is not a service agreement, but an outline of coverage available through Service Net. Please call Micro Warehouse, Inc. for information and receive the complete Service Agreement from Service Net, for exact coverages, terms, and conditions. Coverage begins after a manufacturer limits its warranty in any way. Plan not available on international orders.

FREE Online Tech Support
at www.warehouse.com

**SUPPORT
CITY.COM**

RETURN POLICY — Every item we sell comes with our 30-day guarantee against defects. If a product is defective in any way, please call us within 30 days of the original invoice date. You will be transferred to a Technical Support Representative to verify the defect. Upon verification, you will be issued a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number. RMA numbers issued by Micro Warehouse are valid for 15 days only, and the product(s) must be received by Micro Warehouse within that time. RMA numbers cannot be extended or re-issued. Defective software will be replaced upon receipt of the defective product. Defective hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion, except for products from Compaq (1-800-652-6672), Tektronix (1-800-835-6100), or IBM (1-800-426-7378), computers from NEC/CD (1-800-632-4525), Sony (1-888-476-6972) or Total Peripherals, Inc. (1-408-266-1777), or printers from Minolta (1-800-459-3250), or processors or motherboards from Intel (1-800-626-8686). These manufacturers must be contacted directly, and will repair or replace products at their sole discretion. Should you return hardware to Micro Warehouse from Compaq, IBM, NEC/CD, Intel, Sony, Tektronix, or USA Flex, you will be assessed a 15% restocking fee which will be charged to your account. We cannot accept returns of Minolta printers or Total Peripherals computers. All products must be returned in original packaging with documentation; shipping and handling charges are not refundable.

CT, IL, NJ, and OH residents add applicable sales tax.
Copyright © 2000 Micro Warehouse, Inc. Micro Warehouse, Inc. is not responsible for typographical or photographic errors that may appear in this ad. Item availability and price are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities.

MicroWAREHOUSE®

YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR PC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!

Top Brand Notebooks, Desktops, Printers, Monitors,



COMPAQ



SONY

ViewSonic®
See The Difference!™



IBM ThinkPad i 1420 Notebook



**Only
\$1199!**

Lease It! \$35/mo.*

Item #CP13043
BUY NOW!



- 433MHz Celeron™ processor
- 4.8GB hard drive
- 32MB RAM
- 24X max. variable CD-ROM
- 56K modem
- 13" SVGA HPA display
- Windows 98

3M Privacy Glass Filter
AC28450 \$84.99



Mavica Digital Cameras

Mavica
FD91
(shown)



**Mavica
FD73 Only
\$499⁹⁵!**

Mavica FD91 features:

- 14X optical zoom
- 1024 x 768 resolution
- 2X floppy disk drive

MODEL	ITEM#	PRICE
Mavica FD73	IN7834	\$499.95
Mavica FD83	IN7856	699.95
Mavica FD88	IN7855	899.95
Mavica FD91	IN7502	999.95



Satellite 2140XCDs Notebook



Item #CP13386
BUY NOW!

**Only
\$1299!**

Lease It! \$38/mo.*

- 450MHz AMD K6-2 Processor
- 4.3GB hard drive
- 64MB RAM
- 24X max. variable CD-ROM drive
- 56K modem
- 13" DSTN display
- Windows 98



Compaq Deskpro EN

**Only
\$1549!**

Lease It! \$45/mo.*

Item #CP13608
BUY NOW!



- Pentium® III processor 650MHz
- 10GB hard drive
- 64MB SDRAM (exp. 768)
- Intel PRO/100+ Management Adapter Controller
- Windows 95/98 dual install

Monitors sold separately.



HP Vectra VL600 Desktop



Monitors sold separately.

**Only
\$1389!**

Lease It! \$41/mo.*

Item #CP13990
BUY NOW!

- Pentium® III processor 533MHz with 133MHz Front Side Bus
- 10GB hard drive
- 128MB RAM
- 48X max. variable CD-ROM drive
- Windows 95/98 dual install
- Desktop style chassis



Epson Stylus 850 Printer



**Only
\$249⁹⁵!**

Item #PR13559
BUY NOW!

Black Ink Cartridge
PR12203 \$27.95

- 1440 x 720 dpi
- 9ppm black/5.5ppm color
- Optional support for Ethernet and LocalTalk
- Produces smaller ink drops
- MAC Serial/parallel/USB compatible

**GET 10
FREE CD-Rs**

with Iomega Zip Disk
10-pack purchase!

ITEM #AA1740



100MB 10-Disk Multi-Color Pack

Only \$9⁹⁹!

ITEM #BN5279 (10 pack only \$99.95)



While supplies last. CD-Rs shipped in jewel cases with purchase.



LP400 Portable Projector



**Only
\$2699⁹⁹!**

ITEM #BUS1284

Lease It! \$78/mo.*

- 6.8lbs. • 700 ANSI lumens • 800 x 600 SVGA resolution • Built-in speaker



10/100 PCI Adapters



**Only
\$19⁹⁹!**

ITEM #DEC2454

- Auto-sensing RJ-45 interface
- Quick "one-step" installation
- Free 24-hour phone support

HP CD-Writer Plus 9200i



**Internal only
\$279⁹⁵!**

ITEM #DR11652

- SCSI
- 8x4x32 (all speeds max. variable)
- Blazing 8X max. variable record speed

WAREHOUSE.com

YOUR #1 ONLINE SOURCE FOR TOP BRAND COMPUTER PRODUCTS!

Get your own Online Ordering Center at:
CorporateAdvantage.Warehouse.com



Networking and Supplies from Leading Manufacturers!

Microsoft



TOSHIBA

EPSON



HP LaserJet 1100se Printer



Only
\$399⁹⁵!

- 8ppm/600 dpi
- 2MB standard expandable to 18MB
- Optional networking

Item #PR14205
BUY NOW!

Black Toner Cartridge
PA1666 \$69.99

Palm VII
Connected Organizer

3Com Palm VII Organizer



New!
Only
\$449!

- Web Clipping to retrieve news, stock quotes, sports, weather, and other Internet information
- 2MB memory
- Includes a cradle for PC synchronization

Item #PDA1048
BUY NOW!

*Internet access requires activation and a monthly Palm.net service fee. Service provided by 3Com.

SONY



VAIO F430 Notebook



Item #CP14132
BUY NOW!

Only
\$2299!
after \$100 rebate
Lease It! \$70/mo.*

- Pentium® III processor 450MHz
- 6GB hard drive • 64MB RAM
- DVD drive • 56K modem
- 14.1" XGA TFT display • Windows 98

*Price AFTER mfr's \$100 mail-in rebate. Before rebate \$2399. See rebate coupon for details. Rebate coupon available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/sony or call us at 1-800-390-0796. Offer good from 1/1/2000 thru 6/30/2000. Rebate coupons must be postmarked by 7/31/2000.

Targus Notepac Plus

Only
\$59⁹⁵!
Item #AC19972

- Padded computer department
- Non-skid rubber feet
- Self-healing nylon zippers



Call for other Targus Cases and accessories.

New! Microsoft Windows 2000



Microsoft Windows 2000 Server

Provides core file, print, Web, application, networking, and communication services for business.

Microsoft Windows 2000 Server (with 5 Client Access Licenses)
NT8304 \$799.95
UP4542 Upgrade \$399.95
SI2608 Competitive Upgrade \$399.95



Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional

The new operating system for business desktops and laptops.

Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional
OP1075 \$249.95
UP4546 Upgrade \$99.95*

*Price AFTER Microsoft \$70 mail-in rebate when you upgrade from Windows NT Workstation 3.51 or 4.0. Price before rebate is \$169.95. Rebate coupon inside box. Offer expires 12/31/2000.

COMPAQ

Compaq Presario 7470



Only
\$849!

Item #CP14034
BUY NOW!

Monitors with speakers sold separately.

- 533MHz AMD K6-2 processor
- 20GB hard drive
- 64MB SDRAM • CD-RW drive
- 56K Modem • Windows 98
- Logitech QuickCam Express Internet Video Camera

iomega

iomega Zip 250MB Drive Kit Parallel Port Drive

Only
\$149⁹⁵!
after \$20 rebate

- You get:
- 4-pack of 250MB Zip disk
 - Plus 2 FREE disks • FREE Software

*Price AFTER mfr's \$20 mail-in rebate. Before rebate \$169.95. Rebate coupon included in the box. Offer expires 5/31/2000.



Item #DR9749
BUY NOW!

Microsoft

Office 2000



Upgrade only
\$159⁹⁵*
after \$40 rebate
Item #SI2564

INCLUDES:
Microsoft Word 2000
Microsoft Excel 2000
Microsoft Outlook 2000
Microsoft PowerPoint 2000

*Price AFTER publisher's \$40 mail-in rebate for owners of a previous version. Before rebate: \$199.95. Limit 5 rebates per customer. Rebate coupon in box. Expires 12/31/2000.



Pavilion 6630



Only
\$649!
Item #CP14261

Monitors and speakers sold separately

- 500MHz Celeron™ processor
- 64MB RAM
- 10.2GB hard drive
- 40X max. variable CD-ROM drive
- Windows 98



MEMORY



SDRAM DIMM 100MHz
32MB Only
\$99⁹⁵
Item #MY9369

Fits most desktops

64MB memory only \$199.95
Item #MY9370

Prices subject to change.

POWER USER



19" Monitor

\$359⁹⁵
Item #MT3497

- 19" (18" viewable)
- 1600 x 1200 @ 76Hz
- .26mm dot pitch



CALL FOR A FREE COLOR CATALOG!

1-800-793-4958

GET EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK BY PHONE OR WEB SITE!

ONLINE: www.warehouse.com/pw

*In-stock items, call by midnight (E), or order online by 11pm (E) Mon.-Fri.

Circle 231 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo



PC WORLD

MARKETPLACE

FOR ADVERTISING INFORMATION
CALL TOLL FREE:

888/254-0711

SHOP
HERE

Senior Vice President of Sales
Neal Mandel 212/655-5157

Midwest Lisa Crosley 212/655-5166 Northwest Meghan Curran 212/652-0875

Southeast Shirley Nixon 212/655-5114 Sales Manager/Northeast Debra Robbins 212/655-5111

INTERNET/ISPs

1-800-Hosting	800/HOSTING
AIT	800/878-4084
A Plus net/Solo Web	888/301-2516
A World Web USA	800/993-0222
Aworlwidemall.com	800/579-0723
Blue Genesis	800/266-4881
Burlee Networks	877/4BURLEE
Cavalier Group	888/471-5400
Datarealm	877/22-SERVE
Hostway	800/308-6845
Inetu	888/66-INETU
Innerhost	888/751-5274
Interland	800/323-2685
Online Marketing	877/2-OLM-NET
Power Surge Tech	800/867-5055
SiteHosting.Net	877/684-6784
Timehost Network	800/758-1530
Tzolkin	877/433-6865
Web Hosting Headquarters	877/933-6638
Worldwide Internet Publishing	800/785-6170

PRODUCTIVITY

Crichlow Data	800/678-4535
ICS	888/998-9699
Micro 2000	800/864-8008
Videx	541/758-0521
Wizcom	888/777-0552
Worth Data	800/345-4220

TRAINING/ENTERTAINMENT

Academic Discount	800/580-9237
American Institute	800/767-AICS
Forefront Direct	800/475-5831
Job Options	joboptions.com
Journey Education Marketing	800/874-9001
Lantell Learning	800/526-8355
PCDI	800/223-4542
Transcender	615/726-8779

SYSTEMS/PERIPHERALS

Corporate Systems	408/330-5541
Granite Digital	510/471-6442
Greystone	grystone.com

MEMORY/UPGRADES

1-800-4-MEMORY	800/463-6679
Data Memory Systems	800/662-7466
SMS Memory	800/580-5118

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Advanced Battery	800/634-8132
Americal Micro Product	800/644-4404
Bear Rock Technologies	800/232-7625
Dell Computers	888/287-2881
Drivesavers	800/440-1904
E.T.I.	800/757-5453
Future Disk	877/tobuyeds
Imagine That	904/797-6600
Lazarus Data Recovery	800/341-3282
Megamax	888/315-3533
Microstore	800/962-8885
Proxima	ePresenter.com
Safeware	800/800-1492
Search 4 U	888/828-3636
Softman	888/999-2611
Univenture	univenture.com
Useful Products/Armaid	877/4-ARMAID



It's Incredible!

Domain Name Registration:
[.com .net .org]

\$14.99!

We challenge you to find a more robust, user friendly cost effective solution!

WEB DEVELOPERS / RE-SELLERS:

WE PAY YOU CASH!

PLUS! E-commerce Capabilities!

Nobody Does it Better!

Call today!

1-800-266-4881

Blue Genesis
The Next Generation in Web Hosting

This is Web Hosting Made Easy!

www.bluegenesis.com/upcw • sales@bluegenesis.com

Web Hosting solutions
starting at \$9.99
NO SETUP FEES!



Burlee Networks is the First
major Web host to become
a registered FrontPage 2000
Web Presence Provider



**Burlee
NETWORKS**

"What's all the Buzz about?"

**Unlimited and Metered
Plans from \$12.95/mo**

Toll Free

1-877-4-BURLEE

www.burlee.com

World's # 1 Rated Web Host!



We're Family Friendly
(No adult sites allowed)

- Full Support for FrontPage 2000 & 98
- SSL - E-Commerce • Full Database Support
- More POP3 E-mail Accounts • Unlimited FTP
- Unlimited E-Mail Forwarding • Unlimited Autoresponders
- Full WebTrends • Raw Data Logs • SSL • SSI • CGI-Bin
- 99.998% Historical Uptime
- Gigabit Network - 1,000 Mb/s • Multiple Backbone Connections
- Battery and Generator backup • Fully Redundant Systems
- World Leading Windows NT Web Host
- # 1 Customer Support Rating in the Industry

TZO.com

Try it
FREE
for
30 Days!

Run your own Web, FTP and Mail servers
from your Cable or xDSL modem!

- Works with Dynamic or Static IP addresses
- For Cable, xDSL, ISDN and dial-up users
- Allows multiple domains on a single IP address
- Runs on Windows, Mac, Linux and more...

software ★★★★★
LIBRARY www.hotfiles.com

Awarded "5 Stars" by ZDNET.com

Awarded "5 Cows" by TUCOWS.com

As low as **\$24.95** per Year!

toll-free 1.877.433.6865

e-mail:info@tzo.com (outside US 978.433.9638)

CIRCLE 427 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Bring Your Business To The World

Web hosting from \$12.95 per month

90 Days Free!

Unlimited Space

Control Panel Access

On-line Credit Card Processing

Secure Servers

Dedicated Servers

Shopping Carts

world web usa
www.worldwebusa.net
1-800-775-0222

CIRCLE 491 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Is Choosing the Right Web Host Making you crazy?

NuLifeWeb.com
We make it easy & affordable!

- Transfer & Get 2 Months Hosting FREE
- Domain Name Registration
- E-Commerce, Credit Card Processing, FREE shopping Cart
- Some of the Best Plans, Service & Pricing available in the industry
- Affordable small-biz design Pkgs.

Call Now or Visit Online
888-471-5400
www.nulifeweb.com

453 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

affordable web hosting
online setup
reseller discounts

9.95

- multi-backbone network
- unlimited traffic
- frontpage extensions
- secure server
- pop e-mail
- more...

29.95
web storefront
easy e-commerce setup

www.timehost.net
888-598-1772
305-937-5118

437 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Shopping for computer products?

The fastest, easiest way to get your hands on exactly what you're looking for is the PC World Marketplace classified ads. From memory and software to peripherals and service, it's where one-stop shopping begins.

PC WORLD Marketplace

www.WeAreNTHosting.com

CLEAR AND SIMPLE

- MS SQL Server, Access, FoxPro
- Redundant DS3 Connection
- FrontPage 98 Support
- Active Server Pages
- ColdFusion 4.0
- SSL Secure Server
- Shopping Cart
- ECommerce
- CyberCash
- RealAudio/Video

Plans starting from
\$14.95 / month*

ITEHOSTING.NET

Reseller Program Available

Toll Free: (877) 684-6784
(877) NTHOSTING

* Does not include set up fee and InterNIC domain registration fees.

CIRCLE 444 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

www.serve.com

datarealm

Ranked in the Top 5 in the World by Webhostlist.com
Full featured Hosting starting at \$24.95/mo.

NO SETUP FEES!

CIRCLE 493 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

WEHOSTING POWER

100% AUTOMATED CONTROL PANEL
DEDICATED SERVER OPTIONS
CREDIT RECYCLING PROGRAM
24/7 ONLINE HOSTING
EXTREMELY RELIABLE
TOLL FREE

NO SETUP FEES!
FAST ACCOUNT SETUP!
TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT!

WWW.POWERSURGE.NET
1-800-867-5055

505 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

FREE WEB HOSTING FOR 30 DAYS!

www.yourname.com

UNLIMITED POP Email
UNLIMITED Traffic
UNLIMITED Space

\$9.95 a month!

RESELLERS \$6.95 PER DOMAIN
whhq.net
Toll Free 1-877-933-6638

401 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO



Microsoft Certified
Solution Provider



Microsoft
FrontPage 2000



THE WORLD LEADER IN NT HOSTING

FREE SETUP FEES!*

**MORE TEETH FROM
YOUR WEB HOST**

from
\$19⁹⁵ mo.

Why do tens of thousands of businesses trust Worldwide Internet with their hosting needs? Because no other web host can offer so much service and support for so little... Dedicated Hosting, Complete E-Commerce Solutions,

Redundant, Secure Connections, Application Hosting—Worldwide Internet does it all and backs it up with 24/7 Toll-Free Phone Support. If you're considering a new web host, consider Worldwide Internet, the web host for serious websites.

- 120 MB Disk Space
- 4000 MB of Monthly Transfer
- 20 POP 3 E-Mail Accounts
- MS FrontPage™ 2000/IIS™ 4.0
- MS Active Server Pages
- MS Visual InterDev
- MS SQL 6.5 & 7.0/MS Access
- Real Time Site Statistics
- ASP Qmail

*Applies to transferred domains

- Shopping Cart and Credit Card Processing
- INEX™ Commerce Court
- Cybercash™/PaymentNet/Verisign™
- Toll-Free 7/24 Phone Support
- Redundant OC-12 Fiber Backbone
- 99.99% Uptime/30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Dedicated and Co-located Hosting from \$199.00
- Great Reseller Prices
- Same Day Account Setup

Worldwide
INTERNET
The Web Hosting Authority™

800-785-6170
www.wipc.net

CIRCLE 432 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Your Hosting Solution	Virtual Server 1	Virtual Server 2	Virtual Server 3	Dedicated Servers	NT Server	Starter Site
Disk Space (can be customized)	110 MB	215 MB	500 MB	Co-location starting at \$99.00/month	100 MB	20 MB
Data Transfer	6 GB	21 GB	54 GB		8 GB	N/A
Max # of domains you can host	N/A	25	75		N/A	N/A
Base Monthly Server Cost	\$18.95	\$59.95	\$149.95	Managed solutions host 255 domains & up (VST)	\$18.95	\$7.95
Max. per domain cost @ \$2.00/domain/mo	N/A	\$50.00	\$150.00		N/A	N/A
Max. possible cost to you/ month	\$18.95	\$109.95	\$299.95		\$18.95	\$7.95
Your monthly gross profit @ \$19.95 domain	N/A	\$498.75	\$1,496.25		N/A	N/A
Your monthly net profit	N/A	\$388.80	\$1,196.30		N/A	N/A

ECOMMERCE WEB HOSTING

"AIT's unique & powerful Virtual Server Technology (VST) gives you the competitive edge"

LINUX
and
NT

Packages Starting at
Resellers Pay
\$2.00
A Month Per Domain

\$7.95



Rated #1 Web Hosting
Company with RateHosts

No Setup Fee If Switching From A Competitor
Ask About a Month of FREE Hosting

<http://www.AITcom.net>
sales@aitcom.net

Call TOLL FREE **1-800-878-4084**

Standard Server Features:

- FREE Domain Name Registration
www.yourcompany.com
- TOLL FREE Technical and Billing Support
- Dedicated IP Address on VST
- 99.9% Network Uptime Guaranteed
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- 1 Hour Setup Time
- Application and Ecommerce Hosting
- Ecommerce Enabled and Ready
- Secure Credit Card Processing
- Redundant OC12 & T3 Backbones
- Redundant Cisco 7000 Series Routers
- On-Site UPS & Generator Backup
- Your Own FTP Directory
- Your Own CGI-BIN
- Access to all config files
- Unlimited POP Email Accounts
- Unlimited Email Forwarding/Aliases
- Unlimited Email Autoresponders
- Password Protected Directories
- Easy to Use Control Panel
- Online Billing Status
- Real Time Ticket Support System
- QuickStats Web Statistics and Log Files
- Daily Tape Backups/DataVault
- MS FrontPage Extensions
- FREE Marketing Newsletters
- FREE Park Domains
- FREE SSL & PGP*
- FREE CGI/JAVA Libraries
- FREE AIT Mail Listing & PAL
- FREE Ushop Webstore / Shopping Cart
- FREE Guestbook & ChatRoom
- Telnet Access - SSH Access
- mSQL Database & ODBC
- Real Audio/Video capabilities
- Macromedia, Adobe, NetObjects Fusion*
- MCPS*, CyberCash*, Payment Net*

Check out our Registration Service Provider Program

You're registering domains for your customers...

...why not make a profit doing it?

The N@meIT Corporation*

- ▶ Domain registration for as low as \$26.50 annually
- ▶ Resellers can track domains easily
- ▶ Resell on a commission basis or at a discount
- ▶ Renew domains for only \$29.00
- ▶ Register domains for 1 to 10 years

Domain Registration

\$26⁵⁰
annually

<http://nameIT.net>

*Accredited ICANN Registrar

CIRCLE 514 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

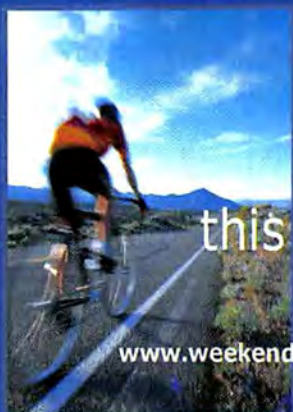
125 miles.

wind, dirt and asphalt.

no stop signs.

no taxi cabs.

no rushhour traffic.



www.weekendbiker.com

this is my website.

sales@hostway.com

promotional url:
http://hostway.com/pcwHosting Packages
Starting at

\$13.95/month

200 MB 6 GIG

Your website is unique and so are your needs. Whether you are looking to sell products or services, or have your own personal website online, Hostway provides you with a full range of hosting solutions to meet your website's current and future needs - Domain parking, email, dedicated hosting, complete e-commerce solutions with shopping cart and credit card transaction processing, all backed by our multiple DS3 connections, 99.9% uptime and superior 24x7 technical support.

It's no wonder why Hostway continues to be chosen as a leading provider in webhosting year after year; as a Tier 1 provider in webhosting, our goal is to provide you with innovative, easy to use solutions to meet your growing needs. So give us a call today and find out why thousands of websites turn to Hostway.

webhosting e-commerce dedicated servers resellers corporate plans



Hostway.com

800.397.2449

www.hostway.com



CIRCLE 490 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Web Hosting

Activated in
10 minutes or
it's FREE!*

24-7

\$9.95
mo.

www.-your-name-.com

Unlimited Space!*

Unlimited Usage!*

NEW!

FREE Domain Name! (\$70 value)
2 E-mail • CGI • Web Statistics

RESELLERS

www.yourclient.com as low as \$3.60/mo.
www.server4me.com from \$49/mo.www.websolo.com
(858)558-8449 (888)301-2516

*Some restrictions apply. See our website for details, or call our friendly staff.

CIRCLE 501 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

World Wide Internet Solutions

Dedicated Servers Starting at \$188

Colocate Your Server Starting at \$99

Starting at \$4.95 Domain Hosting with Microsoft® FrontPage 2000

http://jumpstart.awwm.com 1-888-677-2996

Free Setup!

Jump
Start
Your
Business
Today!

Base Hosting Prices

\$9.95 Unix & Linux

\$14.95 Windows NT

\$24.95 NT Developers Suite

\$27.95 NT E-Commerce Suite

\$27.95 NT Entertainment Suite

- Front Page '98 & 2000
- Dedicated UUNet T3 Connection
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Online Billing, E-mail Admin
- Server Statistics / Log Files
- 99.9% Uptime
- Full Auxiliary Backup Power
- Daily Tape Backup

FREE E-Commerce Foundation
List a dozen items online with ShopSite

1-800-579-0723 Teligent

Int'l +703-370-3914

Aworldwidemail.com Inc.

4801A Eisenhower Ave.

Alexandria, VA 22304



wwwm.com



CIRCLE 498 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Free
with every
account!



- **Web-hosting**
starting at **\$13.95**
 - 24/7 tech support
 - 99.9% up time
 - 30 day money back guarantee
 - Multi DS3 connection
 - Full data and power backup
- **E-commerce**
starting at **\$19.95**
Browser based setup
- **Reseller Program**
available

OLM

1-877-2-OLM NET (265-6638) • sales@olm.net • www.olm.net

CIRCLE 495 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

**CALL
1-800-HOSTING,
AND GET YOUR
BUSINESS ON
THE INTERNET
TODAY!**

Get up to **3 months free.**
Money-back guarantee.

1-800-HOSTING.com
SECURE • RELIABLE • PROFESSIONAL

Call 1-800-HOSTING (1-800-467-8464),
or visit us at www.800hosting.com today.

CIRCLE 442 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO



**Best
Reseller
Prices.**

**HE'S GOT
A WEBSITE.
DO YOU?**

E-Commerce
Enabled

Resellers, We Refer
Design Work

30 Day Money Back
Guarantee

The Best Support and Pricing in the Industry.

Yeeehaaaaaw! It's what you'll say when you sign up with or switch to Interland® web hosting. Prices from as little as \$19.95 a month. Dual DS-3 connections for extra speed. A whopping eighty megabytes of disc space. Guaranteed 99.9% uptime. 24x7 toll-free support for the wee hours. And pricing with absolutely no hidden charges. You'll be happy, we guarantee it.

Check out our website and discover why more and more people worldwide are trusting their websites to Interland. Whether you're a computer veteran or just getting started, you'll receive the best service, support and technology the industry has to offer. At a price that's right for you. Not to mention a great reseller program. Give us a call today, and let Interland bring you the world.

Pricing From \$19.95 per Month

**Call Today 1-800-323-2685
(404) 586-9999**

@ Speed. Reliability. Support.™
interland®
Web Hosting
www.interland.net

CIRCLE 472 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

ENERGIZE your Web Site

with our advanced
Windows NT®-based
web site hosting services

Specializing in:

Microsoft Windows NT®
Internet Information Server
ASP (Active Server Pages)
ASP Components
Microsoft SQL Server®
Microsoft Access®
Microsoft FrontPage®
Microsoft Visual InterDev®

INNERHOST

www.innerhost.com
1.888.751.5274

A little more than just a web host...

Microsoft Certified
Solution Provider

CIRCLE 419 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

If our servers go down...
you probably won't be around to notice.



INetU
INTEGRATED WEB SOLUTIONS

WEB DEVELOPMENT • WEB HOSTING
www.inetu.net

Call us toll-free at 888-66-INETU
to see what we can do for you.

CIRCLE 420 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Hard drive duplication made easy.

You know the questions...

Load 500 systems?

Upgrade all the PC's?

Windows 2000?

PC's ready by deadline?

Weekends of software loading?

Do you know the answer?

Image MASter



ICS
Intelligent
Computer
Solutions

www.ics-iq.com

Call for more
information:
888.998.9699

CIRCLE 452 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Micro2000

Finally—release from computer hell...



PC Technicians and MIS Directors upgrade now to the latest version of Micro 2000's Universal Diagnostics Toolkit.™ The Toolkit has been fully updated for the new millennium and helps you to diagnose and debug any model of PC. Micro-Scope™ software boots from its own floppy disk and bypasses potential O/S errors. Now includes USB support, Plug&Play, PCI, etc. Post-Probe™ BIOS reader card lets you debug PCs that won't boot properly. More details on our site...

www.micro2000.com • Call 1-800-864-8008

CIRCLE 457 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

I.S.

Your Future Career in Computers?

A college degree in Information Systems from AICS can make it happen!

- Prepare for one of the 3.1 million new IS jobs
- All programs distance learning
- Study from your home or office at your convenience
- Approved by more than 330 companies
- Follows AIS/AITP industry guidelines
- Career-paced concentrations in networking, e-commerce, and programming.

Free catalog:
1-800-767-AICS (2427)
or visit is.aics.edu



STATE LICENSED
AND APPROVED

Birmingham, AL

Get it now! Get it quick! Get it right!

Transfer text and data directly into any application with the... Stroke of a Pen! Quickly, easily and accurately. Or leave your laptop at home! The QuickLink Pen is an electronic highlighter that is light and fits neatly in your pocket, so you can capture text and data anywhere. Transfer information to your laptop or PC at your convenience via the serial port or infrared.

The QuickLink Pen comes with several Microsoft-compatible applications including: notes & data, address book, Internet link collector and table/chart builder.

- Size: 6" x 1.5" x 1" ergonomic design, only 3 ounces
- Scans any printed text: bold, italic, inverted, underlined, 6-22 point size, or input manually with Opticard (included)
- Capacity: 2 MB (approx. 1000 pages), 4 MB expansion (upgrade option)
- Direct connectivity to Palm/PDA's and text-enabled mobile phones (free upgrade path)
- Also includes: carrying case, serial port cable, 2 'AAA' batteries



All brands and product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders.

Special Introductory Offer: \$149

Call Toll Free: 1-888-777-0552 Or Visit our Website at: www.wizcomtech.com

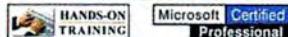
CIRCLE 487 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Get Certified Fast!



MCSE Certification

- 12 Hands On Training CD ROMs
- 6 Microsoft Approved Study Guides
- TopScore Assessment Software (6CDs)
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee



MCSE + Internet	\$579.95
A + Certification	\$249.95
MCSE Videos (12)	\$279.95
Novell CNE 5	\$379.95
Windows 2000 training	\$149.95

Lantell Learning systems 16250 Ventura Blvd, Suite 202, Encino Ca 91436 Fax 905-1292

\$ 479.95

www.lantell.com

(800) 526-8355



CIRCLE 407 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Tendonitis, Carpal Tunnel?

RELIEF GUARANTEED

- 2-3 Minutes • 2-3 Times A Day
- Medically Proven Relief

www.armaid.com

ArmaidTM
The New Solution for Repetitive Strain

877.4.ARMAID



CIRCLE 461 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

TouchAccessTM & Multi-Lock An Intelligent Lock Combination



TouchAccess and Multi-Lock control access and provide security to file drawers. A comprehensive audit trail is retrieved using Palm V or Palm III handhelds.

Key Name	Lock Name	Date/Time	Status
Escobar, Bob	Supplies	07/09/1999 04:26:51 PM	1 Key Authorized
*****	Supplies	07/09/1999 04:29:32 PM	Closed
*****	Financials	07/09/1999 10:01:07 PM	Tampered
Walsh, Darin	Personnel Files	07/09/1999 10:29:31 PM	Denied
Lefler, Evelyn	Personnel Files	07/09/1999 10:37:40 PM	1 Key Authorized
Lefler, Evelyn	Personnel Files	07/09/1999 10:38:00 PM	Authorization timed out
Master Key	Personnel Files	07/10/1999 08:02:37 PM	Master Key
Lee, Richard	Financials	07/10/1999 10:33:58 PM	Key 1 of 2
Whitney, Kevin	Financials	07/10/1999 10:39:02 PM	Not in Time Zone
Lee, Richard	Personnel Files	07/10/1999 10:47:01 PM	1 Key Authorized
*****	Personnel Files	07/10/1999 10:50:41 PM	Closed
Walsh, Darin	Supplies	07/10/1999 11:21:11 PM	1 Key Authorized
*****	Supplies	07/10/1999 11:29:21 PM	Closed
Lefler, Evelyn	Financials	07/11/1999 08:35:32 PM	Key 1 of 2 Authorized
Beacon, Joe	Financials	07/11/1999 08:36:03 PM	Key 2 of 2 Authorized
*****	Financials	07/11/1999 09:42:02 PM	Closed



Call for a free information packet today!

1105 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330
541-758-0521 • Fax 541-752-5285 • www.videx.com

CIRCLE 480 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO



"When I decided to become an MCSE, I wanted to get classroom training, but I didn't have the time or money. Luckily I called ForeFront and got the facts about their IT training courses. ForeFront's ClassWare course gave me all the benefits of classroom training, including interaction with a certified instructor, at a fraction of the cost. The best thing was that I could train at my own pace, whenever I wanted. I finished the MCSE course in no time and got certified. Now I make \$37 an hour as an MCSE! Others promise certification... but ForeFront's ClassWare delivers with personalized training."

— Sheila Manor, MCSE

"ForeFront's ClassWare™ gave me the benefits of classroom training at a fraction of the cost!"

ForeFront's ClassWare courses combine the personal attention and effectiveness of traditional instructor-led training with the convenience and affordability of self-paced training. ForeFront's ClassWare provides award-winning training that will get you certified... guaranteed.

ForeFront's ClassWare Includes:

- Courseware Codeveloped by Industry Leaders
- 24-hour Online Mentoring From Certified Advisors
- Unlimited Telephone Access to IT Training Specialists*
- Hands-on Interactive Exercises
- Hundreds of Practice Test Questions
- Self-paced Study Format
- Money-back Certification Guarantee**



Course Titles Include:

MCSE, MCSE+Internet, MCP, MCP+Internet, A+ and Cisco

Call Today for Our Limited Introductory Discount!

TOLL FREE 1-877-TRAINING

TOLL FREE 1-877-872-4646

* Personal Telephone Assistance not available for Cisco. ** Call for full details on our money-back guarantee!

FOREFRONT™

The SmartForce Direct Company

25400 US Hwy 19N, #285
Clearwater, FL 33763

(800) 475-5831

(727) 724-8994

Fax: (727) 726-6922

PC

CIRCLE 477 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO



Q. A.



Question after question after question ... some folks can plain wear you out. Especially those guys at certification central. Always looking for another answer. So here's the real question: How do you know if you'll pass? Answer: when (and ONLY when) you've passed Transcender's exam simulations. With our new testing methods, TranscenderFlash, which features hundreds of additional questions, and now, our new A+ certification exam, it's easier than ever to say, "Certification? No Problem." Guaranteed.*

Transcender. America's #1 Exam Preparation Software.

To order, call Jack @ (615) 726-8779 or fax (615) 726-8884; 242 Louise Avenue; Nashville, TN 37203.

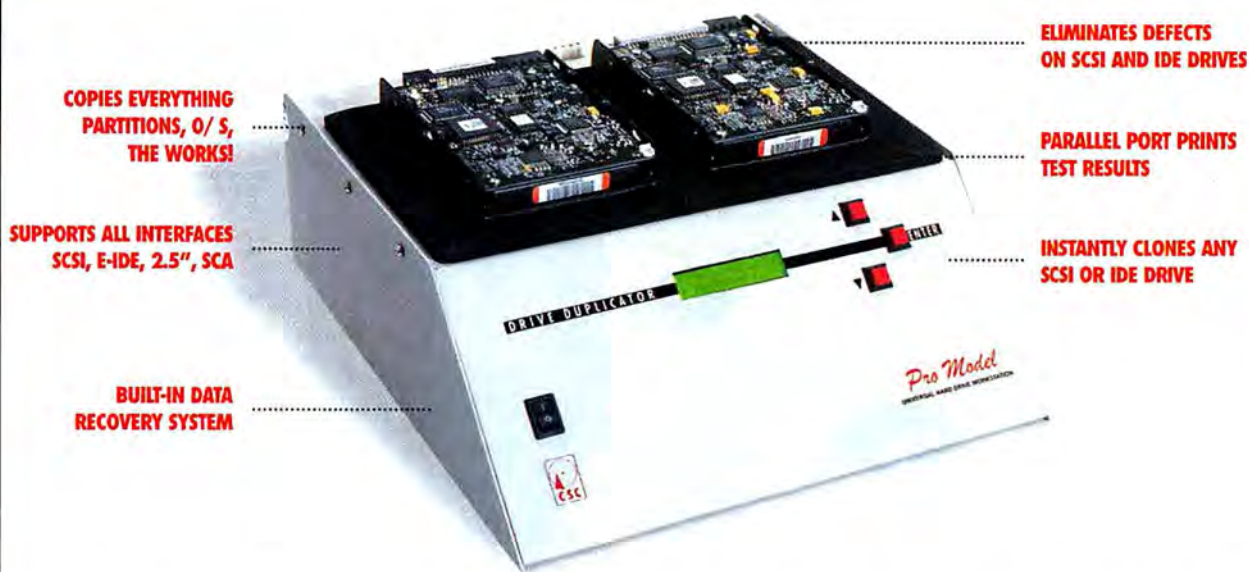
www.transcender.com

© 1999 Transcender Corp. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Multi-user licenses are available. A+ is a registered trademark of CompTIA. *Call or see our Web site for details.

- Most Realistic MCSE, MCS D and A+ Simulations Available
- Detailed Answers and Explanations
- NEW! TranscenderFlash add-ons \$19
- From \$99 - \$179
- Money Back If You Don't Pass Guarantee*

Transcender®
Corporation

CIRCLE 513 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO



CLONE, TEST OR REPAIR ANY HARD DRIVE

"THE MOST COMPLETE HARD DRIVE WORKSTATION WE'VE SEEN!" BOB ROSENBLOOM, DIGITAL VIDEO, INC.

DRIVE SERVICE STATION

Copy entire hard drives with ease. Drive duplicators are essential tools for dealers and system builders. Don't spend hours installing and formatting drives. Do it instantly with the Pro. Set up any SCSI or IDE drive with your original software. Connect blank drives to the Pro and press start. You'll copy entire drives faster and more accurately than is possible on any PC. You can even copy data between IDE and SCSI interfaces. The Pro includes both 2.5" and 3.5" interface adapters. The Pro also supports SCA and Wide SCSI drives.

Choose the Pro, and you'll also have an entire factory drive test

**BUY DIRECT: \$995
408 330-5541**

and repair system for under \$1000. The Pro gives you the ability to copy, reformat, repair, translate, and test any hard drive. Use the Pro to put any hard drive through its paces. A full factory final test and performance analysis is performed. Complete test and repair reports are sent to any standard printer.

The Pro will also reassign and eliminate drive defects. Here's how it works: First, a precise media analysis system scans the disk for errors. Defects are mapped out, and effectively "erased." The error correcting system then "trains" the drive to

permanently avoid defective areas. Data is stored only on the safe areas of the disk. Capacity is reduced by an insignificant amount, and the drive works flawlessly once again. Get the technology used by major repair shops and data recovery centers. The Pro repairs all disk defects caused by normal wear. Drives with mechanical damage may not be repairable.



CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER

3310 WOODWARD AVE., SANTA CLARA, CA 95054

WWW.DRIVEDUPLICATORS.COM

Call today for high volume multi-drive copiers and CD Duplicators
Sold and intended for backup purposes only. Copyright laws must be observed.

Custom **ULTRA-3 SCSI LVD** 160MB/s Cables - Term - Cases

If you want Ultra SCSI Performance use our Teflon Cables & Active Terminators.

Our knowledgeable SCSI Technicians will solve all your SCSI problems...guaranteed!

SCSIVue™ Active Terminator



Four models available with optional Remote LED Pak. These are the finest terminators available, they fix SCSI problems and improve reliability.

- Benefits:**
- Improves SCSI Bus Performance
 - Less Errors; More Reliable Data Transfer
 - Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality
- Features:**
- Active Regulation • Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68
 - Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

Hot Swap Powered Terminator

Now you can safely remove any SCSI device from a SCSI chain by simply clicking a switch. The Hot Swap Powered Terminator also has an optional Power Supply so that it can supply termination power to portable setups or when termination power is not being supplied.

From: \$69

New Ultra 3 (LVD) Model Available

Gold Diagnostic Adapters

- Styles:** Gender Changers
- Both 50 pin and 68 pin (all combinations)



From: \$49

Styles: 68 Pin Adapter Wide to 50 Pin Narrow
• 68 Pin External Adapter to 50 Pin (converts Host Adapter)

Styles: For Adaptec Ultra Wide Cards
• Adapters with partial termination built in for 68 to 50 converters (converts Host Adapter)



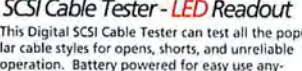
From: \$9

Styles: Custom Adapters and Connectors that match most needs. If we don't have it we can make it.



From: \$39

Styles: Converts the 80 pin SCA type drives to be used with either 50 or 68 pin SCSI Buses. Three models available.



From: \$39

Special Package of all 3: \$99

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

The Book of SCSI - An Adventure

Considered "The Bible" of SCSI Books, it includes chapters on SCSI Basics thru Advanced SCSI. Written so that all of us can understand it, this is a reference guide that can be used by anyone. It's the best SCSI we have seen.

From: \$20

Ultra 3 (LVD) Wide Terminator

This is the ultimate terminator on the market. It offers both Ultra 2 (LVD) operation and standard Ultra Wide or Fast Wide operation, all in one unit. Automatically

From: \$99

senses which type of bus you are using and configures itself to that bus.

Ultra 3 (LVD) SCA Drive Converter

Converts an 80 pin SCA LVD (Ultra 2) drive into a standard 68 pin LVD. Has a Power Connector and SCSI ID.

From: \$39

Online Catalog at... www.scsi-pro.com

SCSIVue™ Gold Diagnostic Cables

- Benefits:**
- No Loss Of Important Data
 - Faster Performance
 - Test Cable Integrity

From: \$39

Features:

- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire • 100 Styles in Stock

Teflon® 90 Ohm External Cables

- Benefits:**
- Ultra SCSI 40 MB/s operation
 - Fixes Ultra SCSI Cable Problems

From: \$159

Features:

- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match
- Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts

Gold .8mm Ultra SCSI Cables

- From: \$109**
- Benefits:**
- Faster Performance
 - Test Cable Integrity
 - No Loss Of Important Data

Features:

- New .8mm Ultra SCSI Connector
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters

14 & 29 Bay Ultra SCSI Towers

From: \$999

14 & 29 Bay - The Ultimate Large SCSI Storage Solutions

Shown with optional Bay Coolers and Dual Redundant Power Supply. Multiple SCSI Channel Support and Modular Designed Expansion.

Temperature Alarm Systems

Temperature is the number one cause for drive failure. Keeping the drives monitored can now easily be done. Systems include outputs for emergency additional fans and computer notification.

From: \$29

Styles: Custom Adapters and Connectors that match most needs. If we don't have it we can make it.

From: \$39

Styles: Converts the 80 pin SCA type drives to be used with either 50 or 68 pin SCSI Buses. Three models available.

From: \$39

Special Package of all 3: \$99

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

The Book of SCSI - An Adventure

Considered "The Bible" of SCSI Books, it includes chapters on SCSI Basics thru Advanced SCSI. Written so that all of us can understand it, this is a reference guide that can be used by anyone. It's the best SCSI we have seen.

From: \$20

Ultra 3 (LVD) Wide Terminator

This is the ultimate terminator on the market. It offers both Ultra 2 (LVD) operation and standard Ultra Wide or Fast Wide operation, all in one unit. Automatically

From: \$99

senses which type of bus you are using and configures itself to that bus.

Ultra 3 (LVD) SCA Drive Converter

Converts an 80 pin SCA LVD (Ultra 2) drive into a standard 68 pin LVD. Has a Power Connector and SCSI ID.

From: \$39

Online Catalog at... www.scsi-pro.com

The SCSI Solution Company

D-I-G-I-T-A-L

3101 Whipple Rd. Union City, CA. 94587

Ph: 510-471-6442 Fax 510-471-6267

CIRCLE 454 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Circle 454 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Circle 454 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Circle 454 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Circle 454 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Circle 454 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Circle 454 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Circle 454 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Circle 454 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Circle 454 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Circle 454 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Circle 454 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Circle 454 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Circle 454 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Circle 454 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Circle 454 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Circle 454 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Gold External Ultra SCSI Cases

- Ultra SCSI Custom Teflon Cable Available
- Custom Enclosures in 1 Day for Raid & Arrays



From: \$99

Features:

- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance • Custom in 1 Day
- Triple Pronged Connector • Gold contacts Silver Wire

From: \$39

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

Special Package of all 3: \$99

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

Special Package of all 3: \$99

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

Special Package of all 3: \$99

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

Special Package of all 3: \$99

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

Special Package of all 3: \$99

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

Special Package of all 3: \$99

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

Special Package of all 3: \$99

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

Special Package of all 3: \$99

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

Special Package of all 3: \$99

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

Special Package of all 3: \$99

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

Special Package of all 3: \$99

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

Special Package of all 3: \$99

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

Special Package of all 3: \$99

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

Special Package of all 3: \$99

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

Special Package of all 3: \$99

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

Special Package of all 3: \$99

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

Special Package of all 3: \$99

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

Special Package of all 3: \$99

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

Special Package of all 3: \$99

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

Special Package of all 3: \$99

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

Special Package of all 3: \$99

Custom Teflon® Internal Cables

- Ultra SCSI Custom Teflon Cable Available
- Custom Enclosures in 1 Day for Raid & Arrays



From: \$99

Features:

- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance • Custom in 1 Day
- Triple Pronged Connector • Gold contacts Silver Wire

From: \$39

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

Special Package of all 3: \$99

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

Special Package of all 3: \$99

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

Special Package of all 3: \$99

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

Special Package of all 3: \$99

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

Special Package of all 3: \$99

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

Special Package of all 3: \$99

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

Special Package of all 3: \$99

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

Special Package of all 3: \$99

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

Special Package of all 3: \$99

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

Special Package of all 3: \$99

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

Special Package of all 3: \$99

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

Special Package of all 3: \$99

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

Special Package of all 3: \$99

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

Special Package of all 3: \$99

Styles: 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: \$20

Special Package of all 3: \$99

INTRODUCING

The Most Advanced **Hand Held** Duplication Tool on the Market for MIS Departments!

Greystone's D-101



- Light-weight and durable
- Easy to transport in custom case
- Can be turned into a diagnostic -testing device with an optional diagnostic software application
- Expanded capability through various software options
- Transfer data either through IDE interface or through parallel port
- Bi-directional data transfer capability

Greystone Peripherals,
a PubliCard Company

PUBLICCARD



150 Knowles Drive,
Los Gatos, CA 95030
Tel: 408-871-4000
Fax: 408-871-4100
grystone@grystone.com

For information on ordering or on other Greystone products including: Digital Camera Products; PCMCIA Products; Other Hard disk Duplication Products; Smart Card Products, please see our web-site.

www.grystone.com

CIRCLE 506 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

completely ARE YOU COMPUTER LITERATE?

DO YOU KNOW HOW TO PROTECT YOUR COMPUTER FROM:

- Accidental Damage
- Theft
- Power Surges
- Fire
- Vandalism
- Flood
- Other Natural Disasters

SAFWARE, THE INSURANCE AGENCY, INC., offers a comprehensive insurance plan to protect your valuable computer equipment. Our products cover your hardware, media and purchased software. Pays for the cost of repair or replacement. No deduction for depreciation. 30-day trial period. Act now!

For cost and other details of coverage, including limitations and exclusions:
Call 1-800-800-1492

Safeware®
The Insurance Agency, Inc.
P.O. Box 28296, Columbus, OH 43228-0296 (614) 781-1492 • Toll-free: 1-800-800-1492
www.safeware.com • E-Mail: safeware@safeware.com

UT9294A-0100
adbr

CIRCLE 421 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

MEMORY



5 Volt or 3.3 Volt
Buffered or Unbuffered
PC-66 or PC-100 SDRAM
EDO, Fast Page, & SDRAM
168Pin DIMMS or 72Pin SIMMS
Memory for PC's, Mac, Sun and more!

smsmemory.com

Great Prices & Quality
Secure internet ordering
Lifetime Warranty & 30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee
Orders received before 3:00pm Pacific M-F shipped that day
Shipping within continental USA as low as \$5.00 for UPS ground

Call Toll Free: 800-580-5718 Local: 408-492-9770
370 Laurelwood Rd. #106 Santa Clara, CA 95054

CIRCLE 449 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

MEMORY

The Best Memory Prices & Guarantee

800-662-7466

Secure online ordering: datamem.com
Lifetime Memory Replacement Guarantee
DMS will meet or beat anyone's price!



MEMORY UPGRADES
Computers • Printers
Notebooks • Digital Cameras

- CPU Upgrades
- Hard Drives & CD-ROM Drives
- Modems for Mac & PCs
- Monitors-Std. color to Pro Mods.
- UMAX Color Scanners
- EPSON Stylus Color Printers
- Networking Connection Prods.

Pentium® Computer System Specials

USB B USB Scanners/Printers & Accessories



DMS ACCEPTS GOVERNMENT, EDUCATIONAL & CORPORATE P.O.s WITH PRIOR APPROVAL

FAX P.O.s 24 HOURS TO DMS @ 603.898.6585

Open M-F 9a.m. 'til 9p.m.

CIRCLE 519 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

NEW! Projector Rentals Online

ePresenter.com

The Internet's First One-Stop Shop for Presenters

Everything for the Presenter on the Go

A full line of portable projectors including Proxima's award-winning UltraLight line



Proxima L830+
\$2,099.00



Proxima LS1
\$3,399.00

BUY NOW!

Presentation Accessories

A full range of award-winning Mind Path presentation remotes with special effects for your multimedia presentations.



F/X 2000\$128.00
Pocket Point\$128.00
IR50\$128.00

NEW!

GyroPoint RF
\$159.95

Free Shipping*

Register online for free media downloads
www.ePresenter.com/pcwd

1-800-615-1215

Discounts for Government,
Education & Corporate Customers

*3-day Fed Ex, applies to most orders



EPRESENTER.COM
POWERED BY
PROXIMA®
MULTIMEDIA PROJECTORS

CIRCLE 422 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO


INMAX™

Maximum Performance @ Maximum Values!
**Featuring Small Business & High end Multimedia Computers
with Intel® Pentium® III Processors**

INMAX RS-500 DVD+TV System

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500 MHz
- Intel® 440BX Motherboard w/ 2 USBs
- 128 MB High Speed PC-100 SDRAM
- 17" Viewsonic .26 dp Monitor
- ATI All-in Wonder Pro 32MB AGP w/ TV tuner
- 13 GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 8X DVD
- Yamaha 3D WaveTable Sound
- 240 Watt 3D Multimedia Speakers
- 56K Voice / Fax / Data PCI Modem v.90
- Deluxe Middle ATX Tower w/ 7 Drive Bays
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Soft-Touch 104 Keyboard
- P/S 2 Mouse w/ Mouse Pad
- Windows 98 w/ CD & Manual
- Lotus Smart Suite Millennium Edition
- Desktop Microphone

\$ 1,419

Intel® Pentium® III processor: Best multimedia experience for the money.

Desktop Common Features: 512KB Integrated L2 Cache • ATX Middle Tower w/ 235W Power Supply • 3.5" Floppy Drive • Two Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports • AGP Video • MS Windows 98 (Full Version w/ CD & Manual) • 104 Key Win95 Soft-Touch Keyboard • PS/2 Mouse • Desktop Microphone • AGP Game CD Title

INMAX RS-500 3D Ultra System	INMAX RS-500 3D DVD System	INMAX RS-500 3D Multimedia System	INMAX RS-500 Workstation System
<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500 MHz • Intel® 440BX 100MHz Motherboard • 128 MB High-speed SDRAM PC-100 • 19" Viewsonic .26dp Monitor • ATI Rage Fury 32MB x2 AGP 3D Video • 20 GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive • 8X DVD • Sony 8X4X24X CD-RW • Soundblaster Live Value Surround Sound • 500W 3-D Satellite/Subwoofer Sound System • 56K Voice / Fax / Data Modem V.90 • Lotus SmartSuite Millennium Edition • Compton Encyclopedia CD 	<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500 MHz • Intel® 440BX 100MHz Motherboard • 128 MB High Speed SDRAM PC-100 • 17" Viewsonic .25dp Monitor • ATI Rage 128 16MB x2 AGP 3D Video • 20 GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive • 8X DVD • Creative Lab Soundblaster PCI 128 3D • 500W 3-D Satellite/Subwoofer Sound System • 56K Voice / Fax / Data Modem V.90 • Lotus SmartSuite Millennium Edition • Compton Encyclopedia CD 	<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500 MHz • Intel® 440BX 100MHz Motherboard • 128 MB High Speed SDRAM PC-100 • 17" .27dp Monitor with Digital Control • ATI Xpert98 8MB 128Bit 3D AGP • 13 GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive • 48 X EIDE CD-Rom • Yamaha PCI 3D WaveTable sound • 240 Watt 3D Multimedia Speakers • 56K Voice / Fax / Data Modem V.90 • Lotus SmartSuite Millennium Edition • Compton Encyclopedia CD 	<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500MHz • Intel® 440BX 100MHz Motherboard • 128 MB High Speed SDRAM PC-100 • 17" .27dp Monitor with Digital Control • 8MB S3 AGP Video • 6.4 GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive • 40X Toshiba EIDE CD-Rom • 3COM 905B-TX PCI 10/100 Network Card • Windows NT 4.0 Workstation CD & Manual • Optional On-Site Warranty Available • Optional 100MB Zip Drive w/ Disk (\$78)
\$1,789	\$1,359	\$1,079	\$1,029
<p>Intel® Pentium® III Processor</p> <p>550 MHz \$1,809 700 MHz \$2,039</p> <p>600 MHz \$1,859 800 MHz \$2,409</p>	<p>Intel® Pentium® III Processor</p> <p>550 MHz \$1,379 700 MHz \$1,599</p> <p>600 MHz \$1,429 800 MHz \$1,979</p>	<p>Intel® Pentium® III Processor</p> <p>550 MHz \$1,099 700 MHz \$1,319</p> <p>600 MHz \$1,149 800 MHz \$1,699</p>	<p>Intel® Pentium® III Processor</p> <p>550 MHz \$1,049 700 MHz \$1,269</p> <p>600 MHz \$1,099 800 MHz \$1,649</p>

To order call : 888-315-3533 Fax: 626-333-8595

♦ Life-time labor Warranty ♦ 1-Year Complete Parts Warranty

Business Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. e-mail: inmax@megamax.com
Sat 10:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. 16025 Robin Way, Industry, CA 91745

Note: Intel, the Intel Inside logo & Pentium are registered trademarks. All other names are properties of their respective corporations. Price and specifications are subject to change without notice. Case showed may not be the actual case. Not responsible for typographical error. Good only while supplies last. No credit card surcharge.

USE YOUR CONNECTION TO GET A GREAT DEAL.



VISIT DELL® REFURBISHED ONLINE TODAY!

At Dell Refurbished, finding exceptional savings on exceptional technology is as easy as point and click. Choose from Dell desktops, notebooks, workstations and servers. All fully refurbished. All priced (and built) to go fast.

- Same-as-new limited warranties¹
- Payment plans and volume discounts available²
- 24-hour tech support
- All Dell Refurbished systems, such as the pictured Optiplex® desktop, are rebuilt to original Dell specifications.

www.dell.com/outlet

1-888-287-2881

Mon-Fri 8am-7pm CDT • Sat 10am-6pm CDT • Keycode 28216



Supplies are limited and change daily.

BE DIRECT™
DELL®
REFURBISHED

All systems refurbished. Available configurations may vary. For a copy of limited warranties, write to Dell Refurbished, 1 Dell Way - Box 8621, Round Rock, TX 78682, Attn: Warranties. All sales FOB Austin. Supplies limited to stock on hand. No rain checks. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice and valid in the U.S.A. only. Dell Purchase Plan offered through Dell Financial Services L.P., 14050 Summit Drive, Austin, TX, 78726, to U.S. state residents (excluding D.C.) with approved credit, excluding AR and MN residents. Availability may be limited or offer may vary in some states. Dell, the Dell logo, and Optiplex are registered trademarks of Dell Computer Corp. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. Other trademarks and trade names may be used in this document to refer to either the entities claiming the marks and names or their products. ©1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A. Reproduction in any manner whatsoever without the written permission of Dell Computer Corporation is strictly forbidden. Dell cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography.

THE ORIGINAL CHEAP SOFTWARE

www.buycheapsoftware.com

TOLL FREE 888-999-2611
 SAME DAY SHIPPING
 100% SATISFACTION
 MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FREE Anti-Virus 2000
 *orders over \$200

MICROSOFT

Office 2000 Pro Full Version	\$279
Office Pro 97 Full Ver.-CD-Manual	\$239
Office 2000 Pro Upgrade Retail Box	\$229*
Office 2000 Premium Full Ver. - Retail Box	\$559
Office 2000 Small Bus. Ed. CD-Man. Full Ver. OEM	\$225
Office 97.2 Small Bus. Ed. w/Pub 98 oem	\$159
Word 2000 Full Ver., MS Encarta 2000, Works 2000	
Money 2000, Great Workshop, StreetFinder OEM Bundle	\$105
Publisher 2000 CD-Manual	\$85
Works 4.5 & Money 98 CD	\$22
Project 98 Full Ver. CD-Manual	\$259
FrontPage 2000 Full Version CD-Manual	\$99*
Visual C++ Pro 6.0 Plus Full Ver. CD-Manual	\$189
Visual Basic Pro 6.0 Plus Full Ver. CD-Manual	\$199
Visual Fox Pro 6.0 Plus Full Ver. CD-Manual	\$239
Visual Studio Pro 6.0 Full Ver. CD-Manual	\$349
Visual Studio Ent. 6.0 Plus Full Ver. CD-Man	\$599
Windows 2000 CD-Manual-Lic. Full OEM Ver.	\$99
Windows 98.2 CD-Manual-Lic. Full OEM Ver.	\$89
Windows 98.X single user license & manual no CD	\$55
Windows 95 OSM 2.5 w/CD-Manual-License OEM	\$75
Windows 95 2.X single user OEM license & manual	\$45

MS NT & BACKOFFICE 4.5 In Stock

NT Workstation 4.0 CD-Man.-Lic.-COA-F/V oem	\$119
NT Workstation 4.0 License, Man. COA-sen NO CD	\$79
NT Server 4.0 CD/Manual w/5 Client License	\$429
NT Server 4.0 CD/Manual w/10 Client License	\$529
NT Server 4.0 20 Client License w/COA, No CD	\$289
NT Server Enterprise 4.0 CD w/25 Client OEM	\$995
BackOffice 4.5 Small Bus. Ser. Full Ver.-25 Client	\$1595
w/NT 4.0/SQL 7.0/Exchange 5.5/Proxy/Modem/InfoMail/Fax	
BackOffice Server 4.5 Full Ver.-25 Client	\$2199
w/NT 4.0/SQL 7.0/Exchange 5.5/Proxy/Modem/InfoMail Server	

Corporate POs & COOs WELCOME

PACIFIC STANDARD TIME MONDAY - SATURDAY 7AM-6PM

CIRCLE 512 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Find it fast. Buy it now.

Shopping for computer products? The fastest, easiest way to get your hands on exactly what you're looking for is the **PC World Marketplace** classified ads. From memory and software to peripherals and service, it's where one-stop shopping begins.

PC WORLD Marketplace

BIG CLEARANCE.COM

Current Software. Clearance Prices.
www.bigclearance.com

Buyers, Sellers & Dealers Welcome

MS Office 2000 Pro	\$.295
Draw V9.0	\$.269
Visual Studio Ent.6.0	\$.649
NT Work Station	\$.129
Smart Suite Mill	\$.69
Backoffice 4.5 w/25	\$.2495
Acrobat 4.0 AE	\$.137
WordPerfect Office 2000	\$.49
Act! 2000	\$.99
PC Anywhere 9.0	\$.99

*Prices often go even lower so call or check our web site for current prices.

FREE SHIPPING!
888-828-3636

CIRCLE 516 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Shop Here! Classified

BARCODE SOLUTIONS

- Bar Coding & Labeling Software
- Bar Code Font Packages
- Scanners, Lasers & Printers
- Inventory Management
- Time & Attendance

FREE Handbook
 "Guide to Understanding Bar Code Basics"

Call Today for a FREE Consultation!
800 232-7625
 Intl: (530) 672-0244 Fax: (530) 672-1103

Bear Rock Technologies
 Bear Rock Offers:
 Free Expert Consultation,
 Lifetime Technical Support
 and Satisfaction Guaranteed
 on ALL Bar Coding products!

**UPCOAN CODE 39
 CODE 128
 INTERLEAVED 2of5
 POSTNET and More!**

CIRCLE 418 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

PRODUCTIVITY POINT OF SALE!

Before You Buy or Sell Another Point Of Sale Package, Take A Serious Look At

The POS Software You Can Depend On!

- Point of Sale
- Accounts Payable
- Inventory Control
- General Ledger
- Accounts Receivable
- Mailing List

Over the past 15 years, The General Store has replaced over 40 competitive packages. The General Store is a dependable, powerful, and flexible software solution that has been installed in retail stores around the world.

Call today for more information and a **FREE DEMO**, or visit our web site at www.thegeneralstore.com.

800-678-4535
 Lakeland, FL 33801

Shopping for computer products?

Find it fast. Buy it now. The fastest, easiest way to get your hands on exactly what you're looking for is the **PC World Marketplace** classified ads.

PC WORLD Marketplace

www.BarCodeHQ.com

Bar Code Labeling LabelRIGHT Software – \$295

- Any format, any label WYSIWYG
- Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, EIA, AIAG, etc.
- Code 128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, Codabar, Code 39
- Lines, boxes, rotations, color, PCX, BMP, etc.
- Simple custom operator interface
- Prints to LaserJet, DeskJet, and Dot-Matrix
- DOS version too – only \$279



Bar Code Fonts for Windows and Mac – \$199

- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program
- Prints Code 39, UPC/EAN, Code 128, PostNet, Codabar, 12 of 5
- Hotkey desktop translation or DLL for programmers

Bar Code Printers

- Complete Package – \$895
- Thermal Transfer Printer for bar codes, text and graphics
- Includes Windows or DOS software, cable, labels & ribbon
- Up to 4 inch label width
- High speed and industrial models available



Wireless Readers



- Cordless on-line scanning
- Transmits up to 100 feet
- Complete one-way Wand – \$595
- Two-way Laser with Base – \$1650
- No license necessary
- Base attaches as a second keyboard
- Serial attachment also available



Wireless Terminals RF Data Terminal

- 1,000 ft. range (1,000,000 sq. ft.)
- Scan and key data on-line
- Computer sends display and triggers voice messages on Terminal
- All programming on host (VB, C, Access, etc.)
- Bar code input by Wand, Laser or CCD
- Base Station – \$845 (up to 16 Terminals)
- Complete Terminal with Wand – \$1215
- With integrated Laser scanner – \$1790



Fixed Readers

Keyboard Wedge Wand – \$299

- Attaches as second keyboard
- No software needed
- For Windows, DOS, Mac
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, 128, 2 of 5, 93, Codabar, etc.
- Wand, Laser, CCD, Slot Badge and Magstripe
- Integrated Laser and CCD models available



Laptop Laser Reader – \$795

- Does not draw power from laptop
- 4 AA batteries in handle or uses wall power
- Attaches to DB-9 serial port
- Supplied program makes scanned data appear as keyed

Don't buy new readers just for USB interface!

With the Wedge Saver™, any manufacturer's wedge reader can be attached to a PC or Mac USB port. The Wedge Saver™ can convert any 5 pin or 6 pin mini-din connection reader to a USB reader in seconds for only \$49



Portable Readers

Batch Data Collection Unit



- 256K unit with wand – \$759
- Scan and key data to memory
- Battery operated (3 AAs)
- Upload collected data to host computer – serial or keyboard
- 2 built-in inventory programs
- Patented voice prompts
- XModem serial upload
- Windows and DOS uploading software included at no charge
- Easy to create custom prompts and custom voice messages.
- Cord attached Wand, Laser or CCD



- 256K built-in Laser model – \$1299
- Laser scanner built into top of the reader
- Easy one-handed scanning
- Comes with shock absorbing rubber boot and wrist strap
- Lifetime warranty on scan element

Call Us Toll Free 800-345-4220

Broadest Selection of Bar Code Products in the Industry

- Technically superior products direct from the manufacturer
- Toll free technical and pre-sale support
- 24-hour turnaround on repairs
- 30-day money back guarantee
- 14 years of service

or visit our website at

www.BarCodeHQ.com

for a complete catalog and bar code primer

Phone: 831-458-9338 • Fax: 831-458-9964 • Europe: +353 1 6614 565

Worthington Data Solutions is now...



TRAINING

Become a PC repair expert!

Accredited home study course. Learn how to install, upgrade, troubleshoot, and repair hardware and software. Increase your on-the-job value, or open your own PC repair business.

Send or call 24 hours a day for your free career literature.

Call 800-223-4542

Name _____
Age _____ Phone (____) _____
Address _____
City/State _____ Zip _____

The School of PC Repair
PCDI, 430 Technology Parkway
Dept. JJE684, Norcross, GA 30092

451 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

TRAINING

STUDENTS!

Save up to 75% OFF popular software!



FREE CATALOG!

MAYA • SOFTIMAGE • MAX

1-800-874-9001

YOUR PROFESSIONAL ANIMATION SOURCE!

JourneyEd

JOURNEY EDUCATION MARKETING

518 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

TRAINING



ACADEMIC DISCOUNT SUPERSTORE

Students and Teachers

Dreamweaver 3 Fireworks 3 Studio

only \$148!

3D Suite 4.0	\$299	Flash	\$98
Autocad LT 2000	\$329	Lightwave 3D 6	\$799
Corel DRAW 9	\$129	Mathematica 4	\$129
Corel Office 2000	\$49	Microsoft Office	Call!
Dreamweaver 3	\$98	Painter 6	\$209
Director 7	\$329	Scriptware	\$129
Filemaker Pro 5	\$148	Vectorworks 8.5	\$329
Final 2000	\$199	Wacom Graphire	\$79

Visit AcademicSuperstore.com for online ordering & thousands of other products!

Institutional PO's are welcome.

Please fax PO's and ID's to (512) 450-0263.

Best Prices • Free Catalog

1-800-580-9237

www.AcademicSuperstore.com

503 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

MARKETPLACE

Shop Here! Productivity

PC World provides readers with three easy ways to get product information. Choose from one of these options:

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION AT YOUR FINGERTIPS!

- **mail** Fill out the pre-paid postcard below and mail.
- **fax** Fill out form below and fax to 503/684-5370.
- **online** Visit us at: www.pcworld.com/productinfo

PC WORLD FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE () _____ FAX () _____

E-MAIL _____

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription to PC World PLUS a free mouse pad (U.S. only). You will be billed \$24.95.

► CIRCLE THE NUMBER corresponding to the product or product category you want to know more about. Mail, fax (503/684-5370), or go online at www.pcworld.com/productinfo. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers	956 Graphics software	961 Mail order companies
952 Notebook computers	957 Network/sharing products	962 Storage devices
953 Windows software	958 Printers	963 Web products/services
954 Monitors and video boards	959 Multimedia products	
955 Accounting software	960 Utilities	

PC WORLD Visit us at: www.pcworld.com/productinfo

4C2FB

April 2000 This card expires August 15, 2000 \$1

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For a Quicker Response:

- Go Online at: www.pcworld.com/productinfo
- Or, Fax to 503/684-5370

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

READER SERVICE DEPARTMENT
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9750

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



PC World provides readers with three easy ways to get product information. Choose from one of these options:

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION AT YOUR FINGERTIPS!

- **mail** Fill out the pre-paid postcard below and mail.
- **fax** Fill out form below and fax to 503/684-5370.
- **online** Visit us at: www.pcworld.com/productinfo

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For a Quicker Response:

- Go Online at: www.pcworld.com/productinfo
- Or, Fax to 503/684-5370

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

READER SERVICE DEPARTMENT
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9750

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

PC WORLD FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

NAME			
TITLE			
COMPANY			
ADDRESS			
CITY		STATE	ZIP
PHONE ()		FAX ()	
E-MAIL			

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription to PC World PLUS a free mouse pad (U.S. only). You will be billed \$24.95.

► CIRCLE THE NUMBER corresponding to the product or product category you want to know more about. Mail, fax (503/684-5370), or go online at www.pcworld.com/productinfo. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

501	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers	956 Graphics software	961 Mail order companies
952 Notebook computers	957 Network/sharing products	962 Storage devices
953 Windows software	958 Printers	963 Web products/services
954 Monitors and video boards	959 Multimedia products	
955 Accounting software	960 Utilities	

PC WORLD Visit us at: www.pcworld.com/productinfo

PC WORLD

PRESIDENT, CEO Jeff Edman
Executive Assistant to the President
Patricia Owen

ADVERTISING SALES

PUBLISHER
Bob Ostrow (508/370-0844)
**ASSISTANT TO THE PUBLISHER/
OFFICE MANAGER** Ellen Sanderson

EAST

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER/EAST
Wayne Silverman (201/587-7318)
Sales Associate Heather Shanley

Manhattan/Eastern Canada
Thalia M. Karakitsios, Regional
Manager (201/587-0090)

**New York State/New Jersey/
Connecticut/Pennsylvania**
Mike Anthony, Account Manager
(201/587-7348)

Sales Associate Lisa Iozzia

New England/Ohio/Michigan
Michael Carroll, Senior Account
Manager (508/370-0842)

Sales Associate Luanne Kiley

Mid-Atlantic/Southeast
Judy Sutter, Senior Account
Manager (404/845-2884)

Sales Associate Charlye Gande
Peter Spande, Online Account
Manager (201/587-7342)

Michael Dwornik, Online Sales
Specialist (201/587-7329)

Sales Associate Heather Shanley

Midwest

Kathy McKay, Senior Account
Manager (847/759-2723)

Sales Associate Tammy O'Sullivan

Jason Bishop, Account
Representative (508/370-0877)

NORTHWEST

NORTHWEST ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
San Francisco, CA/Oregon/
Washington/Montana/Wyoming/
Western Canada

Roy Kops (415/243-0500)

South Bay

Alicia Langer, Account Manager
(415/243-0500)

Sales Associate Vanessa Grenfell

Northwest/Fremont, CA
Duane Hampson, Senior Account
Representative (415/243-0500)

Melissa Gruber, Online Advertising
Sales Manager (415/974-7373)

Alison Jennings Wetherall, Online
Sales Specialist (415/974-7360)

Ad Sales Coordinator Ladie Malek

SOUTHWEST

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER/WEST
Bill Hanck (310/312-8008)

Los Angeles/Orange County
Abby Ziff, Account Manager
(310/312-8118)

Sales Associate Joyce Clarke

Texas/Lower Midwest
Harvey Diamond, Senior Account
Manager (972/398-2608)

Sales Associate Janine Copsey

**Southern California (San Diego)/
Colorado/Idaho/Nevada/Utah/
New Mexico/Arizona**

Susan Green, Regional Manager
(949/250-8081)

Cindy Crow, Online Account
Manager (949/442-4005)

Sales Associate Sheila Morales

Southwest

Gabrielle Green, Online Account
Specialist (415/454-2625)

CONSUMER ADVERTISING SALES

**ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER, MARKET
DEVELOPMENT**

Michael Carroll (508/370-0842)

Eastern U.S.

Edman & Company (212/551-1121)

Michigan/Pennsylvania/Ohio

Heth & Associates (248/642-7273)

Western U.S.

Hutch Looney & Associates
(323/931-3444 x227)

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE/ PC WORLD ACTION CARDS

Neal Mandel (212/655-5157)

PC WORLD REPRINTS

Mike Shober (717/399-1900 x129)

MARKETING

DIRECTOR OF MARKETING Sandy Wong

PR MANAGER Amy Dalton

MARKETING MANAGER Cheryl Allen

MARKETING SPECIALIST Kristen Burks

MARKETING ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

Anna Harrah

RESEARCH

VICE PRESIDENT, RESEARCH Bettina Eichel

RESEARCH ANALYST Lisa Huck

CIRCULATION

VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION

Shawne Burke Pecar

ASSOCIATE CIRCULATION DIRECTOR

David Cobb

DIRECTOR, SINGLE COPY SALES

Cheryl Stephenson

MANAGER, SINGLE COPY SALES

Patrick Bonstead

SENIOR MANAGER, RETENTION MARKETING

Lisa Radler

SENIOR PROMOTION MANAGER

Shira Weisbach

INTERNET MARKETING MANAGER

Judy Apostol Marchessault

PROMOTION COORDINATOR Susan Klawiter

FULFILLMENT COORDINATOR

Patrick McConnell

CIRCULATION ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

Michelle Bettencourt

CUSTOMER SERVICE SPECIALIST

Tina Phelps Jimenez

PRODUCTION

MANUFACTURING DIRECTOR

Nadia Maudsley

PRODUCTION MANAGER Nancy Jonathans

DIGITAL ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGER

Lewis Lee

ADVERTISING TRAFFIC COORDINATOR

Yvette B. Joplin

PRODUCTION COORDINATOR

Lisa S. Mireles

PC WORLD.COM AD SALES

**NORTHWEST DISTRICT ADVERTISING SALES
MANAGER** Melissa Gruber

(415/947-7373)

ACCOUNT MANAGER, EAST Peter Spande
(201/587-7342)

PC WORLD.COM STAFF

DIRECTOR, AUDIENCE DEVELOPMENT

Ellen DiMatteo

DIRECTOR, FINANCE Diane Ryczek-Rae

BUSINESS MANAGER Ulla McGee

ONLINE BUSINESS ANALYST Charles Lee

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPERS Newton

Bailey, Matt Donham, Jim Hutson,

Karen Windus

PRODUCTION MANAGER Victoria Klum

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

Patricia McMahon

DIRECTOR OF HIS Mary Zones

SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR Tom Cowan

ONLINE DESIGNERS Licia Slimon,

Eliza Wee

ADMINISTRATION

**HUMAN RESOURCES AND
INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

VICE PRESIDENT Richard Willoughby

DIRECTOR Katherine Coldwell

HR ASSISTANT Julie McKie

VICE PRESIDENT, CTO Henri Froissart

DIRECTOR, INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Norman Noble

SENIOR NETWORK ANALYST

Walter Clegg

CLIENT SERVICES MANAGER

Mariaelena Robles

NETWORK MANAGER Rodney Barnes

IT DEVELOPER/ANALYST Stan Erhart

INFORMATION SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS

Eileen Quan, Gabe Ramos

FINANCE

COO/CFO Vicki Peilen

**EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF ACCOUNTING AND
OPERATIONS** Pat Murphy

ACCOUNT MANAGER Michelle Reyes

DIRECTOR, ADVERTISING ACCOUNT SERVICES

Kevin Greene

ONLINE BILLING MANAGER

Diane Hacker

ADVERTISING SERVICES COORDINATOR

Yuliya Korentsvit

PC World is a business unit of International Data Group (IDG). Headquartered in Boston, IDG informs more people worldwide about information technology than any other company in the world. With annual revenues of \$2.35 billion, IDG is the leading global provider of IT media, research, conferences, and expositions. IDG publishes more than 290 computer newspapers and magazines and 700 book titles in 75 countries, led by the *Computerworld/InfoWorld*, *Macworld*, *Network World*, *PC World*, *Channel World*, and *For Dummies* global product lines. IDG offers online users the largest network of technology-specific sites around the world through IDG.net (www.idg.net), which comprises more than 225 targeted Web sites in 55 countries. IDG is also a leading producer of 168 computer-related expositions in 35 countries, and research arm International Data Corporation (IDC) provides computer industry research and analysis through 49 offices in 41 countries worldwide. Company information is available at www.idg.com.

THE COMPANY: IDG is the world's leading IT media, research and exposition company. Founded in 1964, IDG had 1998 revenues of \$2.35 billion and has more than 9,000 employees worldwide. IDG offers the widest range of media options which reach 90 million IT buyers in 75 countries representing 95% of worldwide IT spending. IDG's diverse product and services portfolio spans six key areas including: print publishing, online publishing, expositions and conferences, market research, education and training, and global marketing services.

PUBLICATIONS: More than 90 million people read one or more of IDG's 290 magazines and newspapers in 75 countries each month. IDG's five global publishing product lines—*Computerworld/InfoWorld*, *Macworld*, *Network World*, *PC World*, *CIO*, and *Channel World*—account for more than 175 of these titles, delivering a consistent class of buyers throughout the world.

BOOKS: In book publishing, IDG Books Worldwide has a diverse portfolio of technology, business, professional and how-to book brands, including the acclaimed *For Dummies* series, as well as computer-based learning tools. IDG has a higher ratio of bestsellers to books published than any other technology publisher.

ONLINE: IDG offers online users the largest network of technology specific Web sites around the world through IDG.net (<http://www.idg.net>), which comprises more than 240 targeted Web sites in 55 countries. IDG.net provides a global gateway to the Web's richest content via highly targeted sites

that reflect the distinct information needs of each audience they serve. IDG Web sites are supported by the world's only global IT news organization: 2,000 journalists in 75 countries reporting the latest technology news and analysis in multiple languages around the world.

RESEARCH: International Data Corporation (IDC) is the world's leading provider of information technology data, analysis and consulting. With research centers in 42 countries and more than 500 research analysts worldwide, IDC is uniquely positioned to provide a global perspective on IT market and technology trends, serving more than 3,900 corporate and government agencies worldwide. IDC/Link is the leading provider of worldwide market research in consumer computing, including personal computing, interactive entertainment, and online services.

EVENTS: IDG World Expo is a leading producer of more than 168 globally branded conferences and expositions in 35 countries. Industry leading international event series include E3Expo, Macworld Expo, ComNet, Windows World Expo and ICE (Internet Commerce Expo). Leading conferences include Agenda, DEMO, and Spotlight, in addition to customer-sponsored events such as the Netscape Developers Conference and new launch events such as LinuxWorld Conference and Expo. IDG produces 15 conferences and expositions in China alone, and was first to offer expos in emerging markets throughout Asia, Eastern Europe and Latin America.

EDUCATION: IDG's training subsidiary, ExecuTrain, is the world's largest computer training company, with more than 230 locations worldwide and 785 training courses. ExecuTrain specializes in the education of business professionals, teaching clients how to use popular business-related software through hands-on, instructor-led and multimedia training. ExecuTrain also offers technical training designed to help technology professionals keep pace with technological advancements, as well as custom training solutions for an organization's unique software requirements.

GLOBAL SOLUTIONS: IDG Global Solutions helps the industry's leading IT companies build international brand recognition by developing globally integrated marketing programs via IDG's print, online and exposition products worldwide. IDG's diverse portfolio of global partnership services includes customized research, customized publishing, targeted conferences and seminars, and direct response tools.

Further information about the company can be found at www.idg.com.

PC WORLD

It's quick and easy! For free product information, visit
www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Or you can mail or fax the PC World reader service card
 included in this issue (fax: 503/684-5370).

Product
info
number

Page

Product
info
number

Page

Advertiser Index A-Z

Get more information—circle the
product info number on the
reader service card.

- 3COM / Palm	16
18 Acer America	9
- Anthro Corporation	22
45 APC	57
28 APC	73
- ATI	28
65 Canon Computer Systems	2-3
- Capella Education	65
52 Castlewood	79
41 CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	33
46 CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	34-35
- CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	183
- Compaq Computer Corp.	15, 26-27
- Compaq Direct Plus	36, 126-127
- Compaq Consumer	85, 176-179
- Corio Inc.	20
69 Creative Labs	215
- Crucial Technology	12-13, 181
77 CTX	231
- CyberMax Computer, Inc.	224
176 Dataviz, Inc.	131
- Dell Computer Corp.	C3-C6, 111-114, 157-160
86 Earthlink	95
- Easyspace Ltd.	40
- eLiberation.com	145
- Elsa Inc.	61
92 Envision Peripherals, Inc.	209
- Epson	70-71
72 Filemaker	C2-P1
73 Flashcom	203
94 Fujitsu PC Corporation	46-47
- Gateway	88A-88B, 89
- Handspring	31
117 Henter-Joyce, Inc.	222
97 Hughes Network Systems	118-119

- IBM Direct	96-98
- IDG Books Worldwide, Inc.	275
- Inetcam	185
- Ipswitch	38
120 Kaypro	24
133 Kingston Technology	226
164 McAfee.com	63
231 Micro Warehouse	250-251
- Micron Electronics	42, 143, 147-149
- Microsoft Corporation	4-5, 25
153 MidWest Micro	86-87
138 MIPS Dataline	241
144 Mitsubishi Electronics America	199
205 NetObjects	150
132 Net2Phone	117
30 Officefurniture.com	186
166 Orange Micro	30
195 PC America	247
66 PC MALL	248-249
- PC World Conferences	165-168
- Plantronics	219
152 Plextor	91
- PowerQuest	67
- QMS/MINOLTA	211
- Quantex Microsystems, Inc.	133-138
- Quotesmith.com	129
- Samsung America	44
37 SIII/Diamond	23
- Sony Electronics	75
199 Susteen	77
214 Symantec	205
- TDK Electronics	92-93
227 Tektronix, Inc.	41
- Tiger Direct	277
- Tiny Computer	187-191
- Toshiba America	18-19
236 Tripp Lite	233
241 Universal Studios Escape	10-11
- Viewsonic	55-69
245 Virtual Ink	58-59
257 Wild File	246
254 WinBook	197
- Xircom	81

Product
info
number

Page

Advertiser Index by Product Category

Get more information—circle the
product info number on the
reader service card.

HARDWARE

Boards/Cards/Chips

- ATI	28
69 Creative Labs	215
- Crucial Technology	12-13, 181
133 Kingston Technology	226
166 Orange Micro	30
37 SIII/Diamond	23
- Xircom	81

Communications/Fax/ Modems

- Elsa Inc.	61
120 Kaypro	24
- Quantex Microsystems, Inc.	133-138

Computers

41 CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	33
46 CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	34-35
- CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	183
- Compaq Computer Corp.	15, 26-27
- Compaq Consumer	85, 176-179
- Compaq Direct Plus	36, 126-127
- CyberMax Computer, Inc.	224
- Dell Computer Corp.	C3-C6, 111-114, 157-160
- Gateway	88A-88B, 89
- IBM Direct	96-98
231 Micro Warehouse	250-251
- Micron Electronics	42, 149
153 MidWest Micro	86-87
66 PC MALL	248-249
- Quantex Microsystems, Inc.	133-138
- Tiger Direct	277
- Tiny Computer	187-191

Hand Held Devices

- 3COM / Palm	16
- Handspring	31
199 Susteen	77

Laptop/Notebook

18 Acer America	9
46 CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	34-35
- CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	183
- Compaq Consumer	85, 176-179
94 Fujitsu PC Corporation	46-47
- Gateway	88A-88B, 89
- IBM Direct	96-98
231 Micro Warehouse	250-251
- Toshiba America	18-19

Product
info
number

Page

254 WinBook	197
-------------	-----

Local Area Networks

97 Hughes Network Systems	118-119
------------------------------	---------

Monitors/Displays

77 CTX	231
92 Envision Peripherals, Inc.	209
144 Mitsubishi Electronics America	199
- Samsung America	44
- Viewsonic	55

Multimedia

69 Creative Labs	215
- Epson	70-71
- Sony Electronics	75

Other

- Compaq Computer Corp.	15
- TDK Electronics	92-93
- Viewsonic	69

Peripherals/Sharing Devices

52 Castlewood	79
152 Plextor	91
- Xircom	81

Power/Protection

45 APC	57
28 APC	73
65 Canon Computer Systems	2-3
- QMS/MINOLTA	211
227 Tektronix, Inc.	41
236 Tripp Lite	233

Server Machine

- Micron Electronics	147-148
----------------------	---------

SOFTWARE

Accounting/Financial

138 MIPS Dataline	241
-------------------	-----

Data Conversion

- Ipswitch	38
------------	----

Database Management

72 Filemaker	C2-P1
--------------	-------

Graphics

- Microsoft Corporation	25
-------------------------	----

Management

195 PC America	247
----------------	-----

Other

117 Henter-Joyce, Inc.	222
------------------------	-----

Software Suites

176 Dataviz, Inc.	131
214 Symantec	205

Utilities

164 McAfee.com	63
- PowerQuest	67
257 Wild File	246

Video

- Inetcam	185
-----------	-----

Web Authoring Tools

138 MIPS Dataline	241
-------------------	-----

Product info number	Page	Product info number	Page	Product info number	Page	Product info number	Page	
205	NetObjects.....150	672	Axis Systems Orion 100C DVD.....206	647	Digital Cameras	-	Dell Latitude CPx H500GT.....212	
	Windows	660	Axis Systems Orion CXV.....200	642	Fuji DS-260 HD, Fujifilm ..100	601	Gateway Solo 9300LS.....212	
-	Microsoft Corporation.....4-5	652	Axis Systems Terra AXM.....194		PalmCam PV-SD4090, Panasonic.....99	608	HP Pavilion N3190 Notebook PC.....212	
	MISCELLANEOUS	614	Compaq Presario 5900Z-700.....216	Graphics Boards	698	3dfx Voodoo3 3000.....225	-	IBM ThinkPad I Series 1480.....212
	Books/Periodicals/ Subscriptions	654	Compaq Prosignia Desktop 330.....194	695	Creative Labs 3D Blaster Annihilator.....225	606	NEC Versa FX.....212	
-	IDG Books Worldwide, Inc.....275	623	CyberMax Enthusiast 500 CBG.....216	699	Creative Labs 3D Blaster Annihilator Pro.....225	604	Quantex W-1410.....212	
	Computer Accessories	616	CyberMax Enthusiast A 550B.....216	696	Diamond Stealth III S540 Xtreme.....225	607	Twinhead Powerslim 600-36 TZ43.....212	
-	Plantronics.....219	663	CyberMax Enthusiast A650W.....200	692	Diamond Viper II.....225	611	WinBook XL2-C400.....212	
245	Virtual Ink.....58-59	650	CyberMax Enthusiast A700W.....194	697	ELSA Erazor III.....225	605	WinBook XL2-C500.....212	
	Furniture	-	Dell Dimension L400C.....216	693	ELSA Erazor III Pro.....225	603	WinBook XL3.....212	
-	Anthro Corporation.....22	-	Dell Dimension L600C.....216	690	Guillemot Maxi Gamer Xentor 32.....225		Palm Accessory	
30	Officefurniture.com.....186	-	Dell Dimension XPS T650r.....216	694	Matrox Millennium G400 32MB.....225	638	OmniSky.....90	
	Internet Services	-	Dell Dimension XPS T700r.....194	691	Matrox Millennium G400 Max.....225		PDAs	
-	Easyspace Ltd.....40	-	Dell Dimension XPS/B 800r.....83		Modems	700	Palm IIIc Handheld Computer.....66	
-	eLiberation.com.....145	620	Gateway Astro.....216	710	3Com Megahertz 56K Global GSM and Cellular Modem PC Card.....227	700	Palm IIIx Handheld Computer.....66	
73	Flashcom.....203	670	Gateway E-1400.....206	708	3Com U.S. Robotics Winmodem PCI.....227		Printers	
	Mail Order	617	Gateway Essential 500.....216	704	Creative Labs Modem Blaster Flash 56 PCI.....227	628	Canon BJC-6000.....220	
41	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.....33	648	Gateway GP7-700.....194	709	Diamond Multimedia SupraMax 56K PCI.....227	630	Compaq IJ750.....220	
153	MidWest Micro.....86-87	615	HP Pavilion 8595c.....216	712	Linksys EtherFast 10/100+ 56K Modem.....227	-	Epson Stylus Color 760.....220	
66	PC MALL.....248-249	686	HP Pavilion 9690c.....83	707	MaxTech XPVS56P/RS NetPacer Pro Internal PCI Data/Voice/Fax Speakerphone Modem.....227	688	HP DeskJet 1220C.....84	
-	Tiger Direct.....277	-	IBM PC 300GL.....200	711	Psion Gold Card Global 56K + Fax.....227	625	HP DeskJet 812C.....220	
	Online Services	657	Micro Express MicroFlex 55C.....206	706	Trendware Trendnet High Speed Internal Voice/Fax PCI Modem.....227	631	HP DeskJet 882C.....220	
86	Earthlink.....95	621	Micron Millennia C466.....216	703	Viking 56K Windows ISA Modem.....227	626	HP DeskJet 932C.....220	
-	Micron Electronics.....143	619	Micron Millennia Max 533.....216	705	Zoom FaxModem 56K PCI Dualmode.....227	629	HP DeskJet 970Cse.....220	
-	Quotesmith.com.....129	613	Micron Millennia Max 600.....216		Monitors	632	Lexmark 3200 Color Jetprinter.....220	
	Other	649	Micron Millennia Max.....194	681	CTX PR705F.....223	631	Lexmark Z11 Color Jetprinter.....220	
-	Corio Inc.....20	661	Micron Millennia Max.....200	684	DecaView GF387.....223	627	Lexmark Z51 Color Jetprinter.....220	
132	NetzPhone.....117	664	NEC PowerMate ES 5250.....200	-	Dell UltraScan P780.....223	689	Phaser 850, Tektronix.....84	
241	Universal Studios Escape.....10-11	666	Nutrend Celeron-500.....206	683	Hitachi SuperScan 650.....223		Scanners	
	Trade Shows	665	PC Connection Epiq BPS 8000.....200	-	IBM P76.....223	-	Epson Expression 1600 Pro FireWire.....64	
-	PC World Conferences.....165-168	674	PC Connection Epiq BPS4000.....206	678	Mitsubishi Diamond Plus 71.....223	701	Umax PowerLook 1100.....64	
	Training	651	Polywell Poly 800K7-650.....194	680	NEC MultiSync FE700.....223		USB Docking Station	
-	Capella Education.....65	673	Polywell Poly 810CW.....206	685	Panasonic Panasync E701.....223	645	BusStation, Belkin Components.....101	
	Products Featured in Editorial	612	Quantex GX700.....216	682	Princeton AGX 740.....223		Utilities	
	Get more information-circle the product info number on the reader service card.	622	Quantex M466c.....216	679	Sony CPD-E200.....223	624	CleanSweep, Symantec.....235	
	3D Graphics Software	618	Quantex M500c.....216	637	Sony SDM-N50.....90	675	Drive Image 2, PowerQuest.....243	
641	Vue d'Esprit 3, E-on Software.....99	669	Quantex SB500c.....206		Notebook Computers	676	FastTrak ATA Raid Controller, Promise Technology.....243	
	CD Creation Software	659	Quantex SM667.....200	602	Acer TravelMate 732 TLV.....212	624	Norton SystemWorks.....235	
634	Easy CD Creator 4 Deluxe, Adaptec.....43	668	Racer PC500c.....206	609	Chem USA ChemBook 7200B.....212	636	Ontrack SystemSuite 2000.....88	
	CD-RW Drives	653	Sys Performance 600A.....194	610	Compaq Prosignia Notebook 150.....212	677	PartitionMagic 5, PowerQuest.....243	
634	PlexWriter 8/4/32 (IDE), Plextor.....43	662	Systemax Venture PVO-600A.....200	-	Dell Inspiron 7500 R500VT.....212	637	WinZip 8.0, Nico Mak Computing.....88	
687	Ricoh MediaMaster MP9060A.....83	656	Systemax Venture PVO-700A.....194	-	Dell Latitude CPT V466GT.....212		Web Cameras	
	Desktop Computers	658	Xi Computer 700K MTower.....200		Whiteboard Accessories	643	Video Blaster WebCam Go, Creative Labs.....100	
671	Amax MicroPlex 5000.....206		Dictionary	640	Ebeam, Electronics for Imaging.....94	644	XRay Vision Kit, X10.com.....100	
655	Amax MicroPlex 7000.....194	646	Oxford English Dictionary Online.....101	639	Mimio, Virtual Ink.....94			

PC WORLD

CONFERENCES

Exploiting
the World of
E-Business

E-BUSINESS AND BEYOND

— Succeeding in the New Economy —

June 4-7, 2000 **Hotel del Coronado** San Diego, CA

Conference Moderator:

Don Tapscott:

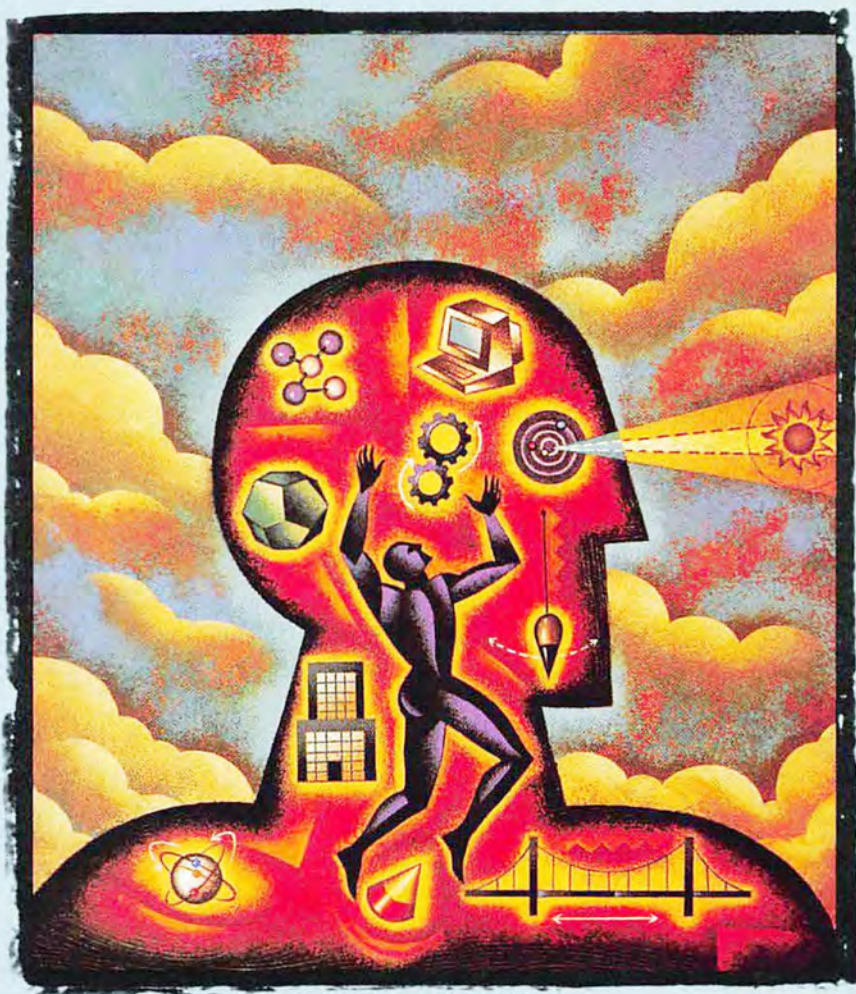
E-Business
Communities and the
Creation of Wealth

Jakob Nielsen:

Be Kind to Your User—
Creating a Usable
Web Site/Web Site
Design Clinic

Robert Rodin:

Connecting to the
Three Insatiable
Customer Demands



John Sviokla:

Digital Strategy—
How to Staple Yourself
to an Order

Wayne Bennett:

Fine Print and
Finer Contracts

Paul Saffo:

What the Future Holds
The Impact of
E-Business on
Organizations and
the Economy

Acer 

APC
Legendary Reliability™

COMPAQ

MINOLTA 
Printers That Mean Business

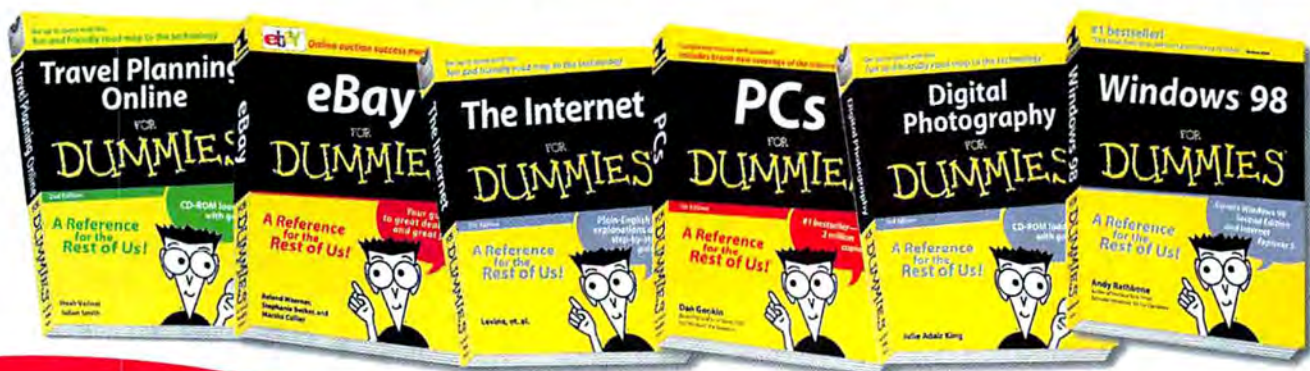
Quantex
Always Working

To register or for more information, call (toll free) 877 829-7528 or visit www.cio.com/PCWorld

Is Your Tech "To Do" List Growing?

Get It Done with Dummies!

- ✓ Have a virtual garage sale at online auction
- ✓ Reformat my hard drive
- ✓ Set up our company's web site
- ✓ Create an online photo album for Mom & Dad's 50th!

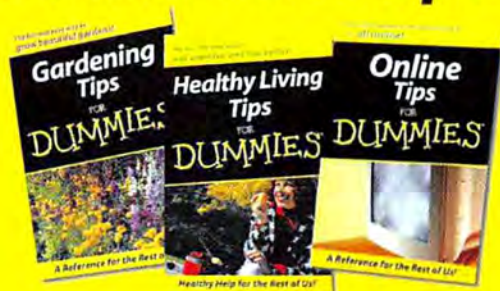


...and get a
FREE gift!

Buy any **Dummies Book** and get
a **\$5** manufacturer's
MAIL-IN rebate

or

one of three **Dummies Samplers**



**Rebate cards available in store
and at www.dummies.com**

Promotion begins March 1, 2000 and ends on April 30, 2000.

The IDG Books Worldwide logo is a registered trademark under exclusive license to IDG Books Worldwide, Inc., from International Data Group, Inc. For Dummies, Dummies Man, A Reference for the Rest of Us! are registered trademarks or trademarks of IDG Books Worldwide, Inc., and may not be used without permission. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

**IDG
BOOKS**
WORLDWIDE



PCWORLD.COM

YOUR DIGITAL LINK

IF IT'S IN THE WORLD OF COMPUTERS, IT'S IN **PCWORLD.COM**

pcworld.com is your digital link to
Breaking Product News and Reviews,
How-to's and the Latest Shareware Downloads.

- Receive Free Newsletters to keep you up to date.
- Get pcworld.com "on the go"
- Put the power of pcworld.com on your PDA!
- Find up to minute news not available anywhere else!

CHECK IT OUT AT **WWW.PCWORLD.COM**

TigerSystems Is #1 In Performance And Value

And We Guarantee It!... Complete Systems With Monitor From \$549!

There are a lot of reasons to come to TigerDirect for your PC-product needs. We've got the largest selection—over 40,000 items in stock and ready to ship from our state-of-the-art warehouse facility. We've also created one of the industry's most popular brands of personal computers—TigerSystems, built with premium components and backed by our award-winning technical support staff. We also offer you convenient online shopping—we even publish our paper catalog to the Web for you to browse! And our guarantee of satisfaction is among the best in the business. But at the end of the day, there's just one reason why TigerDirect should be the company you trust with your business.

And we make TigerSystems very easy to own—our prices are the best because you're buying direct from the manufacturer—us! We offer exceptional financing options, the best technical support and customer service in the business and the best prices on everything we sell, and that includes accessories, peripherals and more. And we guarantee what you'll like the most is the service you receive.

We Know Our Products! We're proud to have the most knowledgeable telephone sales staff in the industry. Training is the key. The bottom line is that when you call, you'll talk to people who can help you get through what can sometimes be a maze of technology. They make it seem easy. Knowing what you sell is just the beginning. Sure, we can answer any question you

may have about any item in our catalog—but our goal is to make every customer feel at home. To be helpful and courteous.

Knowledgeable Sales Professionals. There's a lot to know about today's technology—and how to get the most from it for your productivity and enjoyment. At Tiger we select the best and the brightest to answer your calls. Then we put them through rigorous training sessions. When you call and have a question, we have a helpful answer. Whether you want to know how to network your small office, which printer is best for your needs—or how the Internet works. We know, and we're happy to take the time to explain it to you in a way you'll understand—and appreciate.

Award-Winning Systems.

"Truly a power user's system..." PC Magazine

"Best Buy... At this price, you might as well buy two!" PC Computing

"The Tiger (PC) would do well prowling small offices" PC World Online

**ONE YEAR
FREE
INTERNET ACCESS**



Every TigerSystems PC Includes All These Extras... Absolutely FREE!

- One Year Of FREE Internet Access Provided By Coolink!
- "ILearn" Windows 98 Tutorial, Pre-loaded, Ready To Run!
- "PC Linker" Tiger's Own Valuable Utility to help You Transfer Your Old PC Files to Your New Tiger PC!
- Our 30-Day Satisfaction Guarantee!
- 24-Hour Toll-Free Technical Support!

FEATURED PCs

Both Systems Include

- High-Speed CD-ROM
- 56K v.90 Faxmodem
- Scrolling Wheel Mouse
- Wavetable 3D Sound
- Two 16550 Serial Port
- One Parallel Port
- 3.5" Floppy Diskette Drive
- Amplified Speakers
- 6-Bay Case w/235 Watt Power Supply or compact Micro ATX 4-bay case.
- Windows 98 Pre-loaded
- One-Year Depot Warranty
- 100% Quality Components

Best Family PC Value!

Celeron 400MHz

**JUST
\$589⁹⁹**

#TM50D



- 15" Monitor
- 32MB PC 100 RAM
- 8GB UDMA Hard Drive
- 44X CD-ROM
- AGP 8MB Video

Best Performance PC!

Athlon 750MHz

Flat Panel Displays Available!

**JUST
\$1524⁹⁹**

#TM60C



- 17" Monitor
- 128MB PC 100 RAM
- 20GB UDMA Hard Drive
- 44X CD-ROM Drive
- Voodoo 3 2000/16MB

AT-A-GLANCE Or Choose From Any Of These Great Deals

PRICES

Item #	CPU	Monitor	RAM	Hard Drive	CD-ROM ¹	Video	Case	Tiger Credit Card†	Tiger Price
TM44D	AMD K6-2/300 3DNow!	15"	32MB PC 100	8GB UDMA	44X	AGP/8MB	Compact	\$17/Month	\$549.99
TM50D	Celeron 400MHz	15"	32MB PC 100	8GB UDMA	44X	AGP/8MB	Compact	\$18/Month	\$589.99
TM56D	AMD K6-2/500 3DNow!	15"	64MB PC 100	8GB UDMA	44X	AGP/8MB	Compact	\$20/Month	\$634.99
TM68A	Pentium II 450MHz	15"	96MB PC 100	8GB UDMA	44X	AGP/8MB	Compact	\$22/Month	\$704.99
TM43F	Pentium III 500MHz	17"	96MB PC 100	15GB UDMA	44X	AGP 3D 16MB	Mid-Tower	\$28/Month	\$979.99
TM46E	Pentium III 600MHz	17"	128MB PC 100	20GB UDMA	44X	nVidia AGP 3D/16MB	Mid-Tower	\$36/Month	\$1189.99
TM52D	Pentium III 667MHz	17"	128MB PC 100	20GB UDMA	44X	nVidia AGP 3D/16MB	Mid-Tower	\$41/Month	\$1339.99
TM59C	Athlon 700MHz	17"	96MB PC 100	15GB UDMA	44X	Voodoo 3 2000/16MB	Mid-Tower	\$41/Month	\$1364.99
TM60C	Athlon 750MHz	17"	128MB PC 100	20GB UDMA	44X	Voodoo 3 2000/16MB	Mid-Tower	\$46/Month	\$1524.99
TM53C	Pentium III 733MHz	17"	128MB PC 100	27GB 7200 RPM UDMA/66	DVD	SoundBlaster/32MB	Mid-Tower	\$54/Month	\$1784.99

[†] Monthly payments when purchased using the Tiger Credit card. Ask about other financing programs available. ¹ CD-ROM speeds are variable, maximum speeds are shown. Sorry, we do not offer price protection in the event prices rise or fall. Call for warranty information. All systems include a 1-year upgradeable Depot warranty. See www.tigerdirect.com/warranty for entire policy. Copyright, 2000, TigerDirect. All trademarks acknowledged. Monitor viewable areas: 15"—13.9", 17"—15.8". The AMD logo, K6, 3DNow!, and combinations thereof, are registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

***30 DAY SATISFACTION GUARANTEE** applies to Tiger-branded personal computers only. If you are dissatisfied with your Tiger PC for any reason, simply call us within 30 days of the ship date and we will issue a return authorization. You must return the system back to us in its original packaging for a full refund, less any shipping and handling charges and less a charge for any missing or damaged components, packaging or software.

Free at Last, Free Forever?

IN THE EARLY 1980s, *PC World's* founding editor, the late Andrew Fluegelman, developed PC-Talk. It wasn't just the best computer communications package of its day; it was also the first important freeware, distributed via user groups and online bulletin boards. Next came shareware, which worked on the honor system. Developers offered a free tryout but expected a small payment if you used it.

At the time, these movements appeared so powerful that I predicted a disk of software should eventually cost no more than a phonograph record—about \$5 back then. I even declared, half-jokingly, that software might one day be subsidized by advertising.

Lucky call. Not only has software moved down the price curve toward zero in the ensuing years, but so have hardware and services—in what has to be the greatest giveaway in history. What a wonderful world for cheapskates!

Even Microsoft has followed this trend, since Bill Gates would rather give stuff away than have it sold by competitors. So Windows now comes bundled—excuse me, *integrated*—with all sorts of software that once cost money—everything from a browser and mail client to a disk defragmenter. Microsoft's office products also incorporate free features, like spelling and grammar checking, that cost extra not too long ago. Unfortunately, those toss-ins disguise the fact that the company's software prices haven't budged in recent years.

But today, you can refuse to pay Bill a nickel and purchase a Windows-less PC using a no-charge version of Linux or FreeBSD. Is Office too expensive for you? Sun Microsystems's StarOffice is free. It's nowhere near as advanced as Sun would have you believe, but it'll get the job done. Need a Web server that's been tested in the trenches? Apache Server is there for the taking.

That, of course, is just the beginning. Storage, services, content, and even Internet access are all available for free. Phone and cable companies may soon offer no-cost Web terminals if you



Once people are
used to getting
something for
nothing, it's **hard to**
convince them to
pony up.

sign up for their services—much as cellular providers often give away the phones when you sign long-term service contracts. Advertising may soon be the only thing on the Web that actually costs any money.

Can this possibly last? Perhaps. Ad-subsidized media can persist as long as advertisers are convinced that consumers respond to their messages and buy their products. That model worked for radio and television, and the Web offers the potential for even more targeted marketing—like the ability to find out you're a left-handed golfer who buys coffee mugs. But if online advertising is so effective, why do so many dot coms use print ads to hawk their sites?

Several free schemes have fallen by the wayside. Remember FreePC? It offered a system in exchange for surrendering personal information and watching ads, but that deal ended when EMachines bought the company. And the free online *Wall Street Journal* disappeared long ago, in favor of a subscription model.

Those may be exceptions, however. "Free" is a powerful concept. Once people are used to getting something for nothing, it's hard to convince them to pony up. Just as pay TV took years to get off the ground in a world of ad-supported free TV, Microsoft's Slate had to stop charging fees after failing to attract paying customers on the Web. Some question whether people will give up personal information in exchange for discounts. But the success of grocery bonus cards and casino affiliation cards suggests that people value parsimony over privacy.

If the trend continues, there may be nothing left to pay for. I might once have made an April Fool's joke about vendors offering free printers in hopes of making up the difference with sales of ink and paper. But given the tremendous

drop in personal printer prices recently, that scenario could be commonplace by the time this issue hits the stands. (Tektronix, for one, has experimented with this free model.) Computers still cost money. But will we soon see computer cases and monitor bezels festooned with ads like stock cars, or software infested with as many commercials as Turner Broadcasting's movies?

Bet on it. But only if somebody gives you a free turn at the table.

PC World contributing editor Stephen Manes is the cohost of *Digital Duo*, a series appearing on public television stations nationwide. For program information, see www.digitalduo.com. ■



Volume 18, number 4. *PC World*® (ISSN 0737-8939) is published monthly at \$29.90 for one year (12 issues), \$59.80 for two years (24 issues), \$89.70 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., 501 Second St., #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add \$20 per year for Canada and Mexico; add \$46 per year for airmail for all other countries. Canadian GST Registration #R124669680. Periodicals postage paid at San Francisco, California, and additional mailing offices. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product, (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 0463566. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *PC World*, Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80328-5029. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St., #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0500. Copyright © 2000, PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. The trademark *PC World* is owned by International Data Group and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. *PC World Top 20*®, *Top 20*®, *PC World Top 10*®, *Top 10*®, *PC World Top 100*®, *Top 100*®, and *Consumer Watch*® are trademarks of International Data Group, Inc., and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. Printed in the United States.

TRAVEL LIGHT. BRING THE KITCHEN SINK WITH YOU.




Oh, the challenges of packing. Do you bring last month's multimedia presentations, the latest auto racing game, or your financial management software? Now you don't have to make those tough choices at all. Unlike your suitcase, the **NEW Inspiron™ 5000** holds just about everything. Powered by an Intel® Pentium® III processor at up to 650MHz with Intel SpeedStep™ technology, your notebook will run at the right speed for the Apps you're using — helping to maximize battery life. And, with a versatile media bay and up to a 15 inch SXGA+ high-res screen, your office still fits into a 1.5 inch carrying case. Unfortunately, you can't bring your favorite chair, too.

NEW DELL™ INSPIRON™ 5000 Notebook Performance and Mobility

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 450MHz ■ 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM, 6.0GB⁵ ATA Hard Drive ■ Modular 24X Max CD-ROM/Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-P 3D Video ■ 52WHr Lithium Ion Battery
- Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business ■ Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site Service⁴

\$1999

 BUSINESS LEASE¹: \$67/MO., 36 MOS.
E-VALUE CODE: 03732-890319

- **NEW** Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 600MHz
with Intel® SpeedStep™ Technology, add \$500

USE THE POWER OF THE E-VALUE™ CODE.
Match our latest technology with our latest prices.
Enter the E-VALUE code online or give it to your sales
rep over the phone. WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE



BE DIRECT™
DELL™
www.dell.com



GET EXACTLY WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR.

800-626-4396

VISIT OUR WEBSITE.

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p • Sat 10a-6p • Sun 12p-5p CT In Canada,⁴ call 800-232-6978 • In Mexico,⁴ call 01-800-021-4531 • GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D


BRINGING GREAT VALUES HOME



NEW DELL™ DIMENSION™ L466cx Desktop

Affordable Desktop Solution

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 466MHz
- 64MB SDRAM ■ 4.3GB¹ Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NEW 15" (13.8" vis.) E550 Monitor
- Intel® 3D AGP Graphics ■ 40X Max CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 64V PCI Sound Card with MusicMatch® Jukebox Standard²²
- PC Speakers
- V.90 56K Capable⁶ PCI DataFax Modem for Windows®

\$899  As low as \$25/Mo., for 48 Mos.¹⁷
E-VALUE CODE: 03731-500308

Dell Recommended Upgrades:

- 10GB¹ Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$70
- 1-Year DellNet™ Internet Access™ with 20MB of Online Backup¹⁷, add \$99

NEW DELL™ DIMENSION™ L550r Desktop

Affordable Desktop Solution

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 550E MHz
- 64MB SDRAM ■ 10GB¹ Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NEW 17" (16.0" vis., .28dp) E770 Monitor
- Intel® 3D AGP Graphics ■ 40X Max CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 64V PCI Sound Card with MusicMatch® Jukebox Standard²²
- harman/kardon Speakers
- V.90 56K Capable⁶ PCI Telephony Modem for Windows®
- 1-Year DellNet™ Internet Access™ with 20MB of Online Backup¹⁷

\$1299  As low as \$35/Mo., for 48 Mos.¹⁷
E-VALUE CODE: 03731-500312

Dell Recommended Upgrades:

- 8X Max DVD-ROM Drive with FREE \$20 DVD Movie Offer from Reel.com²¹, add \$60
- Microsoft® Natural Keyboard Pro, Dell™ Edition, add \$59

NEW DELL™ DIMENSION™ XPS B800r Desktop

Cutting Edge Technology

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 800EB MHz
- 128MB RDRAM ■ 30GB¹ Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 19" (18.0" vis., .26dp) M990 Monitor
- NEW 32MB NVIDIA GeForce 4X AGP Graphics
- NEW 8X Max DVD-ROM Drive
- SB Live! Value Digital with MusicMatch® Jukebox Enhanced²²
- Altec Lansing® ACS-340™ Speakers with Subwoofer
- V.90 56K Capable⁶ PCI Telephony Modem for Windows®

\$2799  As low as \$76/Mo., for 48 Mos.¹⁷
E-VALUE CODE: 03731-500327m

Dell Recommended Upgrades:

- NEW 64MB DDR NVIDIA GeForce Plus 4X AGP Graphics Card, add \$240
- 1-Year DellNet™ Internet Access™ with 20MB of Online Backup¹⁷, add \$99

Dimension™ Desktop Systems include:

- Keyboard ■ Mouse ■ 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- NEW Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Standard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty² ■ 1-Year At-Home Service⁴
- NEW Dell™ Proactive Support by Attune™

NEW DELL™ INSPIRON™ 3800 Notebook

Design and Affordability

- NEW Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 450MHz
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 4.8GB¹ Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max CD-ROM
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-M1 3D Video
- 32Whr Nickel Metal Hydride Battery (NiMH)
- 1-Year Limited Warranty²
- NEW Standard 1-Year On-site Service⁴

\$1599  As low as \$44/Mo., for 48 Mos.¹⁷
E-VALUE CODE: 03731-800315

Dell Recommended Upgrades:

- Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$99
- Upgrade to 53Whr Lithium Ion Battery with ExpressCharge™ Technology, add \$59

NEW DELL™ INSPIRON™ 5000 Notebook

Performance and Mobility

- NEW Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 450MHz
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 6.0GB¹ Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max CD-ROM
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-P 3D Video
- Internal 56K Capable⁶ V.90 Fax Modem
- 52Whr Lithium Ion Battery
- 3-Year Limited Warranty²
- NEW Standard 3-Year On-site Service⁴

\$2199  As low as \$60/Mo., for 48 Mos.¹⁷
E-VALUE CODE: 03731-800321h

Dell Recommended Upgrade:

- Upgrade to 12GB¹ Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$119

NEW DELL™ INSPIRON™ 5000 Notebook

Performance and Mobility

- NEW Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 600MHz
- Featuring Intel® SpeedStep™ Technology²³
- 15" SXGA+ TFT Active Matrix Display
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM ■ 52Whr Lithium Ion Battery
- 6.0GB¹ Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max CD-ROM
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-P 3D Video
- Internal 56K Capable⁶ V.90 Fax Modem
- 3-Year Limited Warranty²
- NEW Standard 3-Year On-site Service⁴

\$2899  As low as \$79/Mo., for 48 Mos.¹⁷
E-VALUE CODE: 03731-800328h

Dell Recommended Upgrade:

- NEW Inspiron™ 5000 Advanced Home Base Bundle (Advanced Port Replicator, Midnight Grey Keyboard, and Mouse), add \$289

Inspiron™ Notebooks include:

- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- NEW Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Standard
- Norton AntiVirus™ 2000
- NEW Dell™ Proactive Support by Attune™

DELL4me™

The Dell4me™ total ownership experience; a complete resource for products and services that make it easy for you to get the most out of technology.

SOFTWARE AND PERIPHERAL UPGRADES

- HP® DeskJet® 952C printer, \$299; others start at \$99
- Intel® PC Camera ProPack™, \$129

DELLNET™ INTERNET ACCESS

- 1-Year DellNet™ Internet Access™ with 20MB of Online Backup¹⁷, add \$99
- Simple Drag and Drop website creation tool with 12MB of homepage storage
- Over \$350 worth of special offers for Dell™ consumers with popular online retailers

PAYMENT SOLUTIONS

- Dell™ Platinum Visa®
- 48-month Dell Purchase Plan¹⁷
- Dell™ E-Check (automatic checking withdrawal)

¹⁷Includes 150 hrs./month, plus \$1.50/hr. (or fraction) over 150 hours. #800/888/877 access charged \$4.95/hr. extra. Excludes taxes and telephone charges. Additional \$1.00/hr. surcharge in HI and AK. ¹⁷Monthly payments based on 13.99% APR. APR FOR QUALIFIED CUSTOMERS VARIES BY CREDITWORTHINESS OF CUSTOMER AS DETERMINED BY DELL FINANCIAL SERVICES L.P. Taxes & shipping charges extra, and vary; they are due with 1st payment unless included in the amount financed. Purchase Plan from Dell Financial Services L.P. to U.S. state residents (including D.C.) with approved credit, excluding AR and MN residents. Availability may be limited or offer may vary in other states.

²²Limited time offer. Includes one (1) DVD title (max. \$20.00 value, including tax and shipping) with purchase of a new Dell system with a DVD-ROM drive. See details at www.dell.com/dellzone. Offer must be redeemed over the internet within 60 days from invoice. Limit one per customer. ²³Includes one (1) upgrade and online technical support from MusicMatch. ²⁴The processor may be reduced to a lower operating speed when operating on battery power. ²⁵Available on certain configurations. Contact your sales representative for details. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks; Intel SpeedStep, Pentium III Xeon, and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, BackOffice, IntelliMouse, Windows NT, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark and Fast Ethernet is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©2000 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

WWW.DELL.COM ■ 1.800.626.4396

BE DIRECT™
DELL™
www.dell.com

COMPLETE SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR BUSINESS

DELL™ POWEREDGE™ 1300 Server

Entry Level Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 500MHz (up to 700MHz)
- Dual Processor/RAID Capable
- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM (up to 1GB)
- 9GB 7200 RPM Ultra-2/LVD SCSI HD (up to 36GB)
- 108GB Internal Storage Capacity
- NIC & Integrated SCSI Controller; 40X Max CD-ROM
- Dell™ OpenManage™ Server Management Solutions
- 3-Year NBD On-site Service¹; 7x24 Phone Tech Support

\$1599 Business Lease²: \$54/Mo., 36 Mos.
E-VALUE CODE: 03731-290315

■ Small Business Upgrade Bundle, add \$1897

Bundle Includes: Microsoft® BackOffice Small Business Server 4.5, Modem, Training on CD-ROM & System Support

NEW DELL™ POWEREDGE™ 2400 Server

Workgroup Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 533MHz (up to 733MHz)
- Dual Processor Capable
- 64MB 133MHz ECC SDRAM (up to 2GB)
- 9GB 7200 RPM Ultra-2/LVD SCSI HD (up to 36GB) 10K
- Up to 180GB Hot-swap Internal Storage Capacity
- Embedded Single-channel RAID with 64MB Cache
- Integrated NIC & SCSI Controllers; 40X Max CD-ROM
- Dell™ OpenManage™ Server Management Solutions
- 3-Year NBD On-site Service¹; 7x24 Phone Tech Support

\$3159 Business Lease²: \$106/Mo., 36 Mos.
E-VALUE CODE: 03731-290331

■ Redundant Hot-swap Power Supplies, add \$100

■ Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Server, add \$799

DELL™ OPTIPLEX™ GX110 Desktop

Performance Managed PC at a Great Value

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 600MHz (up to 733MHz)
- 64MB SDRAM at 100MHz (up to 512MB)
- 6.4GB SMART II Ultra ATA HD (up to 20GB)
- 15" (13.8" vis) E550 Monitor (up to Flat Panel)
- Intel® 3D AGP Graphics, 40X Max CD-ROM
- Integrated 3Com® 10/100 NIC
- NEW Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Professional
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site Service¹
- OptiFrame™ Low-Profile Tool-less Chassis

\$1299 Business Lease²: \$44/Mo., 36 Mos.
E-VALUE CODE: 03731-390312

■ Same-Day 4-Hour On-site Response Service³, add \$159

DELL™ DIMENSION™ L-series Desktop

Affordable Desktop

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 466MHz (up to Intel® Pentium® III 550MHz)
- 32MB SDRAM at 100MHz (up to 256MB)
- 4.3GB SMART II Ultra ATA HD (up to 20GB)
- 15" (13.8" vis) E550 Monitor, Intel® 3D AGP Graphics
- SoundBlaster 64V PCI Sound Card, 48X Max CD-ROM
- Micro-Tower Chassis
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 and Norton AntiVirus™ 2000
- 3-Year Limited Warranty¹, 1-Year NBD On-site Service⁴

\$799 Business Lease²: \$27/Mo., 36 Mos.
E-VALUE CODE: 03731-590307

■ harman/kardon Speakers, add \$30

DELL™ PRECISION™ Workstation 410

Advanced Performance, Specialized Graphics

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 500MHz (up to 800MHz)
- Dual Processor/RAID Capable
- 64MB ECC SDRAM (up to 1GB)
- 27.2GB 7200 RPM EIDE HD (up to 36GB) 10K SCSI
- 17" (16.0" vis) P780 FD Trinitron® Monitor (up to Flat Panel)
- 32MB Matrox G400 Max Graphics Card
- Integrated NIC & Sound, 48X Max CD-ROM
- MS® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0, 1-Year NT® Support
- 3-Year NBD On-site Service¹, 7x24 Phone Tech Support

\$2499 Business Lease²: \$84/Mo., 36 Mos.
E-VALUE CODE: 03731-490324

■ Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 700MHz, add \$486

■ Second 17" P780 FD Trinitron® Monitor, add \$354

DELL™ LATITUDE™ CPT Notebook

Network-Optimized Notebook

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 500MHz
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM, 6.0GB Ultra ATA HD
- Modular 24X Max CD-ROM/Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI Mobility Video
- Dual Pointing - Touchpad and Pointing Stick
- Lithium Ion Battery with ExpressCharge™ Technology
- NEW Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Professional
- Internal 56K Capable® SoftModem
- 1-Year Next-Business-Day On-site Service¹

\$1989 Business Lease²: \$67/Mo., 36 Mos.
E-VALUE CODE: 03731-790319

■ 20X (Read)/14X (Write) Variable CD-RW, add \$299

NEW DELL™ INSPIRON™ 3800 Notebook

Affordability and Versatility

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 450MHz
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM, 4.8GB Ultra ATA HD
- Modular 24X Max CD-ROM
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-M1 3D Video
- 32Whr Nickel Metal Hydride Battery (NiMH)
- NEW Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Standard
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- 1-Year Next-Business-Day On-site Service¹

\$1499 Business Lease²: \$50/Mo., 36 Mos.
E-VALUE CODE: 03731-890314

■ Upgrade to CD-RW, add \$299

NEW DELL™ INSPIRON™ 5000 Notebook

Performance and Mobility

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 450MHz
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM, 6.0GB Ultra ATA HD
- Modular 24X Max CD-ROM/Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-P 3D Video
- 52Whr Lithium Ion Battery
- Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site Service¹

\$1999 Business Lease²: \$67/Mo., 36 Mos.
E-VALUE CODE: 03731-890319

■ NEW Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 600MHz with Intel® SpeedStep™ Technology, add \$500

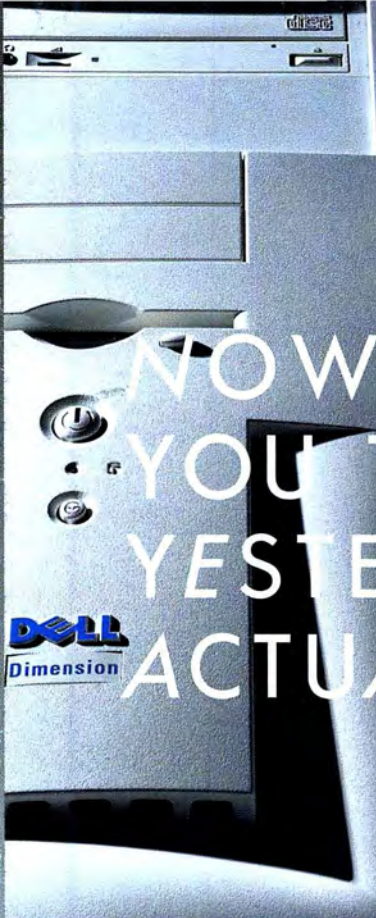
USE THE POWER OF THE E-VALUE™ CODE.
Match our latest technology with our latest prices.
Enter the E-VALUE code online or give it to your sales rep over the phone. WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE



Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p • Sat 10a-6p • Sun 12p-5p CT • In Canada¹, call 800-232-6978
In Mexico¹, call 01-800-021-4531 • GSA Contract #GS-35F-40760

¹Prices, specifications, and availability may change without notice. Taxes and shipping charges extra, and vary. Cannot be combined with other offers or discounts. U.S. only. For a copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, Texas 78682. At-Home or on-site service provided via third party contract with customer. Availability varies. Technician will be dispatched if necessary following phone-based troubleshooting. To receive Next-Business-Day service, Dell must dispatch technician before 5pm (customer's time). Other conditions apply. For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes; accessible capacity varies with operating environment. ²Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (about 30Kbps) and vary by modem manufacturer and online conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server required. ³Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Service L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on a 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. ⁴Online backup services provided by third party agreement with the customer. Limited to 20MB of storage; additional space available at additional charge. Dell is not responsible for lost data.





NOW WHEN THEY TELL
YOU TO GET IT DONE
YESTERDAY, YOU
ACTUALLY HAVE A CHANCE.



For the Fourth Consecutive Year
Dell™ Desktops Received an "A" Rating
for Service and Reliability—
PC Magazine, 7/99

Talk about maximizing productivity. This impressive system packs a punch into an affordable package. Which means, of course, that you can work even more efficiently—harnessing the latest Intel® Pentium® III processor with speeds of up to 800EB MHz. Add up to a 116% increase in memory performance, up to 37% faster graphics performance for increased productivity and look out; you'll be capable of doing the work of five people without even breaking a sweat. Wait a minute — is that a good thing?

NEW DELL™ DIMENSION™ XPS B-series Desktop
State-of-the-Art Desktop for Maximum Productivity

- NEW Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 600EB MHz (up to 800EB MHz)
- NEW 133MHz System Bus and Advanced Transfer Cache ■ 128MB RDRAM
- 20GB⁵ (7200 RPM) Ultra HD (up to 34GB⁵) ■ 17" (16.0" vis) M780 Monitor (up to Flat Panel)
- 32MB M64 AGP Graphics Card, 48X Max CD-ROM
- Premium Sound Card & Altec Lansing® Speakers ■ 3Com® 3C900B TPC 10Mbit Combo NIC
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 and Office 2000 Small Business
- 3-Year Limited Warranty², 1-Year NBD On-site Service⁴

\$1979



BUSINESS LEASETM: \$66/MO., 36 MOS.
E-VALUE CODE: 03730-590319

USE THE POWER OF THE E-VALUE™ CODE.
Match our latest technology with our latest prices.
Enter the E-VALUE code online or give it to your sales
rep over the phone. WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE



BE DIRECT™

DELL™

www.dell.com



GET EXACTLY WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR.

800-626-4396

VISIT OUR WEBSITE